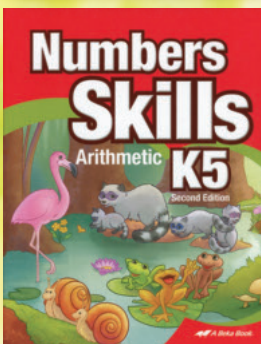


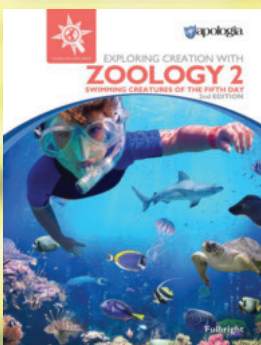
**SOLVE
PROBLEMS
WITH SAXON
MATH
CURRICULUM
PAGES 6 & 7**



**EXPLORE
THE LANGUAGE
ARTS
PAGES 80-89**



**CAPTURE
EARLY
LEARNING
SKILLS ON
PAGES 78 & 79**



**WONDER
MORE WITH
APOLOGIA
SCIENCE
PAGES 24 & 25**



**NEW at
Christianbook**

**THE GREEN
EMBER SERIES
PAGE 3**

**FREE
SHIPPING!**

**ON ANY ORDER
OF \$35 OR MORE***

SEE PAGE 56
FOR DETAILS.



MATH
Pages 6-19



STEM
Pages 20-21



SCIENCE
Pages 22-33



**HISTORY &
GEOGRAPHY**
Pages 38-49



**BIBLE &
FAMILY RESOURCES**
Pages 50-55, 57, 62-65

Investing in the Future

Watching children learn is a true blessing, and helping to form the next generation of thinkers is a mission we take seriously.

Our Part

We offer an extensive variety of products from trusted leaders in education at the best value to enhance your homeschooling experience.

Curriculum Kits

Take the angst out of the decision-making with the kits on pages 4 & 5! Find *everything* you need for the complete school year—conveniently bundled and priced to make the right selection a snap.

Complete Subject Kits

Pages 4-5

Rainy Day Reads & Fun!

Pages 34-35

Math

NEW at Christianbook

MATH MAMMOTH FOR GRADE 3
Maria Miller

KK2715498	Worktext 3-A	17.95
KK715509	Worktext 3-B	17.75

STEM

NEW!

MEGA CYBORG HYDRO BLASTER
KK017976 \$40.41

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Look for these symbols

- & **GREEN** stock numbers = **FREE** Standard Shipping to addresses in the U.S.
- = Products with a Christian perspective.
- = Products available for shipment to the U.S. only.
- Asterisks indicate editions
Second *Third ****Fourth
*****Fifth *****Sixth *****Seventh

Electives

NEW!

**MANAGING YOUR MONEY:
PERSONAL FINANCE FOR KIDS**
KK845185 \$9.99

Language Arts

**A.C.E. ENGLISH GRADE 5
PACES 1049-1060**
KK652372 \$40.19

WELCOME TO OUR NEW CATALOG DESIGN!
WHAT DO YOU THINK?
TAKE THE SURVEY!





ELECTIVES
Pages 66-77



LANGUAGE ARTS
Pages 80-89



SPELLING
Pages 90-95



HANDWRITING & WRITING
Pages 96-103



LITERATURE
Pages 103-111

Move, Imagine,
Build & Explore

Pages 36-37

Social Emotional
& Hands-On Fun

Pages 58-61

Early Learning

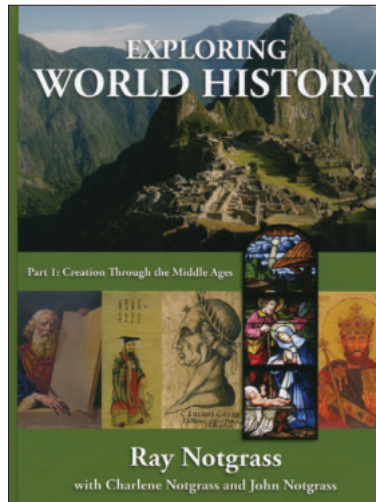
Pages 78-79

Science



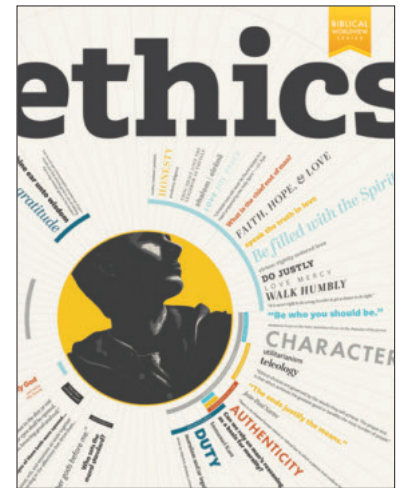
APOLOGIA EXPLORING CREATION WITH PHYSICAL SCIENCE BASIC KIT
*KK706529 **\$90.40**

History



EXPLORING WORLD HISTORY
Ray Notgrass
with Charlene Notgrass and John Notgrass
KK990619 **\$50.00**

Bible & Family Resources



BJU PRESS ETHICS—GRADE 12 HOMESCHOOL KIT
*KK649865 **\$128.10**

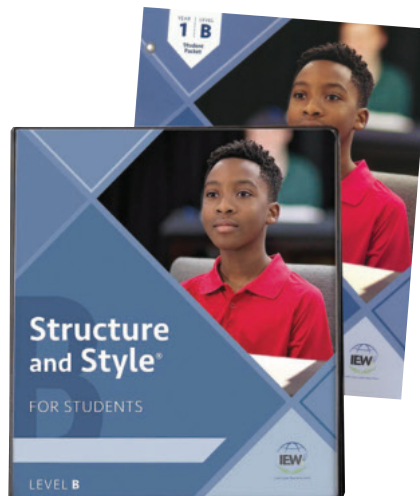
Spelling



Open & Go Lesson Plans

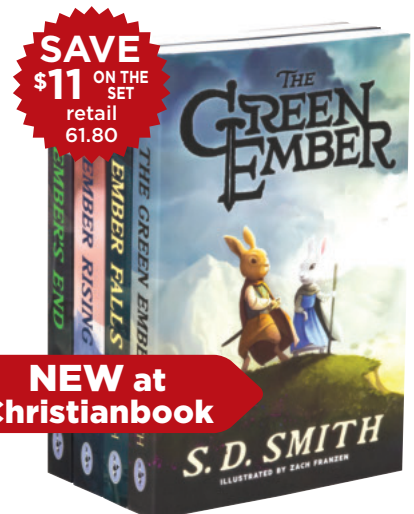
ALL ABOUT SPELLING—LEVEL 1 MATERIALS
Marie Rippel
KK920626 **\$64.95**

Writing



STRUCTURE AND STYLE FOR STUDENTS—YEAR 1, LEVEL B
KK415075 **\$35.00**

Literature



NEW at Christianbook

THE GREEN EMBER SERIES, VOLUMES 1-4
S.D. SMITH
KK30521X **\$49.99**

Convenient Curriculum Kit Bundles

ABEKA

ELEMENTARY GRADE KITS

Learn, explore, and grow in knowledge of God and his creation! Kindergarten kits include phonics readers, miniature alphabet flash cards, *Writing with Phonics*, writing tablets, and more. Grades 1 to 6 kits include language arts, history and geography, science, health, and arithmetic materials. Parent kits provide lesson plans, quizzes/drills (grades 1 and up), quiz/test answers, and much more! Softcovers.



Child full grade kits:

★KK192597	Grade K4 (Cursive)	103.05
★KK192619	Grade K4 (Manuscript)	103.05
★KK201952	Grade K5 (Cursive)	152.85
★KK201979	Grade K5 (Manuscript), New Edition	152.85
★KK295477	Grade 1 (Cursive), New Edition	459.40
★KK296295	Grade 1 (Manuscript), New Edition	459.40
★KK313963	Grade 2, New Edition	492.30
★KK529509	Grade 3, New Edition	512.10
★KK411418	Grade 4, New Edition	522.95
★KK511361	Grade 5, New Edition	400.45
★KK611434	Grade 6, New Edition	408.40

Parent essential kits:

★KK346824	Grade K4 (Cursive)	182.70
★KK246816	Grade K4 (Manuscript)	206.60
★KK902002	Grade K5 (Cursive)	164.30
★KK402029	Grade K5 (Manuscript), New Edition	188.20
★KK312185	Grade K5 Complete Kit (Manuscript)	548.35
★KK295485	Grade 1, New Edition	378.90
★KK428618	Grade 2, New Edition	346.95
★KK329762	Grade 3, New Edition	548.05
★KK513593	Grade 4, New Edition	707.70
★KK611396	Grade 5, New Edition	482.85
★KK907755	Grade 6, New Edition	440.55

SECONDARY GRADE KITS

Everything your middle and high school students need to master key subjects! Kits for grades 7 to 12 include English, mathematics, history, science. Grades 7 to 10 include geography. Grade 9 includes health (one semester). Grade 12 includes government and economics. Parent kits provide lesson plans, drills, quiz/test answer keys, and subject guides. Softcovers.

Student kits:

★KK325368	Grade 7, New Edition	386.15
★KK403318	Grade 8, Revised Edition	406.10
★KK407658	Grade 9, Revised Edition	455.40
★KK629406	Grade 10, 2024 Updated Edition	492.05
★KK429457	Grade 11, 2024 Updated Edition	493.70
★KK527565	Grade 12	564.10

Parent kits:

★KK325376	Grade 7, New Edition	746.65
★KK503067	Grade 8, Revised Edition	727.40
★KK403369	Grade 9, Revised Edition	791.15
★KK729414	Grade 10, 2024 Updated Edition	812.80
★KK429465	Grade 11, 2024 Updated Edition	654.15
★KK327557	Grade 12	811.95

Support materials are on subject pages!



BJU PRESS COMPLETE GRADE KITS

Simplify with BJU Press's all-in-one packages—featuring student and teacher books, activity and lab manuals, tests, answer keys, and more! Grades 1 to 6 kits include heritage studies, English, reading, spelling, math, science, and handwriting. Grades 7 to 12 kits include heritage studies, writing and grammar, literature, math, and science.

★KK292524	Grade 1	969.45	★KK278358	Grade 7	949.70
★KK283762	Grade 2	1005.25	★KK284018	Grade 8	949.70
★KK283838	Grade 3 (pictured)	1006.05	★KK284042	Grade 9	940.35
★KK271155	Grade 4	1005.70	★KK384075	Grade 10	878.30
★KK278267	Grade 5	978.10	★KK284109	Grade 11	893.25
★KK283903	Grade 6	993.45	★KK271395	Grade 12	1101.55

ALPHA OMEGA PUBLICATIONS



LIFEPAC 5-SUBJECT COMPLETE GRADE KITS

Create a solid foundation based on concept mastery, biblical integration, and personalized instruction. Featuring five core subjects—Bible, history and geography, science, language arts, and math—this curriculum includes teacher's guides and 10 worktexts.

★KK520002	Grade 1	552.00	Core 4-subject sets:		
★KK520003	Grade 2	468.00	★KK325177	Grade 1	505.25
★KK520004	Grade 3	468.00	★KK325185	Grade 2	432.00
★KK520005	Grade 4	468.00	★KK325199	Grade 3	432.00
★KK520007	Grade 5	468.00	★KK325205	Grade 4	432.00
★KK520012	Grade 6	468.00	★KK325213	Grade 5	432.00
★KK520013	Grade 7	468.00	★KK325229	Grade 6	432.00
★KK520015	Grade 8	468.00	★KK325236	Grade 7	457.25
★KK520018	Grade 9	468.00	★KK325243	Grade 8	432.00
★KK520019	Grade 10	468.00	★KK325250	Grade 9	457.25
★KK520021	Grade 11	468.00	★KK325267	Grade 10	457.25
★KK520023	Grade 12	468.00	★KK325275	Grade 11	475.25
			★KK325282	Grade 12	457.25

LIFEPAC helps and more:

★KK520001	Kindergarten 2-Subject Kit	156.00
★KK71176	Homeschool Starter Kit, 3 Volumes	18.75
KK86043	Mastering LIFEPAC Management	6.25

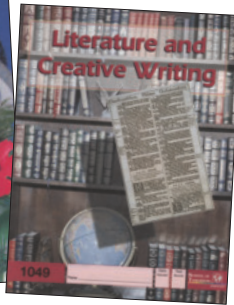
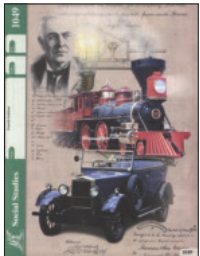
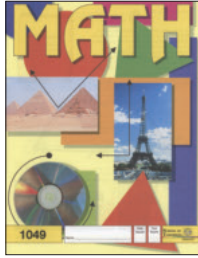


HORIZONS COMPLETE CURRICULUM SETS

Scripture-based curriculums for kindergartners and early elementary students—with attention-grabbing lessons and hands-on activities. Spiral learning approach helps kids quickly master concepts through introduction, review, and reinforcement. Teacher's guides offer tips, daily planners, and more! Softcovers.

★KK309374	Kindergarten	375.25
★KK309381	Grade 1	424.50
★KK309399	Grade 2	424.50
★KK309403	Grade 3	424.50





GRADE KITS

Combining illustrations, projects, and activities, core curriculum kits help students in grades 1 to 12 excel in math, English, science, social studies, writing, and more. Includes 12 PACEs per subject. Comprehensive kits add word building, literature (grades 2 to 9, with creative writing in grades 2 to 6); Bible reading (grades 1 to 4); and animal science (grades 1 and 2).

PACEs & Keys Comprehensive Grade Kits:

KK423109	Grade 1 (7 subjects)	594.99
KK423110	Grade 2 (8 subjects)	480.39
KK423112	Grade 3 (7 subjects)	393.29
KK423113	Grade 4 (7 subjects)	323.19
KK423114	Grade 5 (6 subjects)	305.09
KK423117	Grade 6 (6 subjects)	311.89
KK423118	Grade 7 (6 subjects)	249.99
KK423119	Grade 8 (6 subjects)	299.59
KK423123	Grade 9 (5 subjects)	282.99
KK423124	Grade 10 (4 subjects)	216.99
KK423126	Grade 11 (4 subjects)	216.99
KK423127	Grade 12 (4 subjects)	188.99

PACEs-only Comprehensive Grade Kits:

KK610675	Grade 1	415.49
KK224200	Grade 2	280.19
KK224201	Grade 3	248.39
KK224203	Grade 4	248.19
KK223204	Grade 5	234.79
KK223205	Grade 6	238.89
KK223206	Grade 7	186.99
KK223208	Grade 8	223.39
KK223209	Grade 9	211.99
KK223116	Grade 10	165.99
KK223117	Grade 11	165.99
KK223119	Grade 12	144.99

HOME EDUCATOR'S QUICK START BASICS KIT

Start your year off with all your essential supplies! Kit includes current catalog, record-keeping set with report card, academic record sheet, goal cards, progress chart with stickers, home educator's manual, and more! Grades K to 12.

KK768220 \$12.95

Grades 1 to 9 Core 4-Subject Kits:

KK723112	Grade 1 Complete Kit	279.19
KK223101	Grade 1 PACEs only	132.79
KK123102	Grade 2 Complete Kit	279.19
KK223102	Grade 2 PACEs only	141.49
KK123103	Grade 3 Complete Kit	236.19
KK223106	Grade 3 PACEs only	143.59
KK123104	Grade 4 Complete Kit	188.79
KK223107	Grade 4 PACEs only	143.69
KK123105	Grade 5 Complete Kit	207.29
KK223108	Grade 5 PACEs only	157.59
KK123106	Grade 6 Complete Kit	211.39
KK223110	Grade 6 PACEs only	158.29
KK123107	Grade 7 Complete Kit	189.99
KK223112	Grade 7 PACEs only	142.99
KK123108	Grade 8 Complete Kit	233.59
KK223114	Grade 8 PACEs only	176.59
KK323109	Grade 9 Complete Kit	225.99
KK223115	Grade 9 PACEs only	169.49



CALVERT PUBLICATIONS CURRICULUMS

Provide your children flexible, confidence-building curriculums that offer a solid learning base and promote critical thinking and independent study. Two-subject sets include language arts and math; four-subject sets include language arts, math, history and geography, and science.

★KK340438	Preschool (2 Subjects)	269.85
KK339868	Kindergarten (2 Subjects)	180.00
KK339882	Grade 1 (4 Subjects)	468.00
KK339905	Grade 2 (4 Subjects)	468.00
KK341703	Grade 3 (4 Subjects)	468.00
KK342203	Grade 4 (4 Subjects)	468.00
KK342685	Grade 5 (4 Subjects)	468.00



MCP HOMESCHOOL BUNDLES

Give kindergarten and elementary students a strong foundation with full-year core curriculum bundles. *Mathematics* program uses a drill-and-practice format for concept reinforcement. *Plaid Phonics* resources adapt to multiple learning styles and target critical thinking, fluency, and understanding. Include student and instructor editions. From SAVVAS.

Mathematics bundles:

KK273871	Kindergarten	69.29
KK273819	Grade 1	69.29
KK273826	Grade 2	69.29
KK273833	Grade 3	69.29
KK273840	Grade 4	69.29
KK652738	Grade 5	69.29
KK273864	Grade 6	69.29

Plaid Phonics 2011 edition bundles:

KK439689	Kindergarten	78.99
KK439696	Grade 1	78.99
KK439705	Grade 2	78.99
KK439719	Grade 3	78.99
KK439726	Grade 4	92.29
KK439734	Grade 5	92.29
KK439740	Grade 6	92.29

SCAN TO LEARN MORE ABOUT COMPLETE HOMESCHOOL KITS





SAXON MATH

In 1981, John Saxon sat down at his dining room table and developed an algebra textbook that would revolutionize the teaching of mathematics. His hard work and dedication gave birth to **Saxon Math**. Through the years, what was a single textbook has grown into a highly regarded curriculum, one that Mary Pride and other homeschool experts praise because it *works*. (Apologies, we cannot ship *Saxon Math* to Puerto Rico.)

DEVELOP MATH SKILLS YOU CAN COUNT ON

Explore the well-planned, numerically ordered world God upholds with mathematical genius! Fearlessly jump into fractions, sing multiplication tables, and stretch those neurons. Christianbook has the resources you're looking for, whether it's curriculum, manipulatives, mindbenders, number storybooks, algebraic adventures, math reinforcement games, or quick reference charts.

SAXON MATH

PAGES 6-8

BJU PRESS & HORIZONS

PAGE 9

MATH-U-SEE

PAGES 10 & 11

MATH PACES SETS

PAGE 12

MASTER BOOKS

PAGE 13

ABEKA

PAGE 16

SCAN TO SHOP MORE MATH RESOURCES



SAXON K-3



SAVE \$40
retail 153.10

Saxon builds a solid math foundation, presenting grade-level skills and concepts incrementally, slowly building on previous lessons, with plenty of hands-on activities for learning retention. Convenient Home Study Kits include teacher manual with scripted lessons, consumable meeting book and workbook, and fact cards. Manipulatives kit required (sold separately).

MATH LEVEL K—HOMESCHOOL KIT

KK17001 **\$112.29**

Available separately:

KK729218 Meeting Book **24.19**

MATH 1—HOMESCHOOL KIT

KK18800 **\$179.99**

Available separately:

KK81612 Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards **58.50**

KK729226 Meeting Book **24.19**



SAVE \$52
retail 232.55



SAVE \$63
retail 236.60

MATH 2—HOMESCHOOL KIT

KK19600 **\$179.99**

Available separately:

KK82412 Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards **58.50**

KK729234 Meeting Book **24.19**

MATH 3—HOMESCHOOL KIT

KK20111 **\$175.79**

Available separately:

KK83212 Student Workbook Kit/Fact Cards **58.50**

KK729242 Meeting Book **24.19**

HOMESCHOOL MANIPULATIVES KIT

KK382001 **\$99.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



SAVE \$20
retail 119.99

SAXON INTERMEDIATE 3-5



SAVE \$60
retail 226.30

MATH INTERMEDIATE 3—HOMESCHOOL KIT

KK625867 **\$165.99**

Available separately:

KK326806 Written Practice Workbook . **18.50**

For additional students:

KK625836 Extra Homeschool Testing Book **30.29**

KK325106 Extra Power Up Workbook . **14.05**

KK323302 Adaptations Student Workbook . **56.65**

The ideal alternative for parents who value Saxon but want a colorful hardcover text written to the student rather than a scripted teacher's manual. Feature 110 to 120 lessons each and 11 or 12 "Investigations" that explore math concepts in depth.



SAVE \$60
retail 226.30

MATH INTERMEDIATE 4—HOMESCHOOL KIT

KK4130029 **\$165.99**

Also available:

KK326821 Written Practice Workbook **18.50**

For additional students:

KK129429 Extra Homeschool Testing Book . . . **30.29**

KK325137 Extra Power Up Workbook **14.05**



SAVE \$60
retail 226.30

MATH INTERMEDIATE 5—HOMESCHOOL KIT

KK130200 **\$165.99**

For additional students:

KK129902 Extra Homeschool Testing Book . . . **30.29**

Shop more math products at Christianbook.com!

SAXON 5/4-8/7

Introduce the fundamental concepts, vocabulary, and procedures your student needs to excel in higher-level math! Saxon's trademark spiral approach and continuous review and drill bolsters retention. Kits include student text (mental math drills, step-by-step lessons, lesson and review problems); consumable tests and worksheets book (daily Facts Practice, weekly tests, and worksheets book (daily Facts Practice, weekly tests, paper manipulatives, and recordkeeping forms); and solutions manual.



SAVE \$51
retail 191.55

MATH 5/4—HOMESCHOOL KIT***

KK993478 **\$140.49**

Available separately:

KK793176	Student Text	73.59
KK793214	Tests and Worksheets	34.99
KK793257	Solutions Manual	45.39



SAVE \$51
retail 191.55

MATH 6/5—HOMESCHOOL KIT***

KK993486 **\$140.49**

Available separately:

KK793184	Student Text	73.59
KK793222	Tests and Worksheets	34.99
KK793265	Solutions Manual	45.39



SAVE \$56
retail 213.25

MATH 7/6—HOMESCHOOL KIT****

KK993494 **\$156.39**

Available separately:

KK793192	Student Text	73.59
KK793230	Tests and Worksheets	43.49
KK793273	Solutions Manual	54.19



SAVE \$56
retail 213.25

MATH 8/7—HOMESCHOOL KIT***

KK993508 **\$156.39**

Available separately:

KK793206	Student Text	77.49
KK793249	Tests and Worksheets	43.49
KK793281	Solutions Manual	54.19

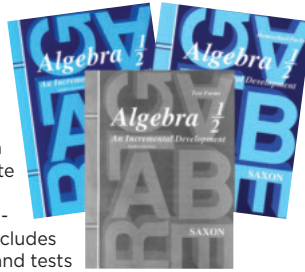
ALGEBRA 1/2—HOMESCHOOL KIT***

Need to decode x and y ? At your own pace, explore pre-algebra—and dabble in geometry and discrete mathematics used in engineering and computer applications. Includes textbook, solutions, and tests and answer key. 504 pages, hardcover.

★KK79499X **\$122.19**

Available separately:

KK420115	Test Forms	22.49
KK420114	Answer Key and Tests	32.65
KK420116	Solutions Manual	82.25



ALGEBRA 1—HOMESCHOOL KIT, CLASSIC EDITION***

Calculate complex equations with step-by-step guidance! Topics include exponents, roots, absolute value, inequalities, unit conversions, polynomials, graphs, factors, coefficients, quadratic equations, statistics, and more. Includes tests and answer key. 564 pages, hardcover.

★KK791230 **\$129.99**

Available separately:

KK98427	Test Forms	21.05
KK14444	Answer Key and Tests	32.65

The fourth edition is also available:

KK625874	Homeschool Kit****	230.49
----------	--------------------	--------



ALGEBRA 2—HOMESCHOOL KIT***

Resolve real-world problems with applications in geometry, physics, and chemistry! Topics include proportional segments, negative exponents, quadratic equations, logarithms, advanced factoring, and more. Includes tests and answer key. 588 pages, hardcover.

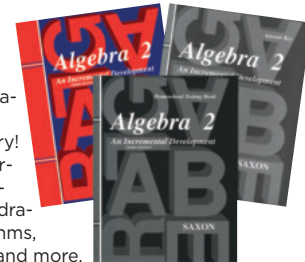
★KK320163 **\$128.99**

Available separately:

KK320147	Test Forms	22.49
KK320139	Answer Key and Tests	42.69
KK5771435	Solutions Manual	91.45

The fourth edition is also available:

KK625881	Homeschool Kit****	187.69
KK625850	Extra Homeschool Testing Book	30.89



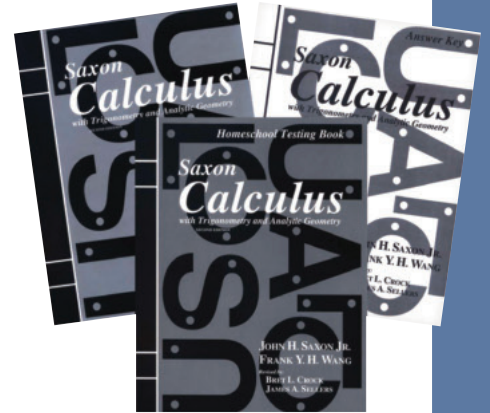
ADVANCED MATHEMATICS—HOMESCHOOL KIT

Prepare for success in calculus, chemistry, and physics! In 125 lessons, students cover trigonometry, logarithms, analytic geometry, and upper-level algebra—along with continued algebra 2 practice. Includes tests and answer key. 748 pages, hardcover.

★KK791273 **\$117.99**

Available separately:

KK721605	Test Forms	29.05
KK71111	Answer Key and Tests	33.95
KK57311	Solutions Manual	87.05



CALCULUS—HOMESCHOOL KIT**

Future mathematicians, scientists, and engineers will incrementally work through 148 lessons exploring limits, functions, and variables with thorough reinforcement, practice, and review. Includes tests and answer key. 758 pages, hardcover.

KK320171 **\$125.49**

Available separately:

KK320155	Test Forms	21.39
KK771826	Answer Key and Tests	40.99
KK771486	Solutions Manual	87.39

SAVE \$67
retail 251.10

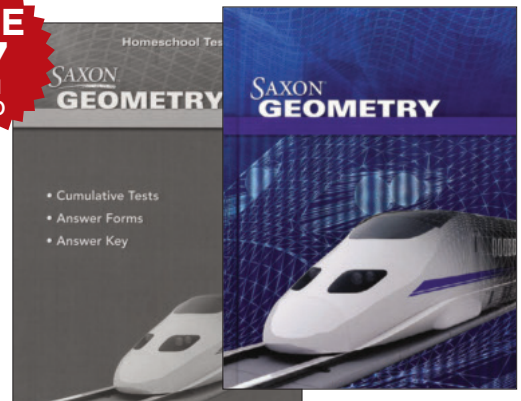
GEOMETRY—HOMESCHOOL KIT

Enter a new math dimension! From practical and axiomatic geometry to introductory trigonometry, students calculate measurements, create proofs, use theorems, and more. Includes textbook, solutions manual, and test/answer key. 887 pages, hardcover.

KK329760 **\$184.19**

Available separately:

KK429777	Test Forms and Answers	21.99
----------	------------------------	-------



MATH



SAXON & DIGITAL INTERACTIVE VIDEO EDUCATION (DIVE) HOMESCHOOL KITS

Step-by-step lessons taught on a “digital whiteboard” let students pause, fast-forward, or rewind—ideal for self-paced learning. Follows Saxon’s lesson schedule, using similar problems. *Algebra 1/2*, *Algebra 1*, *Algebra 2*, *Advanced Mathematics*, and *Calculus* kits include textbook, tests, answer key, CD-ROM. *Math 5/4*, *Math 6/5*, *Math 7/6*, and *Math 8/7* kits include textbook, tests/worksheets, solutions manual, CD-ROM. **Windows 98/00/ME/XP/Vista/7/8, Macintosh 8.6 or higher.** (Apologies, we cannot ship *Saxon Math* kits to Puerto Rico.)

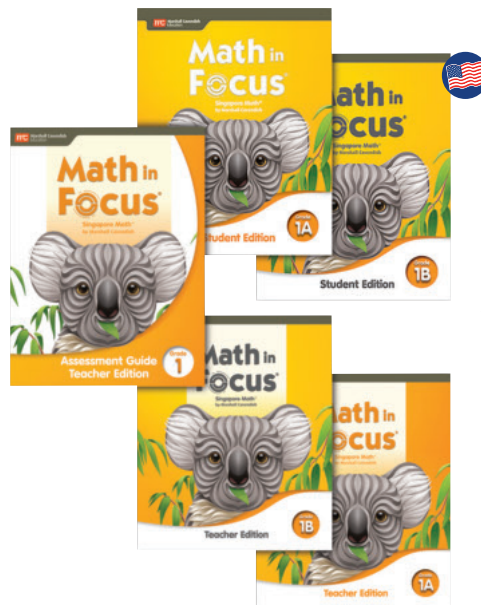
The kits:

*KK544543	Math 5/4***	.....	**197.99
*KK546653	Math 6/5***	.....	**205.49
*KK545764	Math 7/6****	.....	**213.99
*KK544873	Math 8/7***	.....	**213.99
*KK544243	Algebra 1/2***	.....	**179.99
*KK544213	Algebra 1***	.....	**187.49
*KK644244	Algebra 2***	.....	**185.99
*KK544231	Advanced Mathematics**	.....	**175.49
*KK646112	Calculus**	.....	**182.99



The CD-ROMs are available separately:

KK344543	Math 5/4***	.....	**57.99
KK346653	Math 6/5***	.....	**57.99
KK345764	Math 7/6****	.....	**57.99
KK344873	Math 8/7***	.....	**57.99
KK344243	Algebra 1/2***	.....	**57.99
KK344213	Algebra 1***	.....	**57.99
KK268460	Algebra 2, Second/Third Edition	.....	57.99
KK344231	Advanced Mathematics**	.....	**57.99
KK346112	Calculus**	.....	**57.99



MATH IN FOCUS, 2020 COPYRIGHT EDITIONS

Help kids understand the “how” and “why” of problem-solving! Five-part lessons encourage concept-mastery as students engage, learn, try, practice independently, and think. Classroom posters maximize engagement and highlight visual models. Kit includes two student books, two teacher books, and assessment guide. From Marshall Cavendish. (Apologies, we cannot ship *Math in Focus* to Puerto Rico.)

Kits:

KK884088	Grade K	.....	293.46
KK884096	Grade 1	.....	242.35
KK884106	Grade 2	.....	242.35
KK884118	Grade 3	.....	242.35
KK884125	Grade 4	.....	242.35
KK884133	Grade 5	.....	242.35
KK884149	Course 1 (Grade 6)	.....	242.35
KK884156	Course 2 (Grade 7)	.....	242.35
KK884166	Course 3 (Grade 8)	.....	242.35
KK884170	Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	.....	304.58

Extra student editions:

KK161673	Volume A (Grade K)	.....	13.20
KK161693	Volume B (Grade K)	.....	13.20
KK161664	Volume A (Grade 1)	.....	13.20
KK161681	Volume B (Grade 1)	.....	13.20
KK161666	Volume A (Grade 2)	.....	13.20
KK161682	Volume B (Grade 2)	.....	13.20
KK161667	Volume A (Grade 3)	.....	13.20
KK161686	Volume B (Grade 3)	.....	13.20
KK161668	Volume A (Grade 4)	.....	13.20
KK161688	Volume B (Grade 4)	.....	13.20
KK161671	Volume A (Grade 5)	.....	13.20
KK161691	Volume B (Grade 5)	.....	13.20
KK161657	Volume A, Course 1 (Grade 6)	.....	13.20
KK161676	Volume B, Course 1 (Grade 6)	.....	13.20
KK161659	Volume A, Course 2 (Grade 7)	.....	13.20
KK161677	Volume B, Course 2 (Grade 7)	.....	13.20
KK161662	Volume A, Course 3 (Grade 8)	.....	13.20
KK161679	Volume B, Course 3 (Grade 8)	.....	13.20
KK161656	Volume A, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	.....	17.15
KK161675	Volume B, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	.....	17.15

Assessment guides for extra students:

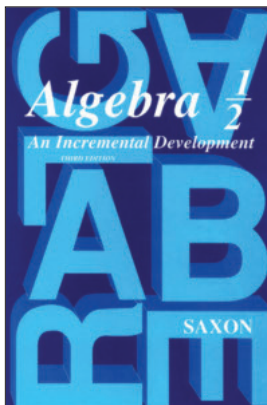
KK161542	Grade K	.....	12.60
KK161528	Grade 1	.....	12.60
KK161529	Grade 2	.....	12.60
KK161534	Grade 3	.....	12.60
KK161535	Grade 4	.....	12.60
KK161536	Grade 5	.....	12.60
KK161509	Course 1 (Grade 6)	.....	12.60
KK161526	Course 2 (Grade 7)	.....	12.60
KK161527	Course 3 (Grade 8)	.....	12.60
KK161506	Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	.....	16.40

Extra practice & homework books:

KK161589	Volume A (Grade K)	.....	10.25
KK161619	Volume B (Grade K)	.....	10.25
KK161581	Volume A (Grade 1)	.....	10.25
KK161598	Volume B (Grade 1)	.....	10.25
KK161582	Volume A (Grade 2)	.....	10.25
KK161599	Volume B (Grade 2)	.....	10.25
KK161585	Volume A (Grade 3)	.....	10.25
KK161607	Volume B (Grade 3)	.....	10.25
KK161587	Volume A (Grade 4)	.....	10.25
KK161608	Volume B (Grade 4)	.....	10.25
KK161588	Volume A (Grade 5)	.....	10.25
KK161618	Volume B (Grade 5)	.....	10.25
KK161574	Volume A, Course 1 (Grade 6)	.....	10.25
KK161594	Volume B, Course 1 (Grade 6)	.....	10.25
KK161578	Volume A, Course 2 (Grade 7)	.....	10.25
KK161596	Volume B, Course 2 (Grade 7)	.....	10.25
KK161580	Volume A, Course 3 (Grade 8)	.....	10.25
KK161597	Volume B, Course 3 (Grade 8)	.....	10.25
KK161573	Volume A, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	.....	13.35
KK161592	Volume B, Accelerated (Grades 7 to 8)	.....	13.35

Fact Fluency resources:

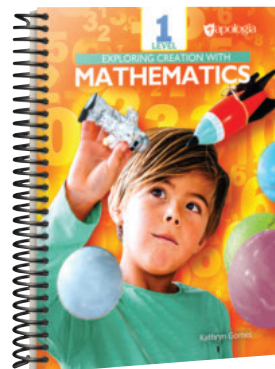
KK161655	Grade K	.....	24.10
KK161646	Grade 1	.....	24.10
KK161648	Grade 2	.....	24.10
KK161650	Grade 3	.....	24.10
KK161651	Grade 4	.....	24.10
KK161653	Grade 5	.....	24.10
KK161644	Grade 6	.....	24.10



SECONDARY MATH—HOMESCHOOL KITS

Algebra isn’t difficult—just different! Grasp abstract concepts from pre-algebraic principles to geometry, following easy-to-understand explanations for every problem, exercise set, and test question. Includes textbooks, tests with answer packets, and solutions. (Apologies, we cannot ship *Saxon Math* kits to Puerto Rico.)

*KK429708	Algebra 1/2***	.....	**174.99
*KK329715	Algebra 1***	.....	**187.39
KK529722	Algebra 2***	.....	**181.99
KK329739	Advanced Math**	.....	**176.99



EXPLORING CREATION WITH MATHEMATICS

Kathryn Gomes

Showing how creation, math, and science are intertwined, over 100 lessons offer hands-on projects, games, and activities to help students make real-world connections as they learn addition, subtraction, place value, measurement, geometry, 3-D shapes, and more. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers from Apologia.

Level 1:

KK506313	Student Text	.....	46.40
KK506412	Answer Key	.....	18.40

Level 4:

KK506897	Student Text	.....	46.40
KK506901	Answer Key	.....	18.40

Level 2:

KK506437	Student Text	.....	46.40
KK506443	Answer Key	.....	18.40

Level 5:

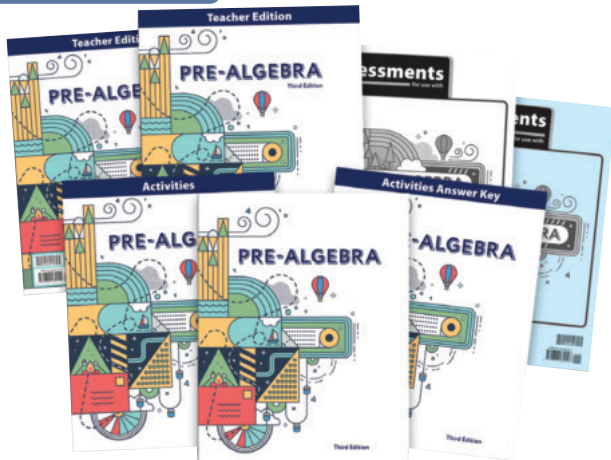
KK506078	Student Text	.....	46.40
KK506086	Answer Key	.....	18.40

Level 3:

KK506689	Student Text	.....	46.40
KK506696	Answer Key	.....	18.40

NEW! Level 6:

KK929132	Student Text	.....	46.40
KK929138	Answer Key	.....	18.40



MATH RESOURCES

Learn math through everyday problem-solving! Elementary students master addition/subtraction, multiplication/division, fractions, geometry, and more. Grades 7 and 8 reinforce computational skills and transition into algebra. Secondary students explore math in commerce and science, and segue into algebra, geometry, consumer math, and pre-calculus.

Homeschool Kits:

*KK749667 Grade 1****	188.80
*KK611642 Grade 2****	175.15
*KK514992 Grade 3****	175.15
*KK518209 Grade 4****	175.15
*KK928174 Grade 5****	140.15
*KK836342 Grade 6****	161.45
*KK536367 Grade 7***	217.90
*KK540799 Grade 8***	217.90
*KK549782 Grade 9****	217.90
*KK506170 Grade 10****	161.45
*KK298042 Grade 11***	161.45
*KK524678 Grade 12**	161.45
*KK728414 Consumer Math***	154.95

Teacher's Editions:

KK532853 Grade 1 with CD-ROM	98.33
KK512830 Grade 2 with CD-ROM	98.33
KK306410 Grade 3 with CD-ROM	98.33
KK565028 Grade 4 with CD-ROM	98.33
KK518910 Grade 5	98.33
KK625451 Grade 6	106.94
*KK922284 Grade 7	106.94
*KK525097 Grade 8	106.94
KK637068 Grade 9	106.94
*KK299123 Grade 10 with CD-ROM	106.94
*KK286401 Grade 11 with CD-ROM	106.94
KK518605 Consumer Math	98.33
*KK563321 Pre-Calculus	106.94

Student Worktexts:

KK532804 Grade 1	
(updated copyright)	39.72
KK539379 Grade 2	
(updated copyright)	39.72
KK306493 Grade 3	39.72
KK564977 Grade 4	39.72
KK918894 Grade 5	39.72
KK825444 Grade 6	71.94

Student Texts:

KK922276 Grade 7	71.94
KK525089 Grade 8	71.94
KK537076 Grade 9	71.94
KK299099 Grade 10	71.94
KK536995 Grade 11	
(updated copyright)	71.94
KK518597 Consumer Math	71.94
KK829349 Pre-Calculus	71.94

Home Teacher's Packets & Activity Manuals,

Teacher's Edition:

KK532861 Grade 1	93.33
KK565016 Grades 4 to 6	
(Visual Packet)***	68.61
KK269571 Grades 4 to 6	
(Manipulatives Packet)***	68.61
KK568532 Grade 7	50.00
KK625113 Grade 8	50.00
KK837092 Grade 9	50.00

Student Materials Packets & Activity Manuals:

KK532879 Grade 1	23.89
KK299719 Grade 2	23.89
KK506451 Grade 3	23.89
KK269506 Grades 4 to 6	
(Manipulatives Packet)***	23.89
KK565014 Grades 4 to 6	
(Manipulatives Packet)****	23.89
KK518902 Grade 5	15.00
KK622292 Grade 7	25.28
KK625105 Grade 8	25.28
KK637084 Grade 9	25.28

Assessments & Tests:

KK632838 Grade 1	19.66
KK512814 Grade 2	19.66
KK706428 Grade 3	19.66
KK565035 Grade 4	19.66
KK518928 Grade 5	19.66
KK625469 Grade 6	21.11
KK622318 Grade 7	21.11
KK625121 Grade 8	21.11
KK937100 Grade 9	21.11
KK299131 Grade 10	21.11
KK286419 Grade 11	21.11
KK518613 Consumer Math	21.11
KK563340 Pre-Calculus	21.11

Assessments & Tests Answer Keys:

KK532846 Grade 1	14.17
KK512822 Grade 2	14.17
KK506436 Grade 3	14.17
KK565042 Grade 4	14.17
KK518936 Grade 5	14.17
KK625477 Grade 6	15.28
KK522326 Grade 7	15.28
KK525139 Grade 8	15.28
KK637118 Grade 9	15.28
KK399156 Grade 10	15.28
KK286435 Grade 11	15.28
KK918621 Consumer Math	15.28

Student Reviews:

KK532812 Grade 1	15.00
KK299735 Grade 2	15.00
KK506444 Grade 3	15.00

Reviews Keys:

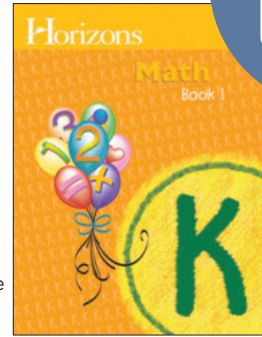
KK507434 Grade 2	22.78
KK809000 Grade 3	22.78

SCAN TO SHOP
MORE BJU PRESS
PRODUCTS



MATH KITS

No more endless repetition! Using multiple teaching/learning styles, including higher reasoning, hands-on manipulatives, and memorization drills, these progressive lessons reinforce knowledge while introducing new concepts. Includes two student books with worksheets and teacher's handbook with reproducible masters. From Alpha Omega Publications.



*KK12050 Kindergarten	120.00
*KK12052 Workbook One	38.75
*KK12058 Workbook Two	38.75
*KK10060 Grade 1	120.00
*KK12054 Workbook One	38.75
*KK12059 Workbook Two	38.75
*KK20060 Grade 2	120.00
*KK12055 Workbook One	38.75
*KK12062 Workbook Two	38.75
*KK30050 Grade 3	120.00
*KK12056 Workbook One	38.75
*KK12063 Workbook Two	38.75
*KK78434 Grade 4	120.00
*KK12057 Workbook One	38.75
*KK12064 Workbook Two	38.75
*KK59008 Grade 5	120.00
*KK59018 Workbook One	38.75
*KK59028 Workbook Two	38.75
*KK562600 Grade 6	120.00
*KK562061 Workbook One	38.75
*KK562062 Workbook Two	38.75

MANIPULATIVES FOR GRADES K TO 3

Math gets *real* when kids get their hands on manipulatives! Designed to supplement the *Horizons Math* curriculum for 5- to 9-year-olds. Includes ping-pong balls, play coins, dominoes, dry-erase boards, fraction bars and circles, geoboard, mass scale, charts, stopwatch, and more. From Nature's Workshop Plus!



KK846350 \$173.99

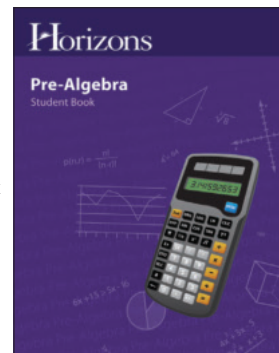
Also available:

KK846360 Manipulatives for Grades 4 to 6 **154.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two products directly above.)

PRE-ALGEBRA COMPLETE SET

Introducing concepts from algebra, trigonometry, and geometry, this curriculum prepares seventh graders for high school algebra. Includes student workbook with explanations, test preparations, and more; teacher's guide with 160 lessons and solutions; and test booklet. From Alpha Omega Publications.



***KK403224 \$120.00**

For additional students:

*KK322440 Extra Student Book	50.00
*KK322457 Extra Tests & Resources	31.25

Also available:

*KK740325 Algebra 1 Complete Set	120.00
*KK325533 Student Book	50.00
*KK325557 Tests & Resources	31.25



Make math visual—using manipulatives! This award-winning curriculum features step-by-step procedures for mastering concepts, along with videos to help you understand and demonstrate principles. Then your students apply knowledge with practice problems for learning success!


PRIMER UNIVERSAL SET

A gentle introduction to “doing math”! Hands-on instruction using the included manipulatives kit helps beginning students master reading and writing numerals, counting, geometric shapes, telling time, and other basic skills.

KK503331 \$156.00

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

KK531001 Extra Student Workbook**40.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:
KK504349 Level Up Set**75.00**

ALPHA UNIVERSAL SET

Using systematic strategies, this curriculum focuses on single-digit addition and subtraction. Additional topics include understanding place value, extending the counting sequence, telling/writing time, drawing shapes, interpreting word problems, and more.

KK503156 \$182.00

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

KK521011 Extra Student Pack**48.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:
KK507363 Level Up Set**100.00**


BETA UNIVERSAL SET

Multiply their math skills! Students apply concepts mastered in *Alpha* to multiple-digit numbers. They learn place value, add and subtract whole numbers, solve for an unknown addend, and more.

KK503270 \$182.00

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

KK511021 Extra Student Pack**48.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:
KK502387 Level Up Set**100.00**


GAMMA UNIVERSAL SET

Students will run the “gamma” of multiplication concepts—from single- and multiple-digit numbers to real-life applications! They’ll follow the order and properties of operations, multiply whole numbers, solve practical problems, and more.

KK502594 \$182.00

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

KK541031 Extra Student Pack**48.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:
KK508500 Level Up Set**100.00**


DELTA UNIVERSAL SET

Help visually oriented students master single- and multiple-digit division! They’ll use strategies based on place value and operations, divide for an unknown factor, find a triangle’s area, learn Roman numerals, and more.

KK501417 \$182.00

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

KK511041 Extra Student Pack**48.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:
KK500524 Level Up Set**100.00**


EPSILON UNIVERSAL SET

Now that they’ve learned basic operations with whole numbers, help students understand how numbers “break into pieces”! They’ll add, subtract, multiply, and divide fractions; find common denominators; convert from decimals; and more.

KK501531 \$155.00

For additional students:

KK501051 Extra Student Pack**48.00**

If you already own the fraction overlay kit:
KK500548 Level Up Set**105.00**


ZETA UNIVERSAL SET

Demystify decimals and percentages! Your students will add, subtract, multiply, and divide multiple-digit decimals using place-value strategies, “real-world” problems, exponents, metric measurements and conversions, and more.

KK503455 \$207.00

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

KK541061 Extra Student Pack**48.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:
KK500562 Level Up Set**134.00**

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:
KK500674 Level Up Base Set**105.00**



PRE-ALGEBRA UNIVERSAL SET

Help secondary students develop a solid foundation for algebra and geometry! They'll learn about negative numbers, integers, exponents, order of operations, solving for the unknown, roots and radicals, and more.

KK501479 \$207.00

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

KK511101 Extra Student Pack **.48.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:

KK500586 Level Up Set **.136.00**

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:

KK500795 Level Up Base Set **.107.00**



ALGEBRA 1 UNIVERSAL SET, CLASSIC EDITION

Move your students on to x and y with this algebra introduction. They'll study commutative and associative properties, order of operations, Cartesian coordinates, graphing, factoring, negative exponents, polynomials, and more.

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

KK501493 \$207.00

For additional students:

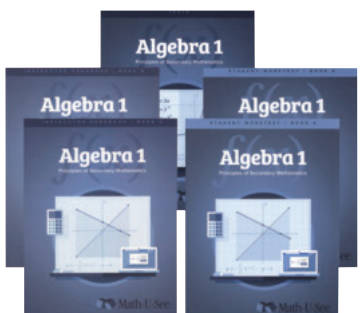
KK531111 Extra Student Pack **.48.00**

If you already own the integer block kit:

KK500909 Level Up Set **.138.00**

If you already own the algebra/decimal and integer kits:

KK500615 Level Up Base Set **.107.00**



ALGEBRA 1: PRINCIPLES OF SECONDARY MATHEMATICS UNIVERSAL SET PLUS

A deep dive into algebraic concepts! Students solve equations and inequalities, graph linear and nonlinear equations, factor polynomials, and more.

KK643752 \$365.00

For additional students:

KK343783 Extra Student Pack **.110.00**

Also available without instructor handbooks:

KK334376 Universal Set **.250.00**

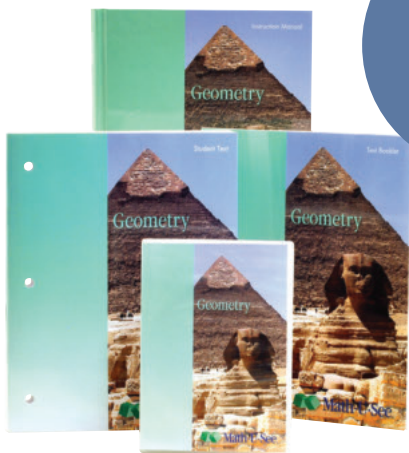
GEOMETRY UNIVERSAL SET

Master geometry—from points and planes to quadrilaterals! Students explore types of angles, parallel and perpendicular lines, latitude and longitude, radicals, the Pythagorean theorem, basic trigonometric functions, measurements, and more.

KK504516 \$112.00

For additional students:

KK541121 Extra Student Pack **.48.00**



ALGEBRA 2 UNIVERSAL SET

Empower your high schoolers to advance their algebra skills! This follow-up course covers exponents and radicals, ratios, scientific notation, factoring polynomials, imaginary numbers, Pascal's triangle, the quadratic formula, and more.

KK501523 \$144.00

For additional students:

KK501131 Extra Student Pack **.48.00**



PRE-CALCULUS UNIVERSAL SET

Ready students for calculus! This curriculum focuses on trigonometry, identities, and logarithms. Helps students master the Pythagorean theorem, trigonometric ratios, law of sines/cosines, absolute value, cofunctions, vectors, graphing, and more.

KK501530 \$144.00

For additional students:

KK511141 Extra Student Pack **.48.00**



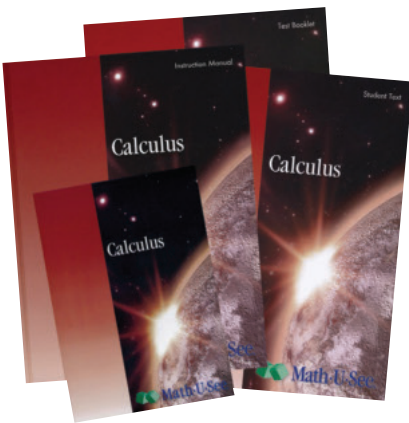
CALCULUS UNIVERSAL SET

Why study calculus? Because it applies to many fields, including computer science, engineering, and medicine. This step-by-step curriculum teaches limits and continuity, trig function derivatives, and more. (Digital access to instructional videos not included.)

KK260519 \$151.00

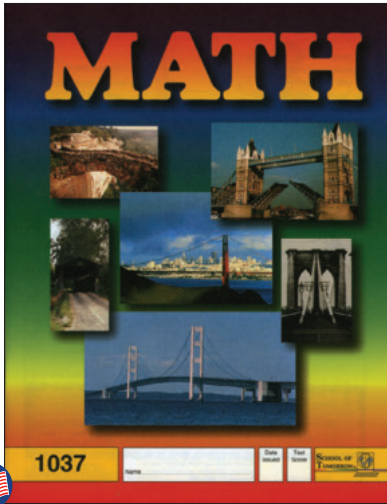
For additional students:

KK511151 Extra Student Pack **.48.00**



SCAN FOR MORE DETAILS ABOUT MATH-U-SEE

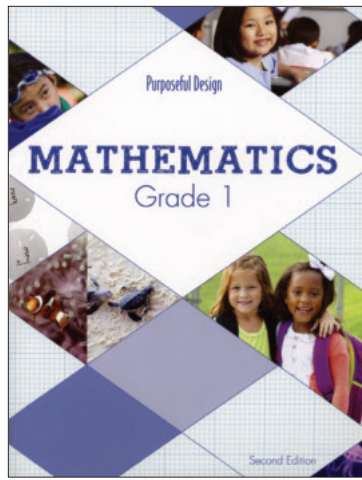




Use these incremental curriculums to provide your students with a solid understanding of mathematical concepts. *Kindergarten* introduces numbers; *Grade 1*, symbols and counting; *Grade 2*, addition and subtraction; *Grade 3*, multiplication, money, and measurements; *Grade 4*, division and word problems; *Grade 5*, fractions and metrics; *Grade 6*, pre-algebra and geometry; *Grade 7*, business and consumer arithmetic; *Grade 8*, formulas, graphs, and square roots; *Grade 9*, algebra 1; *Grade 10*, geometry; *Grade 11*, algebra 2; and *Grade 12*, trigonometry. Softcovers, from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KK652541	Kindergarten PACes RR01-12	... 30.99
KK6652301	Grade 1 PACes 1001-1012	..... 34.49
KK6652302	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012	..... 34.49
KK652511	Grade 2 PACes 1013-1024	..... 34.59
KK652512	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024	..... 34.59
KK652513	Grade 3 PACes 1025-1036	..... 34.59
KK6652514	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036	..... 34.59
KK652515	Grade 4 PACes 1037-1048	..... 34.59
KK652516	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048	..... 11.49
KK652517	Grade 5 PACes 1049-1060	..... 37.99
KK652518	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060	..... 12.69
KK652519	Grade 6 PACes 1061-1072	..... 40.49
KK652520	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072	..... 13.49
KK40652410	Grade 7 PACes 1073-1084****	..... **42.99
KK40652411	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1084****	..... **13.99
KK40652430	Grade 8 PACes 1085-1096****	..... **46.49
KK40652431	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096****	..... **15.49
KK652450	Grade 9 PACes 1097-1108	..... 41.59
KK652451	Grade 9 Keys 1097-1108	..... 13.89
KK652470	Grade 10 PACes 1109-1120	..... 41.59
KK652471	Grade 10 Keys 1109-1120	..... 13.89
KK652480	Grade 11 PACes 1121-1132	..... 41.59
KK652481	Grade 11 Keys 1121-1132	..... 13.89
KK652468	Grade 12 PACes 1133-1138	..... 21.99
KK652469	Grade 12 Keys 1133-1138	..... 7.29

“Our son has always done well in math... I was afraid the ACE program would be too easy, but I was wrong. He has become excited to do his math work again and is doing very well!!!”



ACSI MATHEMATICS**

Take your students beyond knowing *how* to get the right answers to understanding *why* they're correct with this well-designed curriculum. Balancing conceptual understanding with drill and practice, lessons illustrate mathematical concepts through real-life examples, hands-on manipulatives, skill-enhancing exercises, and review. Student books feature perforated pages. Teacher materials include lesson plans; answers; a resource CD-ROM with black-line and color transparency masters; and more.

Student worktexts:

- \$28.97 each**
- KK315751** Grade K
- KK315774** Grade 1
- KK315806** Grade 2
- KK315813** Grade 3
- KK315835** Grade 4
- KK315861** Grade 5
- KK315875** Grade 6

Teacher's editions:

- \$123.47 each**
- ★KK315769** Grade K
- ★KK315783** Grade 1
- ★KK315807** Grade 2
- ★KK315828** Grade 3
- ★KK315842** Grade 4
- ★KK315868** Grade 5
- ★KK315884** Grade 6

MCP MATHEMATICS

Renowned for its superior phonics program, MCP applies the same successful approach to arithmetic! Presenting concepts in a developmentally appropriate sequence, these illustrated resources ground 5- to 12-year-olds in the basics using real-world problems with engaging and easy-to-visualize examples. Each full-year text provides ample opportunity for practice. Student books are approx. 200 to 350 perforated pages each. Softcovers, from Savvas.

Student texts, 2005 edition:

\$26.79 each

- | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| KK260543 | Level K | KK260628 | Level D |
| KK260567 | Level A | KK260642 | Level E |
| KK260581 | Level B | KK260666 | Level F |
| KK260604 | Level C | | |



ENVISIONMATH 2.0 HOMESCHOOL BUNDLES

Engaging, efficient, and effective, this challenging program is designed to lead *all* students to math proficiency. Focusing on solve & share problem-based learning, topically organized lessons offer the flexibility of print, digital, or blended instruction; emphasize independent practice; and allow teachers to customize content to meet different student needs. Includes a student text and online access to Savvas Realize learning system.

KK596985	Grade K	..... 136.99	★KK597043	Grade 6	..... 142.69
KK596992	Grade 1	..... 136.99	★KK597060	Grade 7	..... 142.69
KK597005	Grade 2	..... 136.99	KK597074	Grade 7	
KK597012	Grade 3	..... 136.99		Accelerated	..... 149.49
KK597029	Grade 4	..... 136.99	★KK597067	Grade 8	..... 142.69
KK597036	Grade 5	..... 136.99			

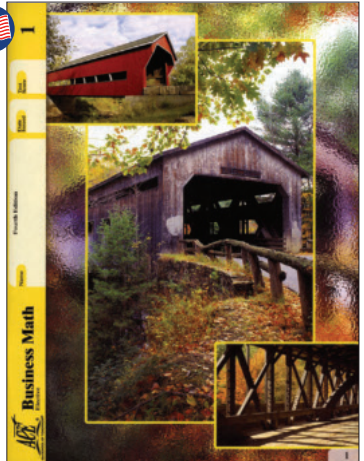
BUSINESS MATH PACES 1-12****

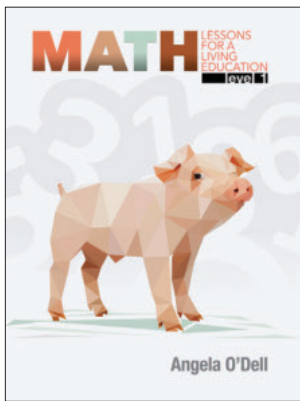
Lay the mathematical foundation for business and entrepreneurship with these engaging lessons for high schoolers. Featuring fill-in-the-blank, problem-solving, and multiple-choice exercises, 12 *PACes* cover general math concepts; percentages; hourly wage, salary, and commission systems; local, state, and federal taxes; checkbook reconciliation; budget preparation; insurance acquisition and rates; and more. Include review pages and tests. Twelve workbooks, from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KK4651024 \$43.79

Also available:

- KK496109** Business Math Keys 1-12**** **14.59**
- More A.C.E. School of Tomorrow electives:**
- KK651028** General Business PACes 97-108 **38.49**
- KK651029** General Business Keys 97-108 **6.49**
- KK651020** Accounting PACes 121-132 **38.49**
- KK651021** Accounting Keys 121-132 **6.49**





MATH LESSONS FOR A LIVING EDUCATION

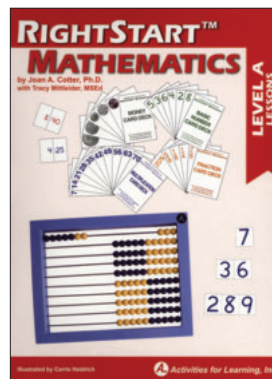
Angela O'Dell

Are your students math-phobic? These 36-lesson curriculums will transform them into fans! Through engaging stories, copywork, and hands-on exercises, kids explore the world using math. Include quizzes/tests. 350 perforated 3-hole-punched pages each, softcovers from Master Books.

\$39.19 each

- KK441762** Level K (Kindergarten)
- KK519233** Level 1 (Grade 1)
- KK519242** Level 2 (Grade 2)
- KK519257** Level 3 (Grade 3)
- KK519265** Level 4 (Grade 4)
- KK519272** Level 5 (Grade 5)
- KK440242** Level 6 (Grade 6)

Teacher's guides:
KK440908 Level 6 (Grade 6) **34.39**
KK442158 Teaching Companion **17.59**



RIGHTSTART MATHEMATICS

Joan A. Cotter, Ph.D.

An innovative approach to teaching math, focused more on *visualization* of quantities rather than counting. Students begin by developing “number sense” based on groups of 5 and 10; using an abacus (sold separately) and clocks—then progress to concepts including multiplication, division, fractions, and graphing. Bundles include spiralbound teacher’s guide; spiralbound student worksheets; appendix with flash cards and cutouts; storybook; and more.

Book bundles:

- KK776222** Level A (Kindergarten)** **97.50**
- KK776322** Level B (Grade 1)** **97.50**
- KK222677** Level C (Grade 2)** **97.50**
- KK766522** Level D (Grade 3)** **97.50**
- KK8770645** Level E (Grade 4)** **97.50**
- KK8770646** Level F (Grade 5)** **97.50**
- KK8770647** Level G (Grades 6 to 7)** **97.50**
- KK8770648** Level H (Grade 8)** **97.50**

Worksheets:

- KK776292** Level A (Kindergarten)** **17.75**
- KK980630** Level B (Grade 1)** **17.75**
- KK776522** Level C (Grade 2)** **23.00**
- KK429434** Level D (Grade 3)** **23.00**
- KK943120** Level E (Grade 4)** **23.00**
- KK943204** Level F (Grade 5)** **23.00**
- KK980975** Level G (Grades 6 to 7)** **42.00**
- KK8770649** Level H (Grade 8)** **42.00**

Additional materials:

- KK8768689** Math Card Games—Book and DVD**** **30.00**
- KK8768696** Cards for Math Games **41.00**
- KK8768704** Place Value Cards **7.50**
- KK776267** Manipulatives Set** **218.00**
- KK8768692** AL Abacus Standard **19.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the three products directly above.)

PRACTICE MAKES PERFECT

Angela O'Dell

Loving the *Math Lessons for a Living Education* curriculum, but your student needs some skill-strengthening? These additional worksheets, quizzes, and manipulatives are a game-changer! Includes answer key. Approx. 175 pages each, softcovers from Master Books.

- KK442166** Level 1 **21.59**
- KK442177** Level 2 **21.59**
- KK442267** Level 3 **21.59**
- KK442337** Level 4 **26.39**
- KK442342** Level 5 **26.39**



SHILLERMATH KITS

Build a solid math foundation with this easy-to-use Montessori-based curriculum! Designed for 4- to 13-year-olds, these scripted, self-paced lessons engage four main senses—visual, tactile, auditory, and kinesthetic—to deepen understanding and promote longer retention.

- KK229813** Kit 1—Preschool to Grade 3 **334.99** **★KK229872** Fractions—Grade 2 to Pre-Algebra **122.94**
- KK229817** Kit 1 Basic **279.94** **KK229821** Kit 2—Grade 4 to Pre-Algebra **279.94**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all four kits directly above.)

DINO MATH TRACKS: A PLACE VALUE MATH GAME

Prehistoric pals make math fun! Move dinosaurs forward by ones-, tens-, hundreds-, and thousands-places as you race toward safety—but watch out for monsters! Two to four players, ages 6 and up.

KK7350712 \$22.49

Also available:

- KK745237** Managing My Allowance: Real-Life Math Experience Game **22.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both games directly above.)

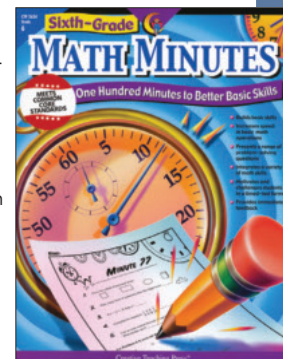


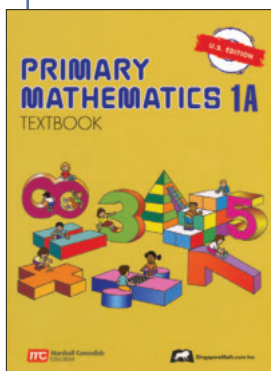
MATH MINUTES

Build better math skills in one minute per day! Combining problem-solving questions in varying degrees of difficulty, each workbook features 100 worksheets that are designed to be completed in 60 seconds or less. This unique format offers students a daily opportunity to practice improving their speed in a non-threatening environment. Include answer keys. 112 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Creative Teaching Press.

\$14.49 each

- KK872583** Grade 1 **KK882587** Grade 5
- KK872584** Grade 2 **KK882634** Grade 6
- KK892585** Grade 3 **KK882635** Grade 7
- KK882586** Grade 4 **KK882636** Grade 8





PRIMARY MATHEMATICS, US EDITION

Power-up problem-solving skills! Using tangible objects, illustrations, and abstract symbols, children discover how to solve new challenges using what they already know. Combines teacher instruction, independent work, and classroom discussion. (Uses metric system.) Softcovers, from Marshall Cavendish.

Textbooks:

\$16.50 each

KK184940	Level 1A
KK184957	Level 1B
KK84988	Level 2A
KK84997	Level 2B
KK185022	Level 3A
KK185039	Level 3B
KK185060	Level 4A
KK185077	Level 4B

\$16.50 each

KK185107	Level 5A
KK185114	Level 5B
KK185145	Level 6A
KK185152	Level 6B

Workbooks:

\$16.50 each

KK184964	Level 1A
KK184971	Level 1B
KK185008	Level 2A
KK185015	Level 2B
KK185046	Level 3A
KK185053	Level 3B
KK185084	Level 4A
KK185091	Level 4B

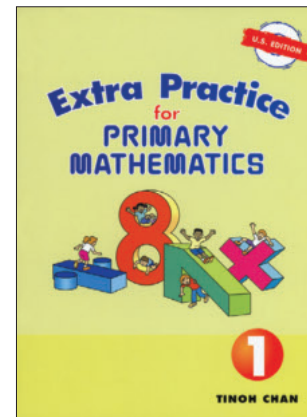
\$15.20 each

KK185121	Level 5A
KK185138	Level 5B
KK185169	Level 6A
KK185176	Level 6B

Home Instructor's Guides:

\$20.00 each

KK840590	Level 2A
KK840606	Level 2B
KK170072	Level 3A
KK170073	Level 3B
KK170074	Level 4A
KK170075	Level 4B
KK170076X	Level 5A
KK170077	Level 5B
KK170078	Level 6A
KK170079	Level 6B



EXTRA PRACTICE FOR PRIMARY MATHEMATICS

Practice makes perfect! Reinforce math skills with these supplementary workbooks providing short, specific exercises correlated to *Primary Mathematics* textbook lessons. Drill pain points—or reinforce general concepts! Includes answers. Approx. 125 pages each, softcovers from Marshall Cavendish.

Workbooks

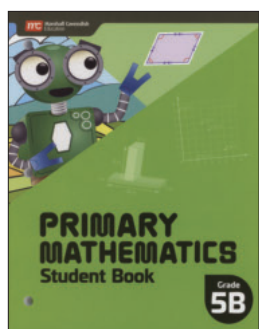
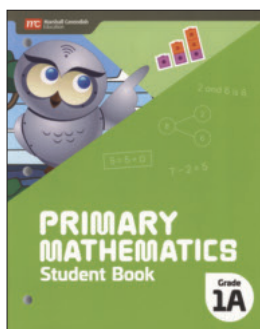
(U.S. edition):

KK193737	Level 1
KK193744	Level 2
KK93752	Level 3
KK93767	Level 4
KK93775	Level 5
KK93788	Level 6

Workbooks

(Standards edition):

KK470021	Level 1
KK470038	Level 2
KK470045	Level 3
KK147005	Level 4
KK470069	Level 5
KK427667	Level 6



PRIMARY MATHEMATICS, 2022 EDITION

Singapore Math uses methods to encourage an active thinking process, thoughtful communication of mathematical ideas, and engaged problem solving. With eye-popping colors and straightforward questions, these workbooks are divided into two semesters per grade. The pictorial-to-abstract mastery-based methodology incorporates daily lessons, exercises, and "Practice on Your Own" work. Softcovers, from Marshall Cavendish.

Textbooks:

\$12.95 each

KK911349	Level A (Kindergarten)
KK911356	Level B (Kindergarten)
KK911368	Level 1A
KK911378	Level 1B
KK911389	Level 2A
KK911407	Level 2B
KK911408	Level 3A
KK911417	Level 3B
KK911429	Level 4A
KK911467	Level 4B
KK911469	Level 5A
KK911573	Level 5B

Home Instructor Guides

(come with a digital access code):

\$25.00 each

KK923145	Level A (Kindergarten)
KK923167	Level B (Kindergarten)
KK923169	Level 1A
KK943187	Level 1B
KK923188	Level 2A
KK923198	Level 2B

KK923206 Level 3A

KK923218 Level 3B

KK933225 Level 4A

KK933235 Level 4B

KK923249 Level 5A

KK923258 Level 5B

Assessment Guides:

\$20.00 each

KK943357	Level K (Kindergarten)
KK923367	Level 1
KK933388	Level 2
KK943414	Level 3
KK923428	Level 4
KK923452	Level 5

Additional practice resources:

\$12.95 each

KK911576	Level A (Kindergarten)
KK911591	Level B (Kindergarten)
KK911592	Level 1A
KK911595	Level 1B
KK911599	Level 2A
KK911626	Level 2B
KK911645	Level 3A

KK911646 Level 3B

KK911667 Level 4A

KK911668 Level 4B

KK911669 Level 5A

KK911684 Level 5B

Mastery and Beyond resources are also available:

\$12.95 each

KK911743	Level A (Kindergarten)
KK911757	Level B (Kindergarten)
KK911767	Level 1A
KK911773	Level 1B
KK911816	Level 2A
KK911818	Level 2B
KK911836	Level 3A
KK911837	Level 3B
KK911858	Level 4A
KK911868	Level 4B
KK911878	Level 5A
KK911879	Level 5B

PRIMARY MATHEMATICS, STANDARDS EDITION

Pop-off-the-page graphics and illustrations captivate learners as they improve their problem-solving abilities, applying mathematics in real-life situations and within the discipline. Based on the award-winning program from Singapore. Grades 1 to 6. Softcovers, from Marshall Cavendish.

Textbooks:

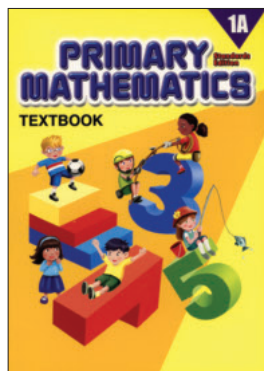
KK469759	Level 1A	20.60
KK469766	Level 1B	20.60
KK469773	Level 2A	21.50
KK469797	Level 2B	21.50
KK469803	Level 3A	24.50
KK469827	Level 3B	25.00
KK146983	Level 4A	25.00
KK469841	Level 4B	25.00
KK469858	Level 5A	25.00
KK469865	Level 5B	25.00
KK427568	Level 6A	25.00
KK427582	Level 6B	26.50

Workbooks:

KK469872	Level 1A	20.20
KK469896	Level 1B	20.20
KK469919	Level 2A	20.20
KK469933	Level 2B	20.20
KK469940	Level 3A	19.50
KK469957	Level 3B	19.50
KK469964	Level 4A	19.50
KK469988	Level 4B	19.50
KK469995	Level 5A	19.50
KK470014	Level 5B	19.50
KK427599	Level 6A	19.50
KK427612	Level 6B	19.50

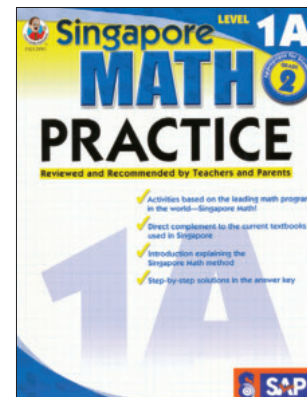
Tests:

KK470083	Level 1A	21.50
KK427377	Level 1B	21.90
KK147009	Level 2A	21.50
KK427506	Level 2B	21.90
KK470113	Level 3A	21.50
KK427513	Level 3B	26.50
KK147012	Level 4A	26.50
KK142752	Level 4B	23.50
KK470137	Level 5A	25.50
KK142753	Level 5B	26.50
KK614276	Level 6A	25.50
KK427650	Level 6B	26.50



Answer Keys:

KK145733	Booklet
1A-3B	... 11.30
KK457343	Booklet
4A-6B	... 11.35

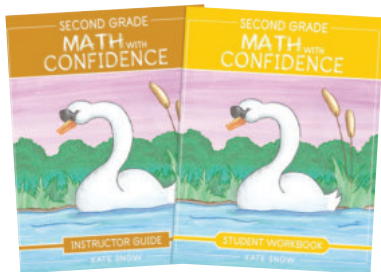


SINGAPORE MATH PRACTICE SERIES

Bolster your student's arithmetic skills with these practice sets that complement the leading math program's textbooks. Each workbook features an introduction to the Singapore Math teaching/learning approach; a comprehensive explanation of problem types to follow; study units with clearly defined objects and skills to be learned; and an answer key with step-by-step solutions. Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

\$6.74 each

KK239911	Level 1A (Grade 2)
KK240016	Level 1B (Grade 2)
KK240023	Level 2B (Grade 3)
KK239935	Level 3A (Grade 4)
KK239942	Level 4A (Grade 5)
KK239959	Level 5A (Grade 6)
KK240054	Level 5B (Grade 6)
KK239966	Level 6A (Grade 7)
KK240061	Level 6B (Grade 7)



SECOND GRADE MATH WITH CONFIDENCE BUNDLE, 2 VOLUMES

Kate Snow

Make math come alive! Snow's colorful workbook introduces adding and subtracting 2- and 3-digit numbers, counting money, reading graphs, fractions, and more. Includes instructor guide with answer key, enrichment activities, and more. Two softcovers, from Well-Trained Mind Press.

KK469306 \$46.59

Also from the author:

- KK339917** Preschool Math at Home: Simple Activities to Build the Best Possible Foundation for Your Child **13.94**
KK841484 Kindergarten Math with Confidence—Student Workbook **15.49**
KK841637 Instructor's Guide **22.94**
KK469078 First Grade Math with Confidence—Student Workbook **13.24**
KK469079 Instructor's Guide **23.64**

Grade 3 is now available:

- KK481268** Complete Bundle **64.99**
KK481308 Student Workbook Bundle **35.99**

ADDITION FACTS THAT STICK

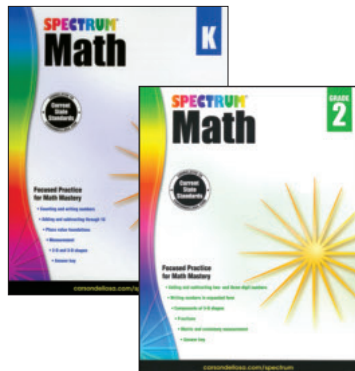
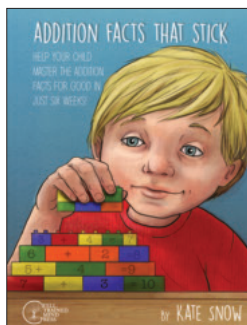
Kate Snow

Nail down addition facts—in just 15 minutes a day for six weeks! Hands-on activities, games, and practice pages build future math skills, comprehension, and confidence. 131 pages, softcover from Well-Trained Mind Press.

KK339924 \$13.24

Also available:

- KK339931** Subtraction Facts That Stick **13.99**
KK841170 Multiplication Facts That Stick **13.94**
KK841207 Division Facts That Stick **13.94**



SPECTRUM MATH

A welcome supplement to any math curriculum, these colorful workbooks have been updated to current national standards and help students achieve number mastery. Emphasizing skill development and practice without complex terminology or abstract symbolism, they move through pretests to determine readiness; developmental exercises; and tests to track overall progress. Answer keys included. Approx. 160 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

\$8.69 each

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| KK704560 Grade K | KK804565 Grade 5 |
| KK704561 Grade 1 | KK804566 Grade 6 |
| KK704562 Grade 2 | KK704567 Grade 7 |
| KK704563 Grade 3 | KK804568 Grade 8 |
| KK704564 Grade 4 | |

PRINCIPLES OF MATHEMATICS BOOK 1 SET, 2 VOLUMES

Katherine A. Loop

For independent learners! This junior high curriculum integrates a biblical worldview with the study of multiplication and division, factoring, negative numbers, and more. Teacher's guide includes worksheets, quizzes/tests, and answer key. Two softcovers, from Master Books.

KK519142 \$71.98

Also available individually:

- | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| KK518755 Student Book ... 37.59 | Book 2: | KK519060 Student Book 37.59 |
| KK519914 Teacher's Guide .. 34.39 | KK519073 Teacher's Guide | 34.39 |



LIBERTY MATHEMATICS, LEVEL K

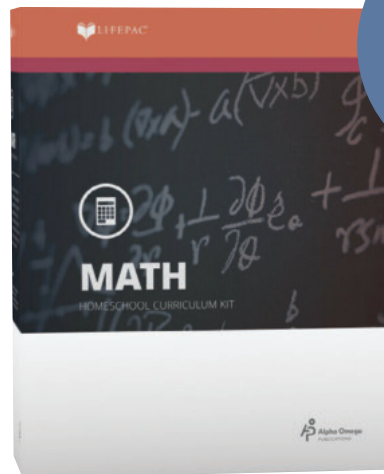
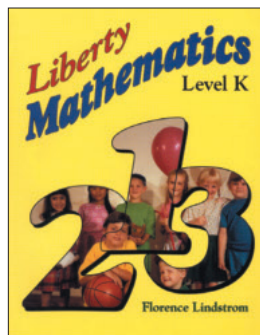
Florence Lindstrom

Math success is as easy as 1-2-3! Guide your kindergartners step-by-step through addition/ subtraction, place value, counting to 100, time-telling, measuring, fractions, word problems, and more. 233 perforated pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

KK367600 \$12.39

Also available:

- KK659501** Teacher's Manual **6.59**
The next levels:
KK367627 Level A **14.39** **KK971606** Level B **14.39**
KK659502 Teacher's Manual .. **6.59** **KK971613** Teacher's Manual **6.59**
KK971149 Drill Book **9.99** **KK971622** Test Packet **4.49**
KK759512 Test Packet **4.49**



MATH

LIFEPAC MATH

Move from basic to advanced concepts! Grades K to 6 learn number relationships, place value, computation, and more. Grades 7 to 8 study operations, structures, geometry, the metric system, and more. Grades 9 to 12 build on fundamentals for advanced math. From Alpha Omega Publications.

Complete sets:

- | | | |
|------------------------------|-------|---------------|
| ★KK78388 Kindergarten | ..... | 83.50 |
| ★KK7224X Grade 1 | ..... | 120.00 |
| ★KK72258 Grade 2 | ..... | 108.00 |
| ★KK72266 Grade 3 | ..... | 108.00 |
| ★KK72274 Grade 4 | ..... | 108.00 |
| ★KK334924 Grade 5 | ..... | 108.00 |
| ★KK334757 Grade 6 | ..... | 108.00 |
| ★KK331657 Grade 7 | ..... | 108.00 |
| ★KK331909 Grade 8 | ..... | 108.00 |
| ★KK72320 Grade 9 | ..... | 108.00 |
| ★KK72339 Grade 10 | ..... | 108.00 |
| ★KK72347 Grade 11 | ..... | 108.00 |
| ★KK338625 Grade 12 | ..... | 108.00 |

Workbooks only:

\$102.00 each

- | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| ★KK20721 Grade 1 | ★KK331658 Grade 7 |
| ★KK20725 Grade 2 | ★KK331787 Grade 8 |
| ★KK20728 Grade 3 | ★KK20743 Grade 9 |
| ★KK20735 Grade 4 | ★KK20744 Grade 10 |
| ★KK334801 Grade 5 | ★KK20745 Grade 11 |
| ★KK334641 Grade 6 | ★KK338502 Grade 12 |

GEOMETRY: SEEING, DOING, UNDERSTANDING***

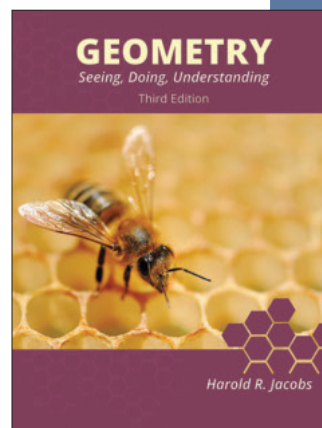
Harold R. Jacobs

Streamlined instructions, colorful illustrations—and packed with cartoons, anecdotes, exercises, and examples! Jacobs's 16-unit, proof-based program teaches deductive reasoning, inequalities, parallel lines, quadrilaterals, concurrence theorems, regular polygons, non-Euclidean geometries, and more. From Master Books.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| KK442548 Student Text | ..... | 68.79 |
| KK440221 Teacher's Guide | ..... | 26.39 |
| KK440217 Solutions Manual | ..... | 30.39 |
| KK222886 DVD | ..... | 76.79 |

Elementary Algebra is also available:

- | | | |
|--|-------|--------------|
| KK442628 Student Text | ..... | 68.79 |
| KK443423 Teacher's Guide, Revised | ..... | 34.39 |
| KK222882 DVD | ..... | 76.79 |



ABEKA MATH

Take the puzzlement out of math—and watch learning add up! Abeka's challenging mastery-based program features teacher-led lessons using visual aids, exercises, activities, and assessments.



GRADE 1 ARITHMETIC HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT**
 *KK297844 \$41.05
 Also available:
 *KK327549 Parent Kit 231.00



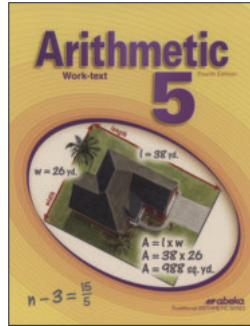
GRADE 2 ARITHMETIC HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT**
 *KK414161 \$41.05
 Also available:
 *KK359777 Parent Kit 128.10



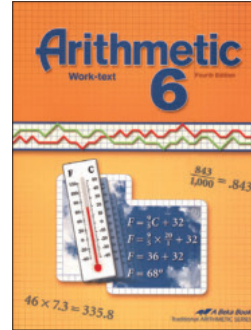
GRADE 3 ARITHMETIC HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT*****
 *KK329525 \$41.05
 Also available:
 *KK360317 Parent Kit 192.00



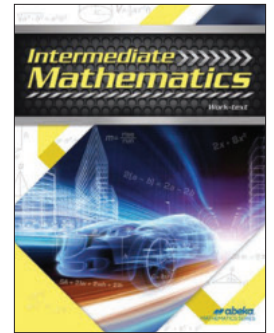
GRADE 4 ARITHMETIC HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT
 *KK511507 \$41.05
 Also available:
 *KK928981 Parent Kit 184.30



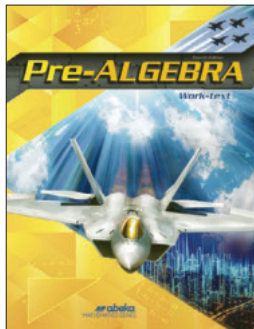
GRADE 5 ARITHMETIC HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT****
 *KK163171 \$41.05
 Also available:
 *KK714331 Parent Kit 142.30



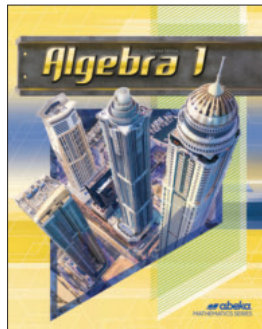
GRADE 6 ARITHMETIC HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT****
 *KK170259 \$41.05
 Also available:
 *KK314358 Parent Kit 97.60



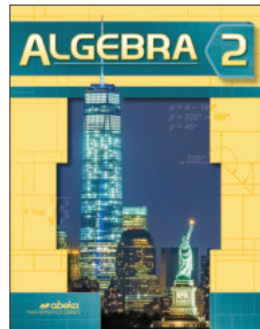
INTERMEDIATE MATHEMATICS—GRADE 7 HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT
 *KK375748 \$62.00
 Also available:
 *KK375799 Parent Kit 228.80



PRE-ALGEBRA—GRADE 8 HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT****
 *KK380709 \$62.00
 Also available:
 *KK880717 Parent Kit 209.55



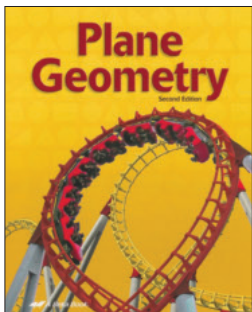
ALGEBRA 1—GRADE 9 HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT**
 *KK507674 \$71.00
 Also available:
 *KK807682 Parent Kit 187.90



ALGEBRA 2—GRADE 10 HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT
 *KK530897 \$71.00
 Also available:
 *KK530919 Parent Kit 187.90

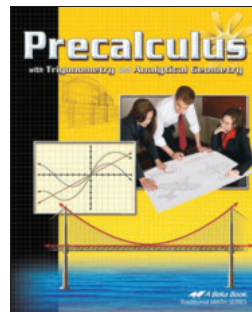
ABEKA MATH ADD-ON SUPPORT MATERIAL

- *KK202509 Numbers Concept Flash Cards 1–20—Grades K4 to K5 **9.85**
- *KK246468 Combination Dot Cards—Grades K5 to 2 **13.15**
- *KK302517 Numbers Flash Cards 0–200—Grades K5 to 3 **13.15**
- *KK151408 Addition Flash Cards—Grades K5 to 6 **28.95**
- *KK197289 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2 **47.05**
- *KK545852 Arithmetic Tables and Facts—Grades 1 to 2 **21.85**
- *KK746425 Place Value Concept Cards—Grades 1 to 2 **13.15**
- *KK422288 Homeschool Arithmetic Charts & Games—Grade 2 **21.85**
- *KK151416 Subtraction Flash Cards—Grades 1 to 6 **28.95**
- *KK337332 Multiplication Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 **28.95**
- *KK237731 Division Flash Cards—Grades 2 to 6 **28.95**
- *KK151467 Arithmetic Concept Cards—Grades 3 to 4 **44.35**
- *KK329797 Arithmetic Tables and Facts Charts—Grades 3 to 6 **16.40**
- *KK152137 Rapid Calculation Drills C—Grades 7 to 8 **19.25**



PLANE GEOMETRY—GRADE 11 HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT**
 *KK576167 \$71.00
 Also available:
 *KK476205 Parent Kit 99.80

PRE-CALCULUS—GRADE 12 HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT
 *KK476256 \$74.25
 Also available:
 *KK376329 Parent Kit 104.10



LIFE OF FRED

ELEMENTARY SERIES

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

From a math teacher's comical chalkboard doodle into the hearts of eager "right-brained" learners, Fred exposes real-life puzzles everywhere—capturing the mathematician inside us all! Self-paced texts include problems and answer keys. Grades 1 to 4. 128 pages each, hardcovers from Polka Dot.

\$19.00 each

KK9107245 Apples	KK9107276 Dogs	KK032005 Goldfish
KK10725X Butterflies	KK9107283 Edgewood	KK032012 Honey
KK9107269 Cats	KK9107290 Farming	KK032029 Ice Cream
		KK032036 Jelly Beans



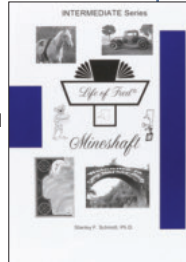
INTERMEDIATE SERIES

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Laugh with Fred all the way to the solution as you answer every mathematical question! Texts include practice problems on graphing, volume, diameter, and more; plus answer keys. Hardcover, from Polka Dot.

\$19.00 each

KK032067 Kidneys	KK032081 Mineshaft	KK032074 Liver
-------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------



FRACTIONS

What can your students learn from a 5½-year-old university professor named Fred? Fractions! Lay a solid foundation for pre-algebra in 32 humorous lessons. Includes quizzes and answers. 192 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot.

KK999590 \$24.00

COLLEGE PREP & COLLEGE MATH SERIES

Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

College prep series:

KK9107207 Decimals and Percents	24.00
KK703227 Pre-Algebra 0 with Physics	39.00
KK10722X Pre-Algebra 1 with Biology	39.00
KK9107238 Pre-Algebra 2 with Economics	39.00
KK032114 Beginning Algebra, Expanded Edition	49.00
KK032135 Advanced Algebra, Expanded Edition	49.00
KK032210 Geometry, Expanded Edition	49.00
KK032166 Trigonometry, Expanded Edition	49.00

College math series:

KK133392 Calculus, Expanded Edition	57.00
KK133393 Statistics, Expanded Edition	57.00
KK032206 Linear Algebra, Expanded Edition	61.00

Zillions of Practice Problems for skill development:

KK032562 Fractions	24.00
KK156938 Decimals	24.00
KK032586 Pre-Algebra 0 with Physics	24.00
KK156941 Pre-Algebra 1 with Biology	24.00
KK032609 Pre-Algebra 2 with Economics	24.00
KK032043 Beginning Algebra	39.00
KK032104 Advanced Algebra	39.00

KUMON MATH RESOURCES

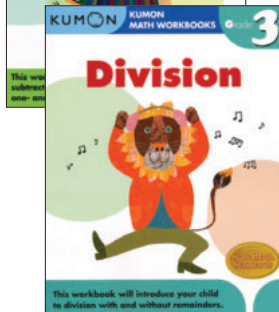
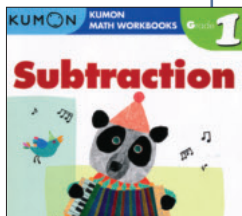
Bolster math confidence with these self-paced workbooks! Kumon resources target one skill set per book using a step-by-step mastery approach. Approx. 40 lessons each, with answer key for Grades 1 and up. Softcovers.

\$6.79 each

KK845115 My Book of Simple Subtraction, Revised
KK845085 My Book of Simple Multiplication, Revised
KK845094 My Book of Multiplication, New Edition
KK241494 Addition—Grade 1
KK241500 Subtraction—Grade 1
KK241511 Addition—Grade 2
KK241524 Subtraction—Grade 2
KK241533 Addition & Subtraction—Grade 3
KK241548 Multiplication—Grade 3
KK241555 Division—Grade 3
KK241562 Multiplication—Grade 4
KK241579 Division—Grade 4
KK241586 Decimals & Fractions—Grade 4
KK241594 Decimals & Fractions—Grade 5
KK241609 Fractions—Grade 6

Also available:

KK845139 My Book of Number Games 1–100, Revised—Ages 3 to 5
--



KEY TO . . . CURRICULUMS

METRIC MEASUREMENT

\$6.76 each

KK53325 Book 1: Metric Units of Length
KK53326 Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter Using Metric Units
KK53327 Book 3: Finding Area and Volume Using Metric Units
KK53328 Book 4: Metric Units for Mass, Capacity, Temperature, and Time

MEASUREMENT

\$6.76 each

KK23021 Book 1: English Units of Length
KK33022 Book 2: Measuring Length and Perimeter
KK33023 Book 3: Finding Area and Volume
KK53024 Book 4: English Units for Weight, Capacity, Temperature, and Time

The answers and notes are also available:
KK33087 Books 1–4**10.20**

DECIMALS

\$6.76 each

KK68421 Book 1: Decimal Concepts
KK68422 Book 2: Adding, Subtracting, and Multiplying
KK68423 Book 3: Dividing
KK68424 Book 4: Using Decimals

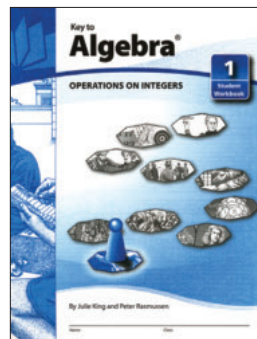
The answers and notes are also available:
KK68425 Books 1–4**10.20**

PERCENTS

\$6.76 each

KK68457 Book 1: Percent Concepts
KK68458 Book 2: Percents and Fractions
KK68459 Book 3: Percents and Decimals

The answers and notes are also available:
KK68461 Books 1–3**10.20**



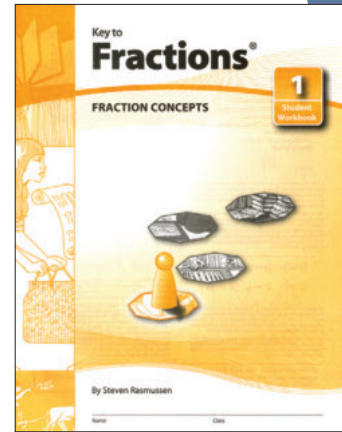
\$6.76 each

KK53011 Book 1: Operations on Integers
KK53012 Book 2: Variables, Terms, and Expressions
KK53013 Book 3: Equations
KK53124 Book 4: Polynomials
KK53125 Book 5: Rational Numbers
KK53016 Book 6: Multiplying and Dividing Rational Expressions
KK53137 Book 7: Adding and Subtracting Rational Expressions
KK53018 Book 8: Graphs
KK53009 Book 9: Systems of Equations
KK53120 Book 10: Square Roots and Quadratic Equations

The answers and notes are also available:

\$10.20 each

KK43013 Books 1–4
KK43014 Books 5–7
KK43015 Books 8–10



GEOMETRY

\$6.76 each

KK68471 Book 1: Lines and Segments
KK68472 Book 2: Circles
KK68473 Book 3: Constructions
KK68474 Book 4: Perpendiculars
KK68475 Book 5: Squares and Rectangles
KK68476 Book 6: Angles
KK68477 Book 7: Perpendiculars and Parallels, Chords and Tangents, Circles 16.96
KK58478 Book 8: Triangles, Parallel Lines, Similar Polygons 16.96

The answers and notes are also available:

\$10.20 each

KK68483 Books 1–3	KK68485 Book 7
KK58484 Books 4–6	KK58486 Book 8

FRACTIONS

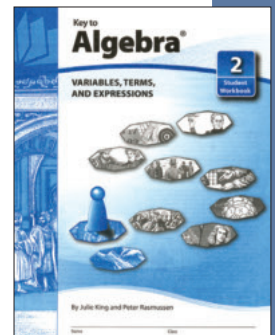
\$6.76 each

KK68491 Book 1: Fraction Concepts
KK68492 Book 2: Multiplying and Dividing
KK68493 Book 3: Adding and Subtracting
KK58494 Book 4: Mixed Numbers
KK58496 Reproducible Tests 20.44

The answers and notes are also available:
KK68497 Books 1–4**10.20**

ALGEBRA

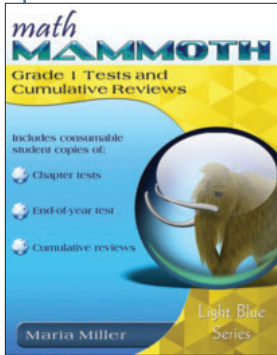
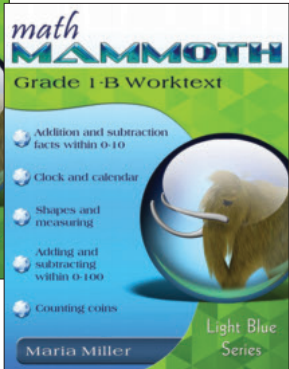
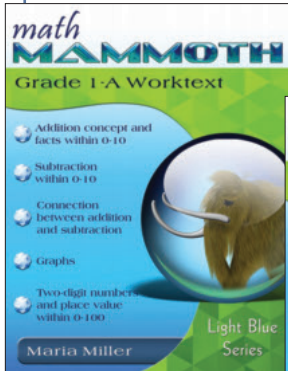
When x and y equal confusion, these workbooks simplify algebra using word problems! Children solve equations and understand abstract concepts before learning formal solutions. Grades 5 to 12. Approx. 40 pages each, softcovers from McGraw-Hill.



MATH

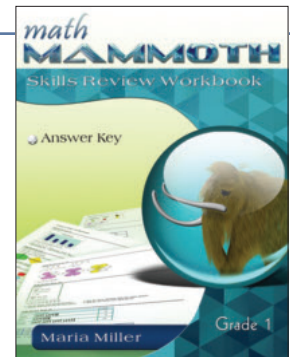
MATH MAMMOTH

NEW at Christianbook



Turn your students into mathematical masters! Created by experienced math teacher and homeschool mom Maria Miller, this series focuses on number sense and conceptual understanding—not just memorizing procedures. Students progress incrementally through lesson blocks before moving on. Ideal for independent learners!

Grade 4 is on the back cover!



Worktexts:

KK2715009	Level A (Grade 1)	.....	15.95
KK2715016	Level B (Grade 1)	.....	15.95
KK715047	Level A (Grade 2)	.....	16.50
KK2715054	Level B (Grade 2)	.....	16.50
KK2715498	Level A (Grade 3)	.....	17.95
KK715509	Level B (Grade 3)	.....	17.75
KK358232	Level A (Grade 5)	.....	18.71
KK358250	Level B (Grade 5)	.....	19.09
KK358065	Level A (Grade 6)	.....	19.95
KK358073	Level B (Grade 6)	.....	18.95
KK715245	Level A (Grade 7)	.....	20.95
KK715253	Level B (Grade 7)	.....	24.50
KK358522	Level A (Grade 8)	.....	25.95
KK358539	Level B (Grade 8)	.....	23.95

Workbooks:

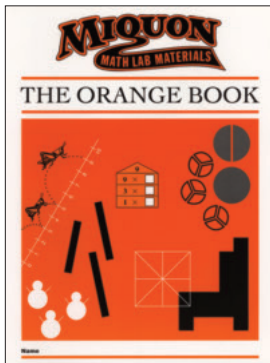
KK2715429	Grade 1	.....	13.75
KK715435	Grade 2	.....	16.75
KK715448	Grade 3	.....	17.50
KK358560	Grade 5	.....	19.75
KK715479	Grade 6	.....	21.15
KK71548X	Grade 7	.....	27.25

Skills Review Workbooks and Answer Keys:

KK2715337	Grade 1 Workbook	.....	13.50
KK715283	Answer Key	.....	8.50
KK2715306	Grade 2 Workbook	.....	8.50
KK715294	Answer Key	.....	14.95
KK2715313	Grade 3 Workbook	.....	14.95
KK2715320	Answer Key	.....	8.75
KK358331	Grade 5 Workbook	.....	14.95
KK358349	Answer Key	.....	9.75
KK358271	Grade 6 Workbook	.....	14.95
KK358280	Answer Key	.....	9.75
KK2715764	Grade 7 Workbook	.....	15.95
KK715775	Answer Key	.....	11.75

Tests and Cumulative Reviews:

KK2715023	Grade 1	.....	11.25
KK715063	Grade 2	.....	11.25
KK2715511	Grade 3	.....	11.25
KK358257	Grade 5	.....	13.00
KK358089	Grade 6	.....	11.95
KK715269	Grade 7	.....	14.25
KK358546	Grade 8	.....	13.75



MIQUON MATH SERIES

For over 30 years, this award-winning program has helped kids discover the world of mathematics! Encouraging creativity and independent problem-solving, all workbooks are sequenced by difficulty level, arranged topically, and feature perforated pages. Softcovers, from In the Think of Things.

\$12.99 each

- KK407090 The Orange Book—Level 1 (Grade 1)
- KK407111 The Red Book—Level 2 (Grade 1)
- KK407135 The Blue Book—Level 3 (Grade 2)
- KK407145 The Green Book—Level 4 (Grade 2)
- KK407147 The Yellow Book—Level 5 (Grade 3)
- KK407166 The Purple Book—Level 6 (Grade 3)

Also in the series:

- KK407104 First Grade Diary ... **11.49**
- KK407091 Lab Sheet
- Annotations **20.79**
- KK407099 Notes to Teachers **11.49**
- Cuisenaire Rods (**packs of 74**):
- KK480980 Wooden rods ... **17.99**
- KK7357480 Plastic rods ... **11.89**

NEW!



MATH DOMINOES: ADDITION & SUBTRACTION

Little learners will love building preschool STEM skills—number recognition, addition, and subtraction—through hands on-play. Includes 60 number dominoes (1" x 1"), 40 picture dominoes (1" x 2"), storage bucket, and activity guide. Ages 3 and up.

KK029394 \$25.99
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



NEW!

SUMMIT SUMS GAME

Scale the 3-D summit—one intriguing math challenge at a time. The view's amazing from the top, and by the time your "climbers" claim their trophy, they'll be proficient in addition, subtraction, and goat-dogging! Ages 5 and up.

KK050263 \$19.99
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

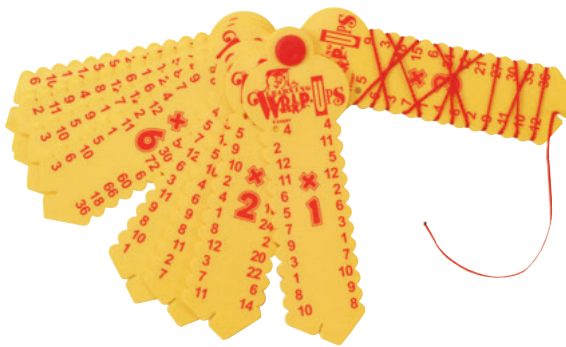


NEW!

MATHLINK CUBES BRAIN PUZZLE CHALLENGE

Boost critical-thinking and math skills with over 40 build-it-yourself games and puzzles! Includes activity cards, cubes, and tray. Ages 5 and up.

KK093367 \$17.99
 ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



MATH, REVISED: LEARNING WRAP-UPS

Unlock math success! Wind the string from question to answer, then flip the board to see if the patterns match. These self-correcting kits cover everything from basic math to pre-algebra. Ten "keys" per set on a "key ring," string included.

\$9.49 each

- KK595101** Addition Set
- KK595102** Subtraction Set
- KK595103** Multiplication Set
- KK595104** Division Set
- K595111** Fractions Set
- KK595821** Pre-Algebra Introduction Kit **42.75**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all six products directly above.)

EASY TIMED MATH DRILLS

Set your timer and help students gain confidence, speed, and accuracy with these exercises that progress from basic to complex math! Double-sided reproducible pages present two types of equations, with 36 problems per side. Approx. 30 pages each, softcovers from Remedia.

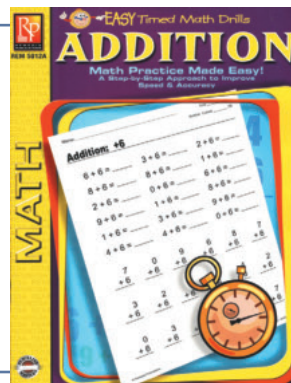
\$6.99 each

- KK931735** Addition
- KK931810** Subtraction
- KK932039** Multiplication
- KK932114** Division

More timed math drills from Remedia:

\$6.99 each

- KK736501** Addition
- KK736502** Subtraction
- KK736503** Multiplication
- KK736504** Division



MATH

MAKING MATH MEANINGFUL SERIES

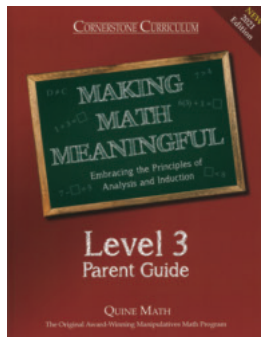
David Quine

Math is more than memorization! This curriculum uses word problems and hands-on activities to combine concepts and skills, moving students from concrete experiences into the abstract. Levels K to 4 include a parent guide and student workbook. Softcovers, from Cornerstone Curriculum.

- KK948001** Level K **40.50**
- KK848002** Level 1 **54.00**
- KK948003** Level 2 **54.00**
- KK667078** Level 3 **54.00**
- KK548006** Level 4 **54.00**

Also available from the author:

- KK228001** Principles from Patterns: Algebra 1 Student Book **67.50**



NUMBERBLOCKS PUZZLE SOLVER

NEW!

Can you twist, flip, and play the *Numberblocks* way—and overcome all 50 challenges? Includes 25 double-sided cards, 16 character pieces, plastic case, and activity guide. Ages 3 and up.

KK0120826 Retail \$16.99 **\$15.99**

Another Numberblocks set:

KK0120833 MathLink Cubes 21-30 Activity Set **40.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products directly above.)



NUMBER BUBBLEBRIX

Fidget fun—with an educational twist! Build math confidence as you practice counting and create number sentences together! Ages 3 and up.

KK025992 **\$29.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.
Not for children under 3 years.



NEW!

NUMBERBLOCKS PLAYING CARDS

Make math memorable—with six easy-to-learn games! 54 big cards with adorable characters your child will love. Ages 3 and up.

KK0120260 **\$9.99**

NUMBERBLOCKS BLOCKZEE BALANCE ACTIVITY SET

NEW!

Add monsters to math time and suddenly it's the highlight of your day! Little ones will love exploring counting, quantities, and addition with this sturdy, cleverly designed learning toy. Ages 3 and up.

KK0120246 **\$31.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.





CITY ENGINEERING & DESIGN BUILDING SET

Little engineers can create cities or use activity cards to complete design challenges! Encourage STEM learning and help develop logical thinking and creativity. Includes 89 pieces, 10 cards, sticker sheet, and activity cards. 4¼" x 4¼". Ages 5 and up.

KK828436 \$26.99

⚠️ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



ZIVKO THE ROBOT

Not your average robot! Program the adorable Zivko to "think" intelligently—and prepare to be amazed. Ages 10 and up.

KK012750 \$49.99

⚠️ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

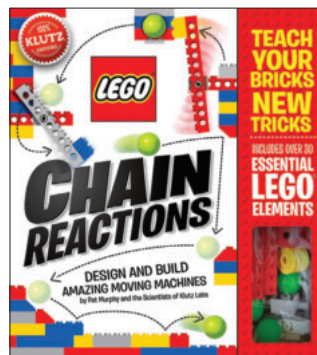
Also available:

KK159092 Andy: The Code and Play Robot **\$44.99**

PLAY, LEARN & GROW WITH STEM

Today's playful kids are tomorrow's doctors, nurses, skyscraper designers, and stargazers! Whether they're learning life science, building LEGO® towers in the playroom, or camping out to watch a lunar eclipse, they're sowing the seeds for an exciting future. Spark a love for science, technology, engineering, and math *now*—and watch their gifts and talents grow! These accomplishments will help their self confidence SOAR!

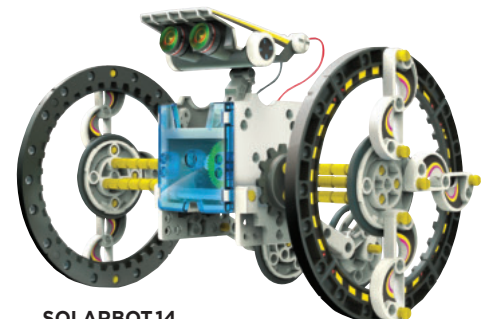
- **STEM Robot Kits**
- **Engineering Innovations**
- **Solar Powered Builds**



CHAIN REACTIONS

Teach your LEGO® bricks new tricks using the pieces you already have and this book. Includes 33 elements, 6 balls, platform, and more. Ages 8 and up. 80 pages, from Klutz Press.

KK703303 \$19.99



SOLARBOT.14

They'll be so busy creating sun-powered robots, your kids won't notice the STEM skills they're building! Create 14 varieties, from comical to functional—and anything in between. Ages 10 and up.

KK9012698 \$35.99

⚠️ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



SOLARBOTS: 8-IN-1 ROBOT KIT

They walk, roll, stomp, and jump—these energetic bots are powered by the sun. No batteries required! Includes materials for assembling eight robots and an instruction manual. Ages 6 and up.

KK015261 \$23.99

Try these kits!

KK159095 Windbots: 6-in-1 Wind-Powered Machine Kit **29.60**

KK017842 Trainbots: 2-in-1 Steam Maker Kit **35.99**

⚠️ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Bestseller!

MEGA CYBORG HAND

Amazing and awesome! Budding engineers build their own mechanical hand and operate it with their own fingers. Teaches hydraulics, pneumatics, exoskeletons, and robotics. Includes 203 pieces, 5 experiments, and instruction manual. Ages 8 and up.

KK015197 \$40.99



SCAN TO SHOP MORE STEM RESOURCES





WATER POWER: ROCKET-PROPELLED CARS, BOATS, AND MORE

Build air- and water-powered vehicles and learn physics! Apply real-world engineering skills as you build rocket-propelled boats, cars, water blaster, and more. Includes six experiments and manual. 47 pieces. Ages 8 and up.

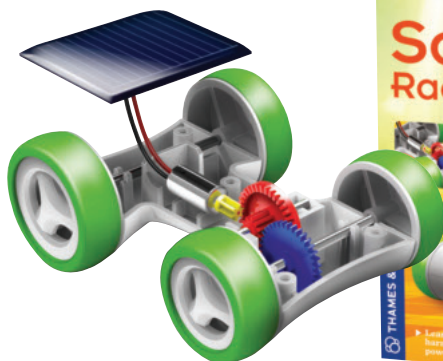
KK159098 \$26.99



SIMPLE MACHINES

Jump-start your kids' knowledge of mechanical physics with 26 fun-filled model-building exercises! Investigate wheels and axles, levers, pulleys, inclined planes, screws, wedges, and gears. Includes 32-page manual. Ages 8 and up.

KK014145 \$26.89



SOLAR RACECAR

Harness energy from the sun—and go! Put together your 22-piece racecar, adjust the solar panel, and send it whizzing away. No batteries required; diagonal cutters not included. Ages 8 and up.

KK016927 \$14.29

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



NEW!



STEM EXPLORERS BRIDGE BUILDERS

Bridge the gap between play and learning—and discover the building blocks of engineering! Children will design, construct, and test bridges and buildings. Collection of 77 pieces includes platforms, columns, pulleys, a testing truck, and more! Ages 5 and up.

KK094619 \$17.99

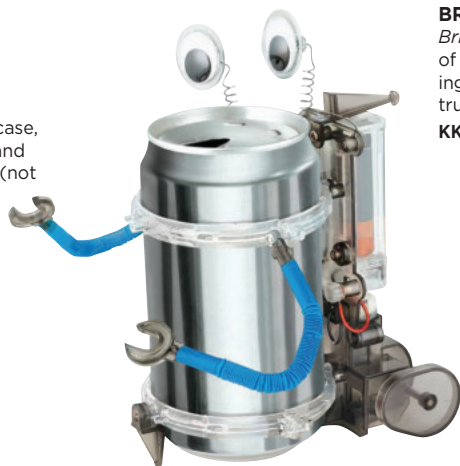
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

TIN CAN ROBOT

Transform a recycled metal can into a bug-eyed robot! Kit includes battery case, motor, axle, body rings, instructions, and more. Requires a can and AA battery (not included). Ages 8 and up.

KK783653 \$17.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



STEM EXPLORERS PIXEL ART CHALLENGE

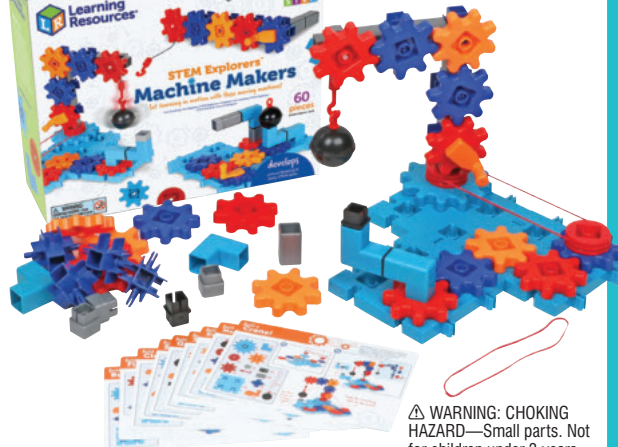
While they're absorbed creating retro-cool artwork, your kids will also be building STEM skills—including math and analog coding! Includes 402 pixel cubes, challenge cards, and interlocking display base. 5" x 5". Ages 5 and up.

KK094633 \$14.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



NEW!



STEM EXPLORERS MACHINE MAKERS

Get into gear with this STEM learning adventure! Kids will design, construct, and test twisting and turning machines. Collection of 60 pieces includes gears, pulleys, and belt drives. Works with all *Gears! Gears! Gears!* sets. Ages 5 and up.

KK094626 \$22.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



EXPLORE HIS CREATION THROUGH SCIENCE

Encourage your students to explore the complexity of God's world with our curated collection of faith-based resources! From preschool science basics to high school astronomy, biology, and chemistry courses—and everything in between—our array of favorites is sure to ignite kids' curiosity while showing them the world through scientific *and* scriptural lenses.

BJU PRESS

PAGE 23

APOLOGIA

PAGES 24 & 25

NATURE'S WORKSHOP PLUS!

PAGES 24 & 26

MASTER BOOKS

PAGES 28, 29 & 33

BEREAN BUILDERS

PAGE 30

ABEKA

PAGE 31

SCAN TO SHOP MORE SCIENCE RESOURCES



SCIENCE PACES SETS

Explore creation's intricacies! Students move through self-paced, self-instructional science workbooks that fully integrate biblical, character-building principles. Following the mastery approach, students complete activities, then take a self-test and final test. Answers are available in the SCORE Keys. Biology: Algebra 1 prerequisite. Physical Science: Algebra 1 corequisite. Chemistry: Algebra 1, geometry prerequisites; Algebra 2 corequisite. Physics: Algebra 1 & 2, geometry prerequisites; pre-calculus corequisite. From A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KK652544	Kindergarten PACES RR01-12	30.99
KK652307	Grade 1 PACES 1001-1012****	36.89
KK652308	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012****	36.89
KK652328	Grade 2 PACES 1013-1024****	36.89
KK6652329	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024****	36.89
KK6652341	Grade 3 PACES 1025-1036****	36.89
KK652342	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036****	12.29
KK40652359	Grade 4 PACES 1037-1048****	36.89
KK40652360	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048****	12.29
KK6652379	Grade 5 PACES 1049-1060****	40.49
KK40652380	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060****	13.49
KK652399	Grade 6 PACES 1061-1072****	40.49
KK652400	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072****	13.49
KK6652419	Grade 7 PACES 1073-1084****	40.49
KK6652420	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1084****	13.49

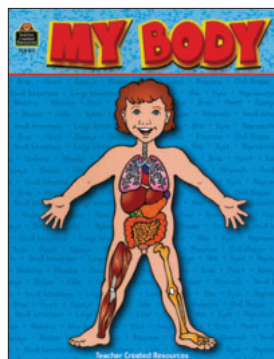


ACSI ELEMENTARY SCIENCE CURRICULUM

Harness your 6- to 12-year-olds' God-given curiosity and introduce them to the wonders of creation through the study of science! They'll be introduced to observation skills, the scientific method, experimentation and analysis, collaborative research, problem

solving, and more. Teacher's editions include step-by-step lesson plans, objectives, materials lists, visual aids, color transparencies, and other helps. Grade 1 teacher's edition includes three posters.

KK317329	Student Edition—Grade 1***	31.38
KK317335	Teacher's Edition—Grade 1***	123.47
KK317341	Student Edition—Grade 2***	31.38
KK317358	Teacher's Edition—Grade 2***	123.47
KK315295	Student Edition—Grade 3***	31.38
KK317372	Teacher's Edition—Grade 3***	123.47
KK317389	Student Edition—Grade 4***	44.80
KK317396	Teacher's Edition—Grade 4***	123.47
KK317404	Student Notebook—Grade 4***	36.99
KK315347	Student Edition—Grade 5**	44.80
KK315354	Teacher's Edition—Grade 5**	123.47
KK315361	Student Notebook—Grade 5**	24.14
KK315378	Student Edition—Grade 6**	44.80
KK315385	Teacher's Edition—Grade 6**	123.47
KK315392	Student Notebook—Grade 6**	24.14



MY BODY

Your 6- to 10-year-olds will learn the function and place of the heart, skeleton, muscles, and more as they trace themselves and "color, cut, and paste" organs, each with easy-to-understand explanations. 40 reproducible pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.

KK826211 \$6.99



KK652438	Grade 8 PACES 1085-1096****	43.99
KK652439	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096****	14.69
KK652455	Grade 9 PACES 1097-1108	43.99
KK652456	Grade 9 Keys 1097-1108	14.69
KK652477	Grade 10 PACES 1109-1120	41.59
KK652478	Grade 10 Keys 1109-1120	13.89
KK652487	Grade 11 PACES 1121-1132***	41.59
KK6652488	Grade 11 Keys 1121-1132***	13.89
KK652494	Grade 12 PACES 1133-1144***	41.59
KK6652495	Grade 12 Keys 1133-1144***	13.89



A REASON FOR SCIENCE SERIES

Your students learn science best when it's a hands-on, minds-on activity! Using this inquiry-based curriculum supplement, they'll master basic life, earth, and physical science concepts through discussion, problem solving, journaling, and Scripture object lessons. Each kit includes one softcover *Student Worktext*, one softcover *Teacher Guidebook*, and *Materials Kit* with easy-to-use experiment and activity supplies in a durable storage box. Grades 1 to 8.

Homeschool kits:

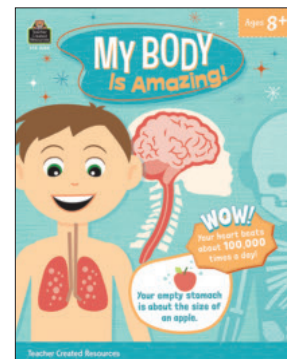
\$209.95 each

KK401040	Level A
KK402040	Level B
KK403040	Level C
KK404040	Level D
KK240504	Level E
KK406041	Level F
KK407041	Level G
KK240804	Level H

Additional student worktexts:

\$19.95 each

KK340100	Level A
KK340200	Level B
KK140310	Level C
KK140408	Level D
KK140508	Level E
KK140608	Level F
KK140708	Level G
KK140808	Level H



MY BODY IS AMAZING!

Learn surprising facts about your body—create "blood" in a jar, construct a model hand, and more! This updated edition engages third graders through activities, reading, writing, and coloring. 96 pages, softcover from Teacher Created Resources.

KK617559 \$10.99

BU JY PRESS SCIENCE

From the solar system to tiny cells, discover God's genius at work! Students investigate the far reaches of the universe, earth's structure and inhabitants, and the workings of cells and atomic reactions. Concepts come alive through colorful graphics, age-appropriate activities, experiments, and real-world examples. Critical-thinking questions challenge students to evaluate claims and make reasoned judgments. Flexible for multiple learning styles.

Homeschool Kits:

★KK518183	Grade 1****	174.50
★KK824512	Grade 2****	174.50
★KK528158	Grade 3****	174.50
★KK540682	Grade 4****	174.50
★KK511899	Grade 5****	174.50
★KK511956	Grade 6****	174.50
★KK618241	Grade 7****	225.40
★KK615163	Grade 8****	225.40
★KK624579	Grade 9****	225.40
★KK549956	Grade 10****	225.40
★KK528364	Grade 11****	225.40
★KK540864	Grade 12****	225.40

Teacher's Editions with CD-ROMs:

KK563161	Grade 1	81.11
KK566117	Grade 2	81.11
KK522599	Grade 3	81.11
KK626517	Grade 4	81.11
KK293001	Grade 5	81.11
KK281311	Grade 6	81.11
KK564045	Grade 7	95.28
KK508697	Grade 8	95.28
KK565091	Grade 9	95.28
KK628786	Grade 10	95.28
KK619769	Grade 11	95.28
KK500652	Grade 12	95.28

Student Texts:

KK563142	Grade 1	56.67
KK566118	Grade 2	56.67
KK568648	Grade 3	56.67
KK626509	Grade 4	56.67
KK568791	Grade 5 (updated copyright)	56.67
KK568746	Grade 6 (updated copyright)	56.67
KK564015	Grade 7	86.11
KK508655	Grade 8	86.11
KK565059	Grade 9	86.11
KK828778	Grade 10	86.11
KK819751	Grade 11	86.11
KK295774	Grade 12	86.11



ELEMENTARY ANATOMY, 2 VOLUMES

Dr. Lainna Callentine

Students explore the wonder of God's incredible design of the nervous system and brain, respiratory system and lungs, and the circulatory system and heart, including important discoveries and innovators. Each lesson averages 30-45 minutes. Grades 4 to 6. Includes *Elementary*

Anatomy revised teacher's guide and *God's Wondrous Machine*, plus worksheets, exams, answer key, and optional activities. Two softcovers, from Master Books.

SAVE \$15
retail \$75.98

KK443349 \$60.78

Available separately for additional students:

KK443298 *God's Wondrous Machine* 30.39

Of similar interest from Master Books:

KK12965 *Body by Design*, Alan L. Gillen 12.19

Shop more science products at Christianbook.com!



Student Activities/Lab Manuals, Teacher's Editions:

KK563154	Grade 1	22.78
KK566120	Grade 2	22.78
KK922615	Grade 3	22.78
KK626533	Grade 4	22.78
KK562653	Grade 5	22.78
KK507517	Grade 6	22.78
KK564038	Grade 7	44.44
KK608671	Grade 8	44.44
KK565074	Grade 9	44.44
KK628802	Grade 10	44.44
KK519785	Grade 11	44.44
KK500645	Grade 12	44.44

Student Activities/Lab Manuals:

KK563147	Grade 1	38.33
KK566119	Grade 2	38.33
KK922607	Grade 3	38.33
KK526525	Grade 4	38.33
KK393019	Grade 5	38.33
KK281329	Grade 6	38.33
KK564021	Grade 7	38.33
KK508663	Grade 8	38.33
KK565066	Grade 9	38.33
KK928794	Grade 10	38.33
KK619777	Grade 11	38.33
KK700637	Grade 12	38.33

Assessments & Tests:

KK563178	Grade 1	19.66
KK566122	Grade 2	19.66
KK568686	Grade 3	19.66
KK326541	Grade 4	19.66

KK393027	Grade 5	19.66
KK281345	Grade 6	19.66
KK564052	Grade 7	21.11
KK808713	Grade 8	21.11
KK565097	Grade 9	21.11
KK628810	Grade 10	21.11
KK519793	Grade 11	21.11

Assessments & Tests Answer Keys:

KK563185	Grade 1	14.17
KK566124	Grade 2	14.17
KK568693	Grade 3	14.17
KK826558	Grade 4	14.17
KK293043	Grade 5	14.17
KK281352	Grade 6	14.17
KK564070	Grade 7	15.28
KK708721	Grade 8	15.28
KK565102	Grade 9	15.28
KK528828	Grade 10	15.28
KK519801	Grade 11	15.28

Science Lab Kits from Home Science Tools:

KK258497	Grade 2****	72.95
★KK258947	Grade 3****	110.95
KK358461	Grade 4****	139.95
KK258673	Grade 5****	109.95
KK258466	Grade 6****	154.95
KK258444	Grade 7****	187.95

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the six lab kits directly above.)

⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Silica, crystalline, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. (Applies to Grades 4 & 6 lab kits above.)

LIFEPAC SCIENCE

Independent hands-on experiments allow your kids to experience God's creation firsthand, and learn to be good stewards of his resources. Your budding scientists will gain in-depth knowledge about themselves and their environment with lessons on physical science, biology, chemistry, physics, nutrition, hygiene, nature, and more. They'll see God as the Creator and Sustainer of the universe, and learn that natural laws are God's laws and all life is God's life. From Alpha Omega Publications.

Complete sets:

★KK72363	Grade 1	120.00	★KK72428	Grade 7	108.00
★KK72371	Grade 2	108.00	★KK72436	Grade 8	108.00
★KK7238X	Grade 3	108.00	★KK72444	Grade 9	108.00
★KK72398	Grade 4	108.00	★KK72452	Grade 10	108.00
★KK72401	Grade 5	108.00	★KK72460	Grade 11	108.00
★KK7241X	Grade 6	108.00	★KK72479	Grade 12	108.00

Workbooks only:

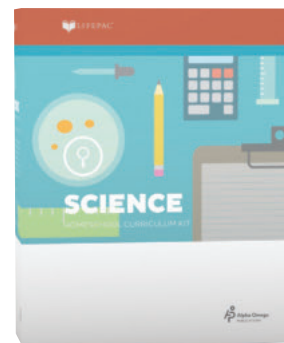
\$102.00 each

★KK20784	Grade 1	★KK20801	Grade 7
★KK20790	Grade 2	★KK20803	Grade 8
★KK20793	Grade 3	★KK20810	Grade 9
★KK20796	Grade 4	★KK20811	Grade 10
★KK20798	Grade 5	★KK20813	Grade 11
★KK208001	Grade 6	★KK20815	Grade 12

Science experiments on DVD:

\$20.00 each

KK307290	Grade 4	KK307320	Grade 7
KK307304	Grade 5	KK307339	Grade 8
KK307312	Grade 6	KK307347	Grade 9
		KK307355	Grade 10



LAB KITS FOR LIFEPAC SCIENCE FROM NATURE'S WORKSHOP PLUS!

KK464008	Grade 1	68.89
KK465008	Grade 2	34.79
KK466005	Grade 3	67.49
KK346700	Grade 4	169.99
KK646800	Grade 5	59.79
KK546900	Grade 6	138.99
KK846100	Grade 7	58.89
KK846110	Grade 8	173.99
KK246120	Grade 9	78.89
KK846130	Grade 10	273.99
KK646150	Grade 11	324.99
KK646170	Grade 12	319.99

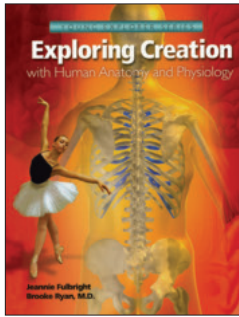
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the twelve lab kits directly above.)



SCIENCE

APOLOGIA

Family-owned Apologia Educational Ministries has garnered global accolades for helping students “learn, live, and defend the faith.” From creation-based science courses to thoughtful Bible curriculum, each resource is scripturally based and committed to scholarly excellence!



🐟 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

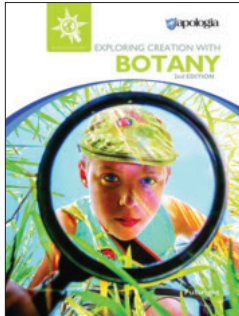
Jeannie Fulbright & Brooke Ryan, M.D.

The human body—created in God’s image—is jaw-dropping! Brimming with narratives, prompts, notebooking projects, and experiments, 14 lessons cover skeletal, respiratory, cardiovascular, and other systems; nutrition; embryology; and more. 336 pages, hardcover.

KK337015 \$39.20

Also available:

- KK337016** Notebooking Journal **27.20**
- KK495475** Junior Notebooking Journal **27.20**



🐟 BOTANY**

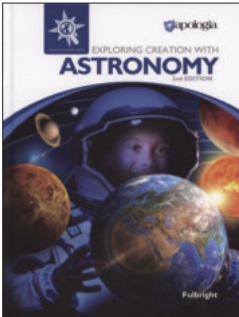
Jeannie Fulbright

Give young naturalists a close-up look at God’s flora kingdom! Designed for both readers and non-readers, this yearlong curriculum features content-rich narration, notebooking, and hands-on activities. Grades K to 6. 202 pages, softcover.

KK506399 \$39.20

Also available:

- KK506405** Notebooking Journal **27.20**



🐟 ASTRONOMY**

Jeannie Fulbright

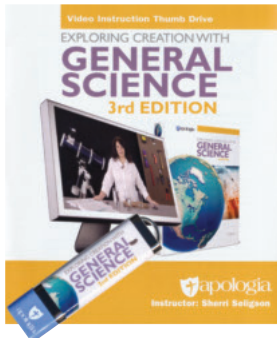
Blast off on a dazzling 14-lesson tour of God’s universe! Engaging articles, colorful photography, and hands-on activities rocket your elementary schoolers past awe-inspiring wonders—from dwarf planets to distant galaxies. 216 pages, hardcover.

KK133436 \$39.20

Also available:

- KK133435** Notebooking Journal **27.20**

More Exploring Creation Resources at Christianbook.com!



🐟 MULTIMEDIA SCIENCE RESOURCES

Go beyond the textbook—and understand science *clearly!* MP3 CDs feature a complete audio recording of the course. Thumb drives offer 20 hours of instructional videos, animated diagrams of example problems and difficult concepts, and on-location footage.

Thumb drives:

\$175.20 each

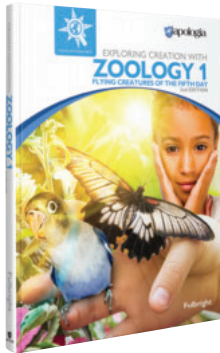
- KK506327** General Science***
- KK506504** Biology***
- KK506376** Marine Biology**
- KK506368** Advanced Biology**
- KK506355** Chemistry***

MP3 audio CDs:

\$24.00 each

- KK134286** Astronomy**
- KK506432** Botany**
- KK945957** Zoology 2
- KK945958** Zoology 3
- KK124782** The Human Body**
- KK506337** General Science***

- KK506559** Physical Science***
- KK506498** Biology***
- KK138084** Marine Biology**
- KK132020** Chemistry***
- KK339006** Physics**
- KK945959** Chemistry and Physics



🐟 FLYING CREATURES: ZOOLOGY 1**

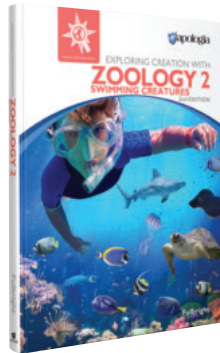
Jeannie Fulbright

Soar through the skies with your K-6th grader—studying birds, bats, and insects! Using Charlotte Mason’s method, students expose misconceptions, understand flight patterns, classify insects, design experiments, and more. 326 pages, hardcover.

KK506931 \$39.20

Also available:

- KK506948** Notebooking Journal **27.20**
- KK506955** MP3 Audiobook CD **24.00**



🐟 SWIMMING CREATURES: ZOOLOGY 2**

Jeannie Fulbright

Splash into the sea with your elementary-aged oceanographers—marveling at super sharks, racing rays, mighty mollusks, sensational cephalopods, and more! One-year course includes 14 lessons with hands-on activities. Approx. 334 pages, softcover.

KK506979 \$39.20

Also available:

- KK506987** Notebooking Journal** **27.20**



🐟 EARTH SCIENCE

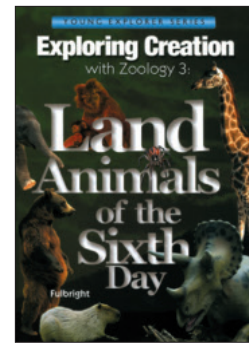
Rachael Yunis

Take a galactic adventure! Explore Earth’s geosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere, and biosphere. Discover the science of land formation, study climate, investigate life cycles, and examine God’s role in creation. 312 pages, hardcover.

KK506726 \$39.20

Related resources:

- KK506735** Notebooking Journal **27.20**
- KK506740** Junior Notebooking Journal **27.20**
- KK506757** MP3 CD **24.00**



🐟 LAND ANIMALS OF THE SIXTH DAY: ZOOLOGY 3

Jeannie Fulbright

Take your students on a safari through jungles, deserts, and their own backyard! This lavishly illustrated curriculum incorporates notebook activities, animal-track identification, map projects, experiments, and more. Includes answer key. 288 pages, hardcover.

KK337013 \$39.20

Also available:

- KK337018** Notebooking Journal **27.20**
- KK495628** Junior Notebooking Journal **27.20**

Kits:

- KK137013** Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal) **174.99**
- KK137014** Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) **174.99**

⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two kits directly above.)



🐟 LABORATORY EQUIPMENT FROM NATURE'S WORKSHOP PLUS!

The tools you need to examine God’s creation up close! Dissect fascinating specimens from earthworms to frogs and crayfish. Marvel at prepared slides showcasing everything from amoebas to onion tip roots. Set up a home laboratory complete with test tubes, beakers, chemicals, chromatography paper—and, of course, safety goggles! See our website for full kit components. For use with Apologia’s *Exploring Creation* series.

Biology:

- KK540037** Dissecting Lab with Specimens (with Expanded Polystyrene Foam Pad) **59.99**
- KK250508** Dissection Specimens, set of 4 **24.99**
- KK140026** Lab Set with Prepared Slides **73.89**
- KK150679** Prepared Slides, set of 16 **59.99**

Advanced Biology:

- KK250507** Dissection Specimens, set of 3 **91.99**
- KK250745** Blood Typing Kit **12.74**
- KK150770** Prepared Slides (set of 16) with Blood Typing Kit **99.99**

Marine Biology:

- KK250794** Dissecting Kit with Specimens (does not include dissecting tools) **66.99**

⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the eight products directly above.)

- KK550792** Prepared Slides, set of 9** **71.89**

Chemistry:

- KK240024** MicroChem Kit **199.99**
- KK140025** Equipment Lab **64.99**

⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two products directly above.)

Additional Lab Kits:

- KK040900** Physics **69.49**
- KK436411** Advanced Physics **49.39**
- KK840400** Zoology 1** **169.99**
- KK697500** Zoology 2 **84.49**
- KK697600** Zoology 3 **84.49**

⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the five lab kits directly above.)



OX MARINE BIOLOGY, 2 VOLUMES**

Sherri Seligson
Dive into the underwater realm and survey God's handiwork! This one-year 12th-grade course covers marine invertebrates and vertebrates, estuary communities, coral reefs, and more. Prerequisite: biology. Includes textbook, tests, and solutions.

★KK138078 \$90.40

Available individually:

- ★KK506610** Textbook **69.60**
 - KK138077** Solutions & Test Book **20.80**
- For additional students:**
- KK138115** Extra Test Pages **4.80**
- Also available:**
- KK138081** Student Notebook **37.60**



SAVE \$22
retail 113.00



OX PHYSICAL SCIENCE, 2 VOLUMES***

Vicki Dincher
Delve into chemistry, physics, and earth science with your eighth to ninth graders for an immersive research experience! Students investigate advanced concepts, connecting science to our Creator and completing experiments, labs, and hands-on projects. Includes study guides and tests. Two softcovers.

★KK706529 \$90.40

Available individually:

- ★KK163095** Textbook **69.60**
 - KK163097** Solutions & Test Book **20.80**
- For additional students:**
- KK163099** Extra Test Pages **4.80**
- Also available:**
- KK163114** Student Notebook **37.60**

SAVE \$22
retail 113.00



OX GENERAL SCIENCE, 3 VOLUMES***

Sherri Seligson
Intrigue your middle schoolers with the real-world relevance of scientific inquiry and method! Explore earth sciences from astronomy to oceanography—plus biology, chemistry, and physics. Includes textbook, student notebook, and tests/solutions.

★KK239409 \$128.00

For additional students:

- KK239416** Extra Student Notebook **37.60**

SAVE \$32
retail 160.00

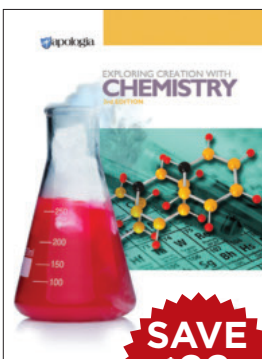
OX CHEMISTRY, 2 VOLUMES***

Kristy Plourde
Apologia's award-winning Christ-centered college-prep chemistry course—now better than ever! Featuring more in-depth discussion of concepts and new biographical sketches of Christian scientists, this rigorous curriculum requires mathematical proficiency at the algebra level. Topics include thermodynamics, kinetics, acids and bases, and atomic structure. Kit includes student textbook, lab exercises, module study guides, solutions manual, and test packet.

★KK124780 \$90.40

Available individually:

- ★KK506583** Textbook **69.60**
 - KK124779** Solutions & Test Book **20.80**
- For additional students:**
- KK940110** Extra Test Pages **4.80**
- Also available:**
- KK437704** Student Notebook*** **37.60**



SAVE \$22
retail 113.00

OX CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

Jeannie Fulbright
Equip your elementary students with a working knowledge of the nuts and bolts of creation! Exploring the properties of matter and the basic building blocks of life, this lively introduction covers the laws of motion and thermodynamics, various forms of energy, electricity and magnetism, and a study of simple machines. Engaging activities, experiments, and projects provide opportunities for hands-on learning. 277 pages, hardcover.

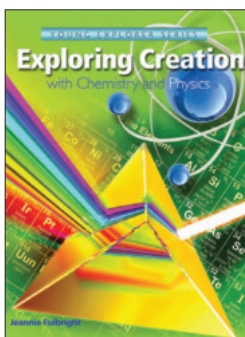
KK495401 \$39.20

Also available:

- KK495404** Notebooking Journal **27.20**
- KK495403** Junior Notebooking Journal **27.20**

Kits:

- ★KK795401** Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Notebooking Journal) **244.39**
 - ★KK795402** Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit (with Junior Notebooking Journal) ... **244.39**
- ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two kits directly above.)**



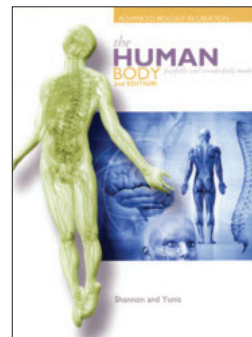
OX THE HUMAN BODY, 2 VOLUMES**

Marilyn M. Shannon & Rachel Yunis
Head-to-toe prep for AP and CLEP human anatomy and physiology tests! Sixteen lab-based modules feature illustrated study guides. Includes tests and solutions. Not compatible with the first edition. Prerequisites: biology and chemistry. Softcovers.

★KK539003 \$90.40

Available individually:

- ★KK506603** Textbook **69.60**
 - KK539002** Solutions & Test Book **20.80**
- For additional students:**
- KK539004** Extra Test Pages **4.80**
- Also available:**
- ★KK579003** Super Kit **327.20**
 - KK124783** Extra Student Notebook **37.60**



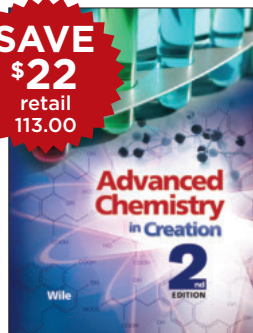
OX ADVANCED CHEMISTRY, 2 VOLUMES**

Dr. Jay L. Wile
They've got college-prep chemistry under their belts. Now prepare for the AP and CLEP exams! Study guides, practice problems, and lab exercises demonstrate atomic structure, radioactivity, and more. Includes textbook and tests/solutions.

★KK236548 \$90.40

Available individually:

- ★KK236239** Textbook **69.60**
 - KK236246** Solutions & Test Book **20.80**
- Also available:**
- ★KK336548** Curriculum & Lab Mega Kit **165.29**
- ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.**

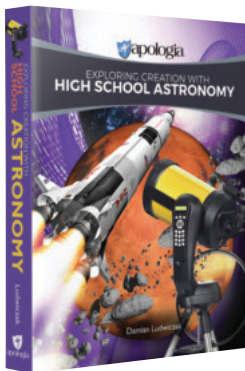


SAVE \$22
retail 113.00

OX HIGH SCHOOL ASTRONOMY

Damian Ludwiczak
Turn their eyes to the skies! This test-free, self-directed high school elective invites teen stargazers to contemplate planets, galaxies, gravity, matter, antimatter, cosmic rays, time, speed, and more. 490 pages, softcover.

★KK506719 \$54.40



OX BIOLOGY, 2 VOLUMES***

Vicki Dincher
Instill a deep appreciation of our beautiful planet! Providing fundamental knowledge of the scientific method, experimentation, microscopy, and dissection, Dincher equips kids to investigate ecosystems, biomes, proteins, and more. Includes a 716-page student text and 154-page solutions/test manual. Softcovers.

★KK533408 \$90.40

Available individually:

- ★KK506454** Textbook **69.60**
 - KK506467** Solutions & Test Book **20.80**
- For additional students:**
- KK506474** Extra Test Pages **4.80**
- Also available:**
- KK506481** Student Notebook **37.60**





☿ GENERAL SCIENCE LAB KIT***

Roll up your sleeves—it's time to tinker, observe, and learn! Designed for Apologia's *Exploring Creation with General Science*, this jumbo-sized kit features pre-sorted materials for each module. Includes safety goggles, stopwatch, modeling clay, and much more. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

★KK540750 **\$114.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.



☿ CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS LAB KIT

Skip hours of shopping! Designed for Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Chemistry and Physics*, this lab kit gathers nearly everything you'll need for each lesson in individual bags. Some household items required. (Note: Includes peanuts.) From Nature's Workshop Plus!

KK641200 **\$164.99**

Additional lab kit for Apologia science:

KK797200 Astronomy **73.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two kits directly above.)



☿ SCIENCE IN THE BEGINNING LAB KIT

Tired of rounding up materials for experiments? Make projects easier with this all-in-one lab kit for Berean Builders' *Science in the Beginning*—with items pre-gathered and packaged! Includes aluminum foil, iodine, Epsom salts, and more. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

KK522500 **\$108.99**

More lab kits:

KK223500 Science in the Ancient World **96.49**

KK823600 Science in the Scientific Revolution **107.49**

KK923700 Science in the Age of Reason ... **111.49**

KK723800 Science in the Industrial Age ... **119.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4,6). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the five kits directly above.)



☿ CHEMISTRY LAB KIT

Explore energy—don't waste it searching for supplies! Designed to accompany Berean Builders' *Discovering Design with Chemistry*, this kit includes test tubes, beakers, litmus paper, funnel, scale, alcohol burner, Celsius thermometer, and more. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

KK925000 **\$76.79**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



☿ PHYSICAL SCIENCE LAB KIT***

Newly expanded! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Physical Science, Third Edition*, this pre-sorted kit includes test tubes, pipettes, digital scale, funnel, magnifier, beakers, pipe cleaners, safety goggles, and more. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

KK540850 **\$147.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4,6). Not for children under 3 years.



☿ HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY LAB KIT

Nibble an edible cell, test food for vitamin C, and make a digestive system "theme park"! Designed for Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Human Anatomy and Physiology*, this kit includes nearly everything needed for 14 hands-on experiments. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

KK436262 **\$80.99**

Additional lab kit for Apologia science:

KK697720 Advanced Chemistry** **74.89**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,3,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two kits directly above.)



☿ EARTH SCIENCE LAB KIT

Save time and money—get almost all the lab supplies for Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Earth Science* at once! Kit includes borax, food coloring, floral gel beads, magnet, magnifier, dual-scale thermometer, and much more. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

KK941400 **\$89.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,6). Not for children under 3 years.



☿ BIOLOGY LAB KIT

Get everything soon-to-be scientists need for Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Biology* in one place! Includes model 131 CLED microscope; 28 slides; methylene blue; iodine; lens paper; four eyedroppers; plastic slide box; and more. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

★KK140030 **\$354.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



☿ BOTANY LAB KIT**

Hands-on activities at your fingertips! Designed to accompany Apologia's *Exploring Creation with Botany, Second Edition*, this kit includes almost everything your budding naturalist needs to study plant taxonomy and life cycles—conveniently organized by lesson. From Nature's Workshop Plus!

KK340360 **\$89.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.

SCAN TO SHOP
MORE LAB KITS





180 DAYS OF SCIENCE

Want to practice concepts you're studying? Using reproducible workbooks covering life, physical, and earth/space science, students analyze data on real-life scenarios, develop questions, plan solutions, and communicate results. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.



\$15.49 each

- KK814085 Kindergarten
KK814084 Grade 1
KK814083 Grade 2
KK814090 Grade 3
KK814110 Grade 4
KK814114 Grade 5
KK814121 Grade 6

DAILY SCIENCE

A smorgasbord of science practice! These super-organized workbooks provide lessons, six "big idea units," visual literacy practice, hands-on activities, and more. Include answer keys. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

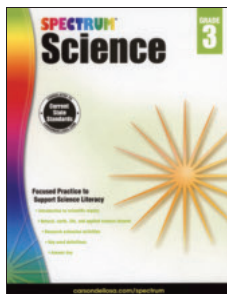


\$20.74 each

- KK734197 Grade 1
KK673420 Grade 2
KK734210 Grade 3
KK739284 Grade 4
KK739291 Grade 5
KK739307 Grade 6
Extra student workbooks now available:
\$6.49 each
KK633883 Grade 1
KK633901 Grade 2
KK633906 Grade 3
KK633916 Grade 4
KK633931 Grade 5

SPECTRUM SCIENCE

Give 3rd to 8th graders a science jumpstart! These learn-as-you-go workbooks provide subject- and skill-based practice with illustrated articles, comprehension questions, vocabulary reviews, and answers. Approx. 150 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.



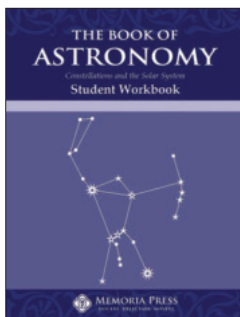
\$8.69 each

- KK704616 Grade 3
KK704617 Grade 4
KK704618 Grade 5
KK804619 Grade 6
KK704620 Grade 7
KK704622 Grade 8

THE BOOK OF ASTRONOMY

Shawn Wheatley, Paul O'Brien & Brenda Janke

You might recognize Orion—but how much do you really know about our solar system? Explore constellations, Earth's motion, and more! Includes glossary and charts. Grades 3 and up. 164 pages, softcover from Memoria.

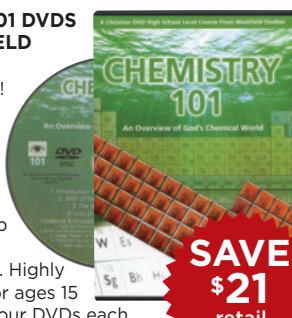


KK380961 \$15.39

- Also available:
KK380954 Teacher's Guide \$18.29
KK382781 Lesson Plans \$5.24

SCIENCE 101 DVDS FROM WESTFIELD STUDIOS

Visually stunning! These biblically based, information-rich biology, chemistry, and physics curriculums will keep your students eagerly engaged. Highly recommended for ages 15 and up. Include four DVDs each and downloadable course guide.



SAVE \$21 retail 84.95

\$63.79 each

- KK430310 Biology 101: Biology According to the Days of Creation
KK785082 Chemistry 101: An Overview of God's Chemical World
KK5162817 Physics 101: The Mechanics of God's Physical World

The newest title:

- KK955040 General Science 101: Touring God's Mansion of Science



ELEVATE SCIENCE HOMESCHOOL BUNDLES

Captivate curious 5- to 9-year-olds and stimulate scientific inquiry about God's wonders—from butterflies to soap bubbles! Students "figure out" problem-based STEM activities, then write and discuss findings. Includes consumable workbook and digital resources. From Savvas.

\$69.29 each

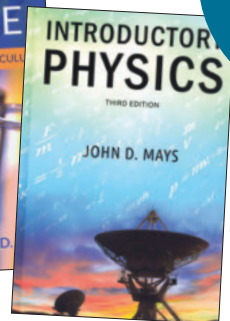
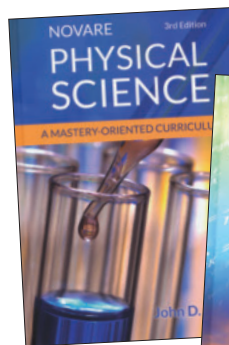
- KK598682 Grade K
KK598699 Grade 1
KK598705 Grade 2
KK598715 Grade 3
KK598729 Grade 4
KK598736 Grade 5
KK337339 Grade 6
KK337346 Grade 7
KK337353 Grade 8

MOODY SCIENCE CLASSICS SERIES—DVDS

Marvel at amazing insects. Journey through the circulatory system. Experience God's majesty! Packed with fascinating facts about physics, biology, astronomy, and more, these award-winning films offer your family a balanced approach to science! 28 minutes each.

\$7.99 each

- KK72554 City of the Bees
KK72566 Dust or Destiny
KK672502 Experience with an Eel
KK7257X Facts of Faith
KK72586 God of Creation
KK72597 God of the Atom
KK672510 Hidden Treasures
KK672545 Of Books and Sloths
KK72634 Prior Claim
KK72646 Professor and the Prophets
KK72618 Red River of Life
KK72659 Signposts Aloft
KK672669 Time and Eternity
KK672677 Ultimate Adventure
KK672626 Voice of the Deep
KK672685 Where the Waters Run
KK672693 Windows of the Soul
KK672537 Mystery of the Three Clocks
KK67260X Journey of Life



NOVARE SCIENCE

John D. Mays

Discover the jaw-dropping wonder of our world! Clear objectives, curated content, and integrative instruction promote problem-solving strategies—laying a solid foundation in physical science, Earth science, physics, and chemistry. Grades 7 to 12.

Physical Science:

- KK169913 Textbook*** \$79.69

Earth Science:

- KK352917 Textbook**, Kevin Nelstead \$79.69

Introductory Physics:

- KK169958 Textbook*** \$82.49

- KK638406 Solutions Manual*** \$33.89

General Chemistry:

- KK284517 Textbook*** \$98.99

- KK983333 Solutions Manual** \$42.99

Physics—Modeling Nature:

- KK352905 Textbook \$111.79

- KK352906 Solutions Manual \$42.99

Also available:

- KK638464 The Apprentice's Companion to General Biology, Heather Ayala & Katie Rogstad \$38.49
KK638469 General Biology, Heather Ayala & Katie Rogstad \$111.79

- KK439777 Chemistry Experiments for High School at Home, John D. Mays & Christina H. Swan \$30.29

- KK439711 Chemistry Supplement, John D. Mays \$14.69

- KK322808 Favorite Experiments for Physics and Physical Science, John D. Mays \$31.99

- KK322877 The Student Lab Report Handbook, John D. Mays \$24.69

- KK322844 Physics, Volume 1: Science for Every Teacher, John D. Mays \$20.19



SAVE \$38 ON THE SERIES retail 191.81

KK679657 Buy all 19 DVDs and SAVE! \$152.99

More DVDs of interest from Moody Press:

- KK672774 The Awesome Forces of God's Creation \$18.99

- KK72529 Journeys to the Edge of Creation \$12.98

- KK672480 The Wonders of God's Creation \$14.99



⦿ GOD'S DESIGN FOR SCIENCE

Debbie & Richard Lawrence

The best-selling complete life science curriculum—enhanced! Features a daily schedule; icons linking lesson sheets to the textbook; supply lists; grading helps; answer keys for worksheets, quizzes, and tests; and more. Include student texts and teacher's guides. Softcovers, from Master Books.

Student/teacher sets:

KK3441427 Chemistry & Ecology	.....	77.58
KK3441434 Heaven & Earth	.....	77.58
KK3441410 Life	.....	77.58
KK3441441 The Physical World	.....	77.58

Additional student textbooks:

KK441258 Chemistry & Ecology	.....	43.19
KK3441298 Heaven & Earth	.....	43.19
KK441275 Life	.....	43.19
KK441316 The Physical World	.....	43.19

Student texts with teacher's notes for grades K to 2:

KK3442387 Heaven & Earth	.....	39.19
KK441675 Life	.....	39.19



SAVE \$17
retail 86.98

⦿ ELEMENTARY APOLOGETICS SET

Ken Ham & Bodie Hodge

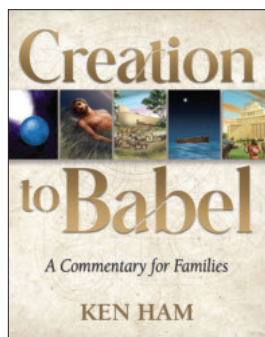
Delve into dinosaurs, Noah's flood, God, sin, and other areas of apologetics! Includes teacher's guide—featuring lesson schedule, worksheets, tests, and answers—and Ham's

8-volume *Answers Book for Kids* series. Grades 4 to 6.

KK44227X \$69.58

Also available separately:

KK442263 Teacher's Guide	21.59
---------------------------------	-------	--------------



⦿ CREATION TO BABEL: A COMMENTARY FOR FAMILIES

Ken Ham

Counter relentless cultural pressures using the bedrock truths of Genesis! Combining apologetics, doctrine, Q&A, and scriptural perspectives on issues, Ham helps children understand God's greatness and authority. 288

pages, softcover from Master Books.

KK3442905 \$17.99



⦿ THE NEW ANSWERS BOOK SERIES

Edited by Ken Ham & Bodie Hodge with Cindy Mallot

Skeptical culture will pepper teens with questions about whether the Bible is true. Let Ken Ham and others equip them with creation-affirming answers! This series addresses thought-provoking issues from a solid scientific perspective—in laypeople's terms! Approx. 300

pages each, softcovers from Master Books.

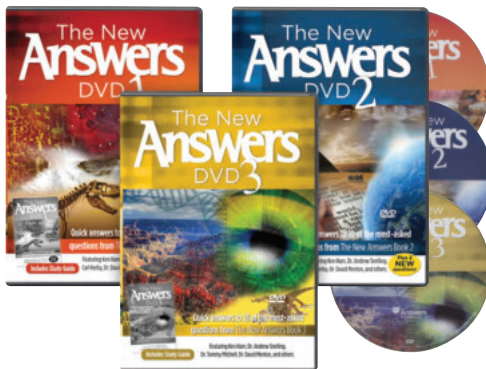
KK517888 Volume 4	.....	12.49
KK515792 Volume 3	.....	12.49
KK515371 Volume 2	.....	12.49
KK515099 Volume 1	.....	13.99
KK518199 SAVE on volumes 1-4! (boxed set)	.....	52.99

The Answers Book for Kids (hardcovers):

\$6.99 each		
KK3440673 Volume 8		KK515280 Volume 4
KK440667 Volume 7		KK515251 Volume 3
KK517833 Volume 6		KK515273 Volume 2
KK517826 Volume 5		KK515266 Volume 1

For teens:

\$12.49 each		
KK516602 Volume 2		KK516225 Volume 1



⦿ THE NEW ANSWERS SERIES—DVDs

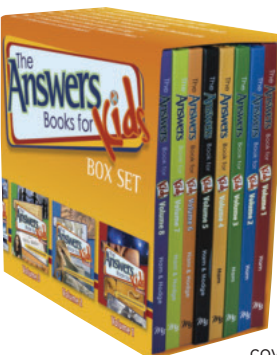
Ken Ham

Creation-affirming answers to cutting-edge quandaries! Concise 4-minute responses to issues like "Is natural selection the same as evolution?" and "Did humans evolve?" Study guides included. Three DVDs, approx. 2½ hours total. From *Answers in Genesis*.

KK699321 \$35.49

Also available individually:

KK309291 Volume 1	.....	12.19
KK309292 Volume 2	.....	12.19
KK244263 Volume 3	.....	12.19



KK441337 \$47.99

⦿ THE ANSWERS BOOKS FOR KIDS, 8 VOLUMES

Ken Ham & Others
Creation, dinosaurs, Babel, the Ice Age, astronomy, space . . . your curious 6- to 12-year-olds have questions about complex topics. Ken Ham and friends offer answers!

Eight brightly illustrated slipcased hardcovers, from Master Books.



SAVE \$26
retail 119.92

⦿ BODY OF EVIDENCE—DVDs

Dr. David Menton

An astonishing tour of the human body! Dr. David Menton shows teens how our physical characteristics—eyes, heart, lungs, and more—testify to a loving Designer. Eight DVDs, approx. 90 minutes each. From *Answers in Genesis*.

KK301370 \$93.49

Also available:

KK410149 Study Questions	4.84
---------------------------------	-------	-------------



⦿ ELEMENTARY ZOOLOGY PACK, 5 VOLUMES

From the creation account to whether archaeology supports Scripture, skeptical culture will pepper teens with thought-provoking questions. Gain a solid scientific perspective—in laypeople's terms! Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers from Master Books.

***KK442778 \$117.55**

Also available separately:

KK442686 Teacher's Guide	.....	26.39
More subjects:		
*KK441466 Life Science Pack, 3 Volumes and 2 DVDs	.....	111.16
KK517673 Advanced Pre-Med Studies Pack, 5 Volumes	.....	76.76



SAVE \$29
retail 115.91

⦿ THE FOUNDATIONS—DVD CURRICULUM

Ken Ham

Featuring twelve 30-minute episodes, including "Revealing the Unknown God" and "One Blood, One Race," Ken Ham blends humor, conviction, and passion for Scripture's inerrancy! Six slipcased DVDs with participant's guide and leader's guide. From *Answers in Genesis*.

KK701381 \$86.99



LET'S TALK SCIENCE SERIES

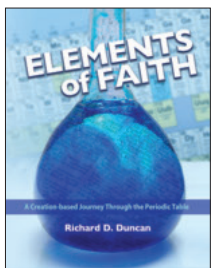
Spark a love of science and Scripture in your 6- to 9-year-olds! Jam-packed with colorful, interactive activities, these one-year workbooks introduce wonders from clouds and constellations to conifers and coral reefs. Softcovers, from Master Books.



- KK443209** Level K: Adventures in the World Around Me **28.79**
- KK441748** Level 1: Adventures in Creation **39.19**
- KK3442103** Level 2: Adventures in the Physical World **39.19**
- KK3442660** Level 3: Adventures on Planet Earth **39.19**
- KK443149** Level 4: Adventures in the Scientific Method **39.19**

ELEMENTS OF FAITH: A CREATION-BASED JOURNEY THROUGH THE PERIODIC TABLE, 2 VOLUMES IN 1

Richard D. Duncan
Marvel at God's ingenuity, reflected in the world's building blocks! This 36-week junior high curriculum explores each element in the periodic table—highlighting its discovery, properties, and biblical significance. Includes worksheets, activities, and quizzes/tests. From Master Books.



KK441819 \$39.19

DINOSAURS FOR KIDS

Ken Ham
Peek inside a dinosaur's egg, discover what they ate, and follow their tracks! Ham separates fact from fiction—revealing the truth behind museum exhibits and flawed evolutionary timelines. 48 pages, hardcover from Master Books.



KK515556 \$13.99

Also available by Ken Ham:

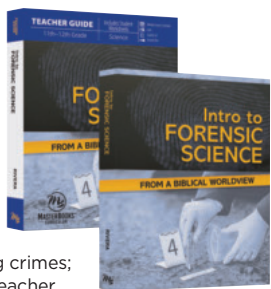
- KK441993** Dinosaurs for Little Kids: Where Did They Go? **11.49**
- KK519028** Dinosaurs of Eden: Did Adam and Noah Live with Dinosaurs? **13.99**

Of similar interest:

- KK89051** Dinosaurs by Design, Duane T. Gish, Ph.D. **14.49**
- KK30711** The Great Dinosaur Mystery and the Bible, Paul S. Taylor **13.49**
- KK309474** Dragons, Dinosaurs & the Bible—DVD **9.99**

INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC SCIENCE SET, 2 VOLUMES

Crime detection 101! Let 11th and 12th graders investigate fingerprint processing; evaluate blood spatter patterns; study history-making crimes; and more. Includes teacher guide and student text, labs, and assessments. Parental discretion advised. From Master Books.



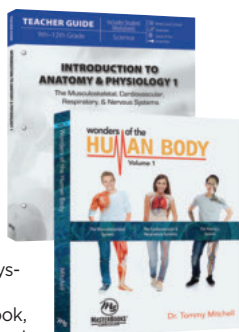
KK443422 \$78.38

For additional students:

- KK443418** Extra Student Text **39.19**

INTRODUCTION TO ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY 1 SET, 2 VOLUMES

Dr. Tommy Mitchell
Invite high schoolers to examine the structure, function, and regulation of the awe-inspiring human body! Consider the heart and lungs, intricate musculoskeletal system, and more. Includes teacher guide and textbook, softcovers from Master Books.



KK443269 \$59.18

Another teacher/student combo kit:

- KK443271** Introduction to Anatomy & Physiology 2 **59.18**

Available separately:

- KK443249** Wonders of the Human Body, Volume 1 **37.59**
- KK443259** Wonders of the Human Body, Volume 2 **37.59**

SCIENCE SHEPHERD

Intimidated about teaching high school biology? This *self-instructional* curriculum offers easy-to-understand illustrations, thorough explanations, reviews, tests, answer booklet, and more—allowing successful independent learning. Covers cells, metabolism, DNA, genetics, plants, anatomy and physiology, and more.



Introductory Science:

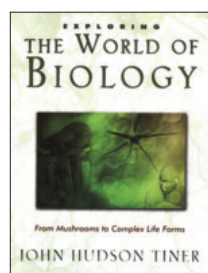
- KK856871** Workbook, Level A **20.00**
- KK856888** Answer Key, Level A **4.00**
- KK856895** Workbook, Level B **23.00**
- KK636907** Answer Key, Level B **4.00**
- KK636956** DVDs, set of 8 **95.00**

Biology:

- KK835816** Textbook*** **70.00**
- KK636938** Test Booklet*** **5.00**
- KK835823** Textbook, Test Booklet, Answer Key*** **90.25**
- KK458793** Lab DVD **50.00**
- KK458717** Lab Manual **20.00**

EXPLORING THE WORLD OF BIOLOGY

John Hudson Tiner
Join Tiner on a brain-stretching "field trip" through God's wondrous creation—from simple proteins and spores to the complex systems of animals and humans. Includes activities, research projects, and study questions. 160 pages, softcover from Master Books.



KK515525 \$15.49

Also from the author:

- KK12957** Exploring the World of Chemistry **15.49**
- KK514666** Exploring the World of Physics **15.49**
- KK514127** Exploring the World of Mathematics **15.49**
- KK517871** Exploring the World of Astronomy **15.49**

SCAN TO ACCESS THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS PODCAST



SAVE \$20 retail 102.95

GENERAL SCIENCE 1 PACK, 5 VOLUMES

Captivate your middle and high school students with their Creator's artist! Explore mighty oceans; dynamics of planets, stars, and galaxies; weather; minerals; and more. Includes teacher's guide and four subject books. From Master Books.

KK440299 \$82.36

Also available:

- KK519677** General Science 2 Pack, 5 Volumes **82.36**

Additional teacher's guides:

- KK440230** General Science 1 **21.59**
- KK519660** General Science 2 **21.59**



SAVE \$25 retail 124.94

SURVEY OF ASTRONOMY PACK, 4 VOLUMES AND 2 DVDS

Blast off on a magnificent, starlit journey through space—while considering Earth's unique place in God's universe. Includes three hardcover workbooks, two DVDs, lesson plans, and more. Grades 10 to 12. From Master Books.

KK517666 \$99.95

Also available separately:

- KK15815X** Our Created Moon: Earth's Fascinating Neighbor, Drs. Don DeYoung & John Whitcomb **14.49**

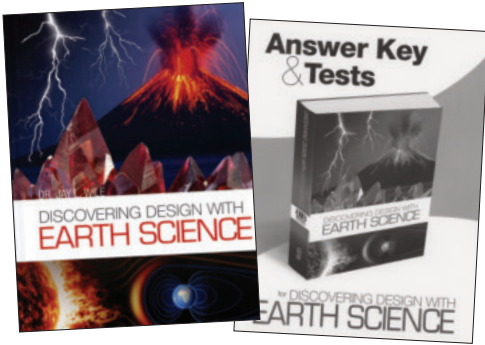
- KK514712** Taking Back Astronomy: The Heavens Declare Creation and Science Confirms It, Dr. Jason Lisle **13.99**

- KK122379** Our Created Moon—DVD **11.34**
- KK309216** Created Cosmos—DVD **12.94**

Also of interest:

- KK504448** Our Created Stars and Galaxies, Volume 2: What You Aren't Being Told About Astronomy—DVD, Spike Psarris **9.94**

BEREAN BUILDERS' DISCOVERING DESIGN WITH . . .



☿ EARTH SCIENCE, 2 VOLUMES

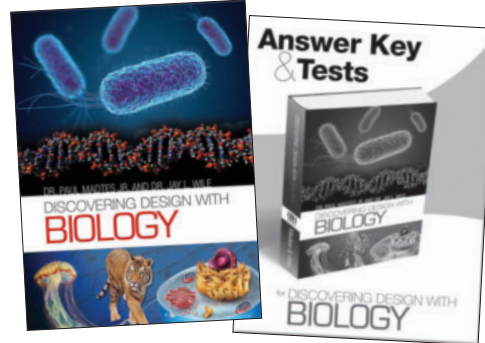
Dr. Jay L. Wile

Your eighth and ninth graders will “dig” earth science with this laboratory-based 55-hour course! They’ll learn properties of the geosphere, hydrosphere, and atmosphere, including fascinating facts about minerals, tectonics, and more. Includes textbook, answers, and tests.

KK278463 \$79.00

Available separately for additional students:

KK278448 Answer Key & Tests **10.00**



☿ BIOLOGY, 2 VOLUMES

Drs. Paul Madtes, Jr. & Jay L. Wile

Extract DNA from fruit, analyze a feather’s structure, and perform other fascinating experiments! This rigorous lab-based biology course explores living organisms’ design and interactions. Includes tests and answer key. One hardcover and one softcover.

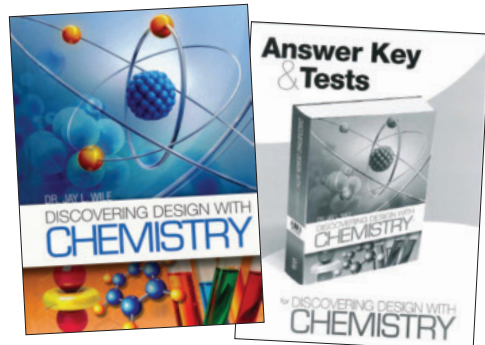
KK252959 \$79.00

Available separately for additional students:

KK252958 Answer Key & Tests **10.00**

Designed to be used with Discovering Design with Biology:

KK626026 Slide Kit **74.99**



☿ CHEMISTRY, 2 VOLUMES

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Glimpse God’s hand shaping the universe through chemistry! This comprehensive course introduces basic laws and theories—including Bohr’s atomic theory and particle/wave duality—through hands-on experiments. Includes test/answers. 781 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover.

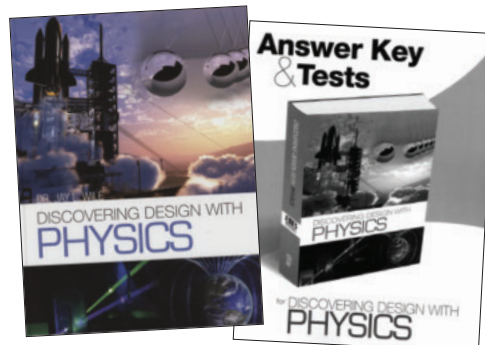
KK278417 \$79.00

Available separately for additional students:

KK278478 Answer Key & Tests **10.00**

Another resource:

KK029160 Student Workbook **34.95**



☿ PHYSICS, 2 VOLUMES

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Got a college-bound, science-minded high schooler? Wile’s creation-affirming physics course features 35 experiments covering Newton’s laws, circuits, magnetism, and more. Includes hardcover textbook, softcover answers, and tests. Prerequisites: Geometry; sine, cosine, and tangent knowledge.

KK252979 \$79.00

Also available individually:

KK252989 Textbook **69.00**

KK252999 Answer Key & Tests **10.00**

More resources:

KK161956 Student Workbook **34.95**

KK807295 Audiobook on USB Flash Drive **21.00**

☿ BEREAN BUILDERS' STUDENT NOTEBOOKS

Complementing Jay Wile’s textbooks, these open-and-go consumable resources reinforce science concepts taught from a creation-affirming perspective. Workbooks include fill-in-the-blank and interactive activities. Choose “older” student editions for beginning writers and “oldest” for advanced. Spiralbound softcovers.

Older student editions:

\$24.95 each

KK316804 Science in the Beginning

KK316828 Science in the Ancient World

KK316844 Science in the Scientific Revolution

KK316866 Science in the Age of Reason

KK316880 Science in the Industrial Age

Oldest student editions:

\$24.95 each

KK316815 Science in the Beginning

KK316835 Science in the Ancient World

KK316860 Science in the Scientific Revolution

KK316873 Science in the Age of Reason

KK316897 Science in the Industrial Age



☿ SCIENCE IN THE BEGINNING, 2 VOLUMES

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Introduce elementary students to botany, astronomy, zoology, and more! Wile’s yearlong curriculum features hands-on activities and review exercises.

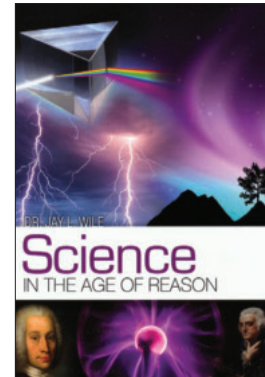
Teacher’s guide includes tests and answer keys. 347 pages total,

one hardcover and one softcover from Berean Builders.

KK042455 \$49.00

Available separately for additional students:

KK042413 Helps & Hints **6.00**

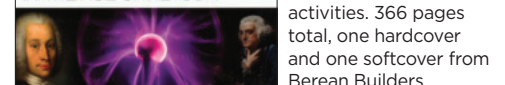


☿ SCIENCE IN THE AGE OF REASON, 2 VOLUMES

Dr. Jay L. Wile

Encounter great thinkers and their momentous discoveries! These 90 lessons introduce the scientists who conceptualized atomic theory, conductors, inoculation, and more. Includes experiments and activities. 366 pages total, one hardcover

and one softcover from Berean Builders.



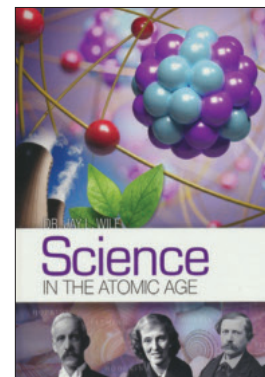
KK133641 \$49.00

Also in the series:

KK042456 Science in the Scientific Revolution, 2 Volumes **49.00**

KK442599 Science in the Industrial Age, 2 Volumes **49.00**

KK042422 Science in the Ancient World, 2 Volumes **49.00**



☿ SCIENCE IN THE ATOMIC AGE, 2 VOLUMES

Dr. Jay L. Wile

In this exciting laboratory-based course, middle schoolers explore God’s design of atoms, molecules, DNA, cells, and more—and uncover the *how* behind scientists’ conclusions! Approx. 385 pages total, one hardcover and one softcover from Berean Builders.



KK278419 \$79.00

Available separately for additional students:

KK278418 Answer Key & Tests **10.00**

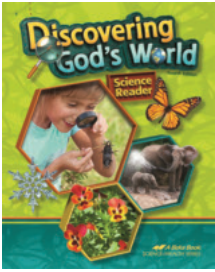
Another resource:

KK029108 Student Workbook **34.95**

“The experiments are awesome! . . . The multi-level questions and assignments at the end of the lesson aided me in determining if the lesson objectives were learned and also challenged my oldest with a deeper search for more scientific knowledge.”

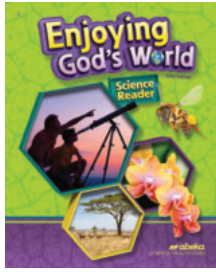


Teacher-led lessons incorporate exercises, labs, nature activities, and more. Includes three quarters of science and one of health through sixth grade, and college-prep science for middle and high school. **Physical Science:** Algebra 1 co-requisite. **Biology:** Algebra 1 prerequisite. **Chemistry:** Algebra 1, geometry prerequisites; Algebra 2 corequisite. **Physics:** Algebra 1 & 2, geometry prerequisites; pre-calculus corequisite.



DISCOVERING GOD'S WORLD—GRADE 1 SCIENCE READER****

★KK197548 **\$25.05**
Also available:
★KK294985 Lesson Plans **21.90**



ENJOYING GOD'S WORLD—GRADE 2 SCIENCE READER****

★KK342446 **\$25.05**
Also available:
★KK321605 Lesson Plans **21.90**



GRADE 3 SCIENCE/HEALTH HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT (2019 UPDATE)

★KK360392 **\$90.10**
For additional students:
KK315818 Exploring God's World—Quizzes, Tests & Worksheets**11.20**
KK315869 Health, Safety & Manners—Quizzes, Tests & Worksheets**11.20**
Also available:
★KK360406 Parent Kit**109.20**



GRADE 4 SCIENCE/HEALTH HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT****

★KK411523 **\$111.05**
Also available:
★KK513755 Parent Kit **239.55**



GRADE 5 SCIENCE/HEALTH HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT****

★KK163201 **\$94.60**
Also available:
★KK314374 Parent Kit **109.40**



GRADE 6 SCIENCE/HEALTH HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT****

★KK170275 **\$94.60**
Also available:
★KK314382 Parent Kit **109.40**



LIFE SCIENCE—GRADE 7 HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT**

★KK375756 **\$91.30**
Also available:
★KK475802 Parent Kit **137.60**



EARTH AND SPACE SCIENCE—GRADE 8 HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT**

★KK475853 **\$91.30**
Also available:
★KK375918 Parent Kit **137.60**



PHYSICAL SCIENCE—GRADE 9 HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT**

★KK380792 **\$116.40**
Also available:
★KK480806 Parent Kit, Revised **170.00**



BIOLOGY—GRADE 10 HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT****

★KK403229 **\$147.05**
Also available:
★KK503237 Parent Kit, Revised **189.60**



CHEMISTRY—GRADE 11 HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT***

★KK429473 **\$143.50**
Also available:
★KK829481 Parent Kit **186.90**



PHYSICS—GRADE 12 HOMESCHOOL STUDENT KIT**

★KK376264 **\$143.50**
Also available:
★KK376337 Parent Kit **289.50**

LAB KITS FOR ABEKA SCIENCE FROM HOME SCIENCE TOOLS

EARTH AND SPACE LAB KIT—GRADE 8

Hands-on experiments that ignite science learning! Includes lab supplies for *Science: Earth and Space, Second Edition*, including scale; jar, beakers, test tubes, and graduated cylinders; mineral study kit; and more. Some household items required.

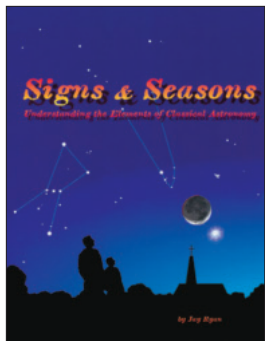
KK575208 **\$258.95**
More lab kits for *Abeka science*:
KK276201 *Discovering God's World—Grade 1* **46.95**
KK276202 *Enjoying God's World—Grade 2* **44.95**
KK276203 *Exploring God's World—Grade 3* **78.95**
KK575204 *Understanding God's World—*
Grade 4 **93.95**
KK275205 *Investigating God's World—*
Grade 5 **122.95**
KK575206 *Observing God's World—Grade 6* **103.95**
KK175212 *Physics—Grade 12* **269.95**



⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to all Abeka science lab kits.)
⚠ WARNING: This product can expose you to chemicals including Silica, crystalline, and Acrylamide, which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. (Applies to grades 3, 5, 6, 8 & 12.)

SCAN TO SHOP MORE ABEKA PRODUCTS





☐ SIGNS & SEASONS: UNDERSTANDING THE ELEMENTS OF CLASSICAL ASTRONOMY
Jay Ryan
 The night sky is dazzling—and mysterious. Penned by former contributing editor of *Sky & Telescope*, Ryan's classically oriented resource sheds light on celestial bodies' biblical

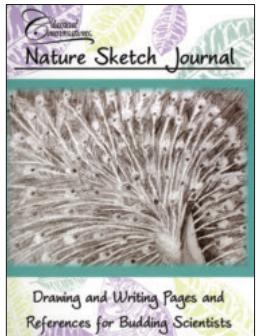
purpose. 262 pages, hardcover from Fourth Day.

KK221102 \$32.41

Also available:

KK792211 Field Journal and Test Manual **13.69**

KK792212 Buy both and SAVE! **45.99**

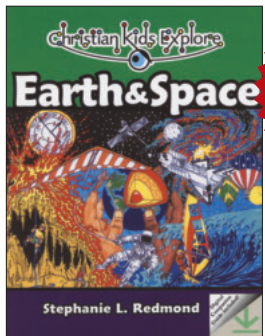


☐ NATURE SKETCH JOURNAL
 Inspire budding scientists to observe and identify! With alternating writing and drawing pages, this nature journal features sample drawings, science facts, a classification chart, and more. 120 pages, spiralbound softcover from Classical Conversations.

KK224040 \$13.99

Also available:

KK214050 Science Lab Journal **12.99**



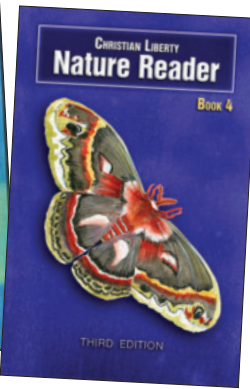
SAVE \$10
 retail 39.95

☐ EARTH & SPACE—BOOK AND DIGITAL DOWNLOAD
Stephanie L. Redmond
 Explore Earth's creation, structure, atmosphere, and weather—and investigate the universe in 24 weekly lessons with hands-on activities! Includes digital download, unit reviews, supplemental activities, and more. Grades 3 to 6. 360 pages, softcover from Bright Ideas.

KK427243 \$29.64

Also in the series by *Robert W. Ridlon, Jr.:*

KK427182 Chemistry—Book and Digital Download** **29.64**



☐ EXPLORING INSECTS WITH UNCLE PAUL: COPPER LODGE LIBRARY

Edited by Stephanie B. Meter
 Rainy days call for curiosity-stimulating storytelling! Learn all about butterflies, spiders, venomous insects, and more. Can be used independently or accompany the *Scribblers at Home Curriculum*. 156 pages, softcover from Classical Conversations.

KK571221 \$14.95

New Copper Lodge resources:

KK571401 Exploring the Heavens with Uncle Paul **14.95**

KK571217 Kings of Rome **14.95**

KK571079 Ancient World Echoes **14.95**

KK571406 Senators of Rome **14.95**



☐ GRADE 1 ANIMAL SCIENCE PACES 1001-1012

Budget-challenged buffaloes, nail-biting nightingales, and greedy gerbils . . . oh my! Captivate first graders with these self-contained workbooks featuring comical tales with story-reinforcing, motor skill-building activities like coloring and mazes. Twelve softcovers from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KK652546 \$34.49

Also available:

KK652547 Grade 2 Animal Science PACES 1013-1024 **34.49**

KK652548 Grade 2 Animal Science Keys 1013-1024 **11.49**

LET'S EXPLORE—TERRARIUM OBSERVATIONS PLAYSET

To a child, every critter is a miracle! Collect creatures from land or sea—butterflies, frogs, and more. Plastic terrarium holds water or dirt. Magnifier, pretend insects, and tools included. Ages 4 and up.

KK308276 \$24.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

☐ CHRISTIAN LIBERTY NATURE READERS

Introduce youngsters to the fascinating creatures that creep, crawl, stomp, fly, and swim around our planet! A fascinating look at nature for kindergartners through fifth graders. Answer keys available separately. Softcovers.

KK821290 Book K** **6.19**

KK821313 Answer Key** **2.24**

KK821337 Book 1*** **9.29**

KK821351 Answer Key*** **2.89**

KK821375 Book 2*** **9.29**

KK821402 Answer Key*** **2.89**

KK821412 Book 3*** **9.29**

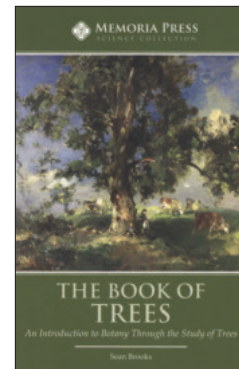
KK821437 Answer Key*** **2.89**

KK821452 Book 4*** **9.29**

KK821477 Answer Key*** **3.69**

KK821724 Book 5**** **9.29**

KK821736 Answer Key**** **3.69**



THE BOOK OF TREES**

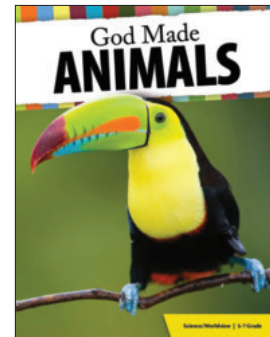
Sean Brooks
 Examine amazing plants—from roots to stems, leaves, flowers, and fruits—along with the processes of photosynthesis and respiration. Discover how forests provide beauty and shade and supply oxygen and sustenance. 82 pages, softcover from Memoria.

KK703512 \$15.99

Also available:

KK383320 Student Workbook **15.99**

KK383337 Teacher's Guide **17.89**



☐ GOD MADE . . . SERIES

Kevin Swanson & Tamera Sechrist
 A course that captures creation's most interesting facts and facets! Grades 1 to 3: science introduction. Grades 4 to 6: explore creatures. Grades 6 to 8: microbiology, biology, and human anatomy survey. Softcovers, from Generations.

KK745188 God Made Everything **33.49**

KK745247 Activity Book **23.99**

KK230419 God Made Animals **28.79**

KK230423 Student Workbook **19.19**

KK745270 God Made Life **28.79**

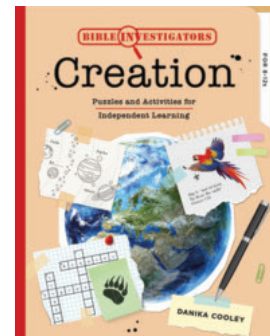
KK745278 Student Workbook **19.19**

KK071947 God Made the World **28.79**

KK071954 Student Workbook **19.19**

KK071992 God Made Plants **38.39**

KK745445 Activity Book **28.79**



☐ CREATION: BIBLE INVESTIGATORS

Danika Cooley
 Bursting with brain-teasing fun for home-school, road trips, or rainy days, this lesson-and-activity book produces independent Scripture investigators. Ages 8 and up. 272 pages, softcover from The Good Book.

KK989415 \$12.99



JOURNEY THROUGH THE UNIVERSE BUNDLE

Journey to outer space with this celestial-themed bundle! Includes *Marvel at the Moon*, a devotional combining biblical teachings with cosmic facts; a constellations guide with luminescent illustrations; and a glow-in-the-dark solar system to build. Ages 8 and up.

KK451265 \$36.99

Enjoy out-of-this-world savings!

KK451266 Lunar Exploration Bundle \$22.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.

Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products above.)

NATURE ANATOMY: THE CURIOUS PARTS & PIECES OF THE NATURAL WORLD

Julia Rothman with John Niekrasz

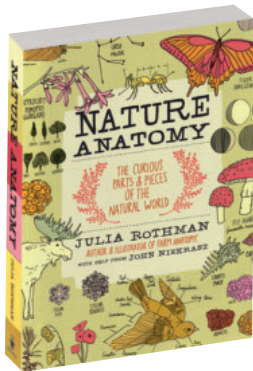
Forage in forests, peek inside a volcano, and meet mysterious mosses and mushrooms! Rothman's whimsical illustrations and interactive activities capture the natural world's structure, function, and personality. 224 pages, softcover from Storey.

KK2122311 \$13.99

More resources from Julia Rothman:

KK861787 Nature Anatomy Notebook \$14.99

KK865364 Nature Anatomy Sticker Book \$9.99



THE STARGAZER'S GUIDE TO THE NIGHT SKY

Dr. Jason Lisle

Orion's sparkling belt, the Milky Way's dusty patches—just look up to see God's marvels! Whether viewing with your eyes, binoculars, or telescope, this illustrated guide shares astronomy basics. 300 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

KK516416 \$32.99



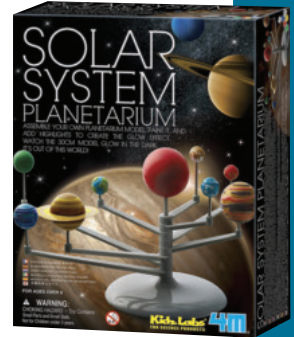
SOLAR SYSTEM PLANETARIUM MODEL

Launch your kids on a learning adventure when they build their own glow-in-the-dark solar system! Includes snap-together plastic planets, stand with rotating arms, paint, wall chart, and instructions.

Ages 8 and up.

KK304273 \$15.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



THE NEW WEATHER BOOK

Michael Oard

Discover how hurricane hunters solve storm mysteries, learn about climate history, and master extreme weather mechanics! Now color-coded for multi-skill level teaching. Grades 7 to 12. 96 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

KK518611 \$15.49



HELLO, EARTH! POEMS TO OUR PLANET

Joyce Sidman

Take a playful journey across our puzzle-piece continents! Celebrate the wonders of the natural world through poetry, stunning illustrations, and fun facts. Ages 5 and up. 68 pages, hardcover from Eerdmans.

KK855282 \$13.99



POCKET SCOPE

This handy 5" tool lets kids "zoom in" on anything from ladybugs in the garden to sailboats on the horizon! It's a 30x-powered microscope and 8x telescope in one. Ages 6 and up.

KK345272 \$15.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

ROCKS, GEMS & GEODES

Junior geologists, learn the properties of rocks and even grow your own crystal geode! Includes 36 rocks, instruction book, and labeled display tray. Promotes STEM/STEAM learning. Ages 8 and up.

KK575723 \$19.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



ZOOM IN ON NATURE BUNDLE

Young explorers will enjoy this nature-lovers' bundle! Includes *Exploring Nature*, a fun guide for taking field notes; *The Little Book of North American Birds*, filled with beautiful vintage illustrations; adjustable 4x/30mm binoculars with compass; and coloring pencils. Ages 5 and up.

KK451281 \$42.99

Enhance your avian appreciation!

KK451282 Birdwatching 101 Bundle \$41.99



LEGO® TECHNIC® PLANET EARTH AND MOON IN ORBIT

526 pieces. Ages 10 and up.

KK6470661 \$74.95
 ⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



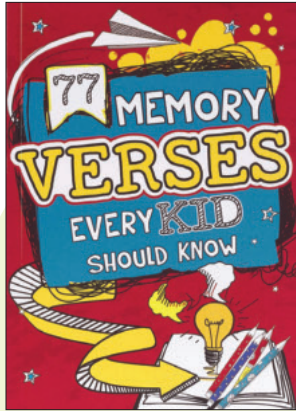
NEW!



BALLOON-POWERED CAR

Fill the balloon, place on top, and watch it go—little children love to play with this air-driven auto! Ages 4 and up. Measures 4½" x 1½" x 1½".

KK228584 \$4.99
 ⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1,4). Not for children under 3 years.



77 MEMORY VERSES EVERY KID SHOULD KNOW

Read it, write it, color it—and memorize it! This fun, creative resource will help implant Scripture into little hearts. Ages 5 and up. 160 pages, softcover from Christian Art Gifts.

KK2130770 \$4.19

Also in the series:

KK2130787 77 Bible Activities for Kids ... **4.19**



NEW!



HELLO, WORLD! WORLD MAP WOOD PUZZLE

Embark on a geography safari—and learn our continents and oceans—with this distinctive 16½" x 11¾" wooden puzzle! 60 pieces. Ages 4 and up.

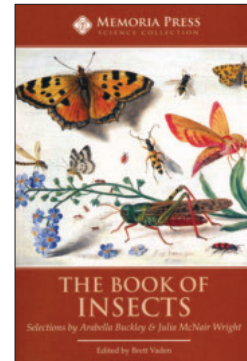
KK8122064 \$15.99

More geography puzzles:

KK8124273 World Map Giant Floor Puzzle (48 pieces) **17.99**

KK8117022 USA Map State-Shaped Wood Puzzle (44 pieces) **15.99**

KK8120015 USA Map Giant Floor Puzzle (80 pieces) **17.99**



THE BOOK OF INSECTS**

Arabella Buckley & Julia McNair Wright

Why are bees so busy? What does an ant's day look like? Mirroring the classical naturalists, students will observe and classify insects, discovering where they live, what they eat, and which are helpful—or harmful! 175

pages, softcover from Memoria.

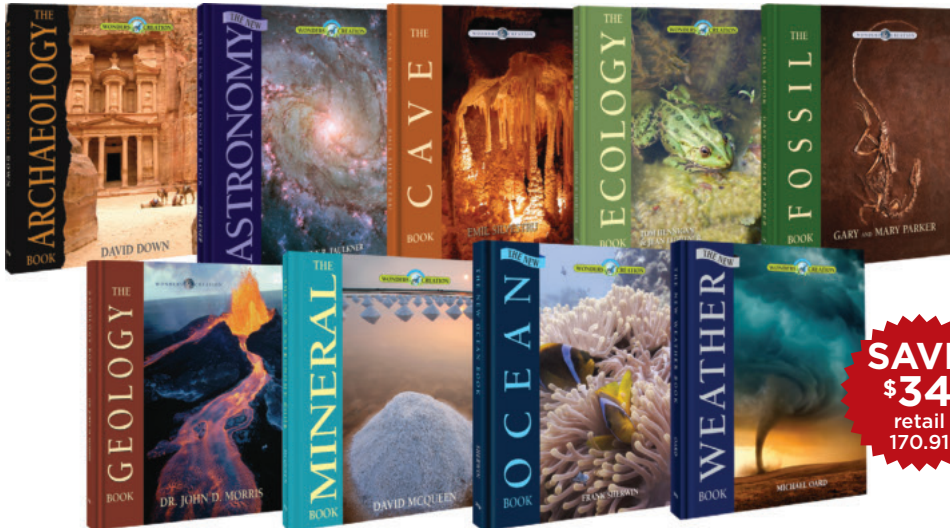
KK703494 \$15.99

Also available:

KK380121 Student Workbook **15.99**

KK380350 Teacher's Guide **17.89**

KK382905 Lesson Plans **5.24**



SAVE \$34
 retail 170.91

WONDERS OF CREATION SERIES, 9 VOLUMES

Find God's fingerprint in all his breathtaking creation—from far-flung galaxies to underground caves! Includes illustrations, discussion questions, activities, and projects. Approx. 90 pages each, hardcovers from Master Books.

★KK519639 \$136.73

Also available individually:

KK515730 The Archaeology Book, David Down ... **15.49**

KK514962 The Cave Book, Emil Silverstru ... **15.49**

KK517017 The Ecology Book, Tom Hennigan ... **15.49**

KK514380 The Fossil Book, Gary Parker ... **15.49**

KK51281 The Geology Book, John D. Morris ... **15.49**

KK518022 The Mineral Book, David McQueen ... **15.49**

KK518342 The New Astronomy Book, Danny Faulkner ... **15.49**

KK519059 The New Ocean Book, Frank Sherwin ... **15.49**

KK518611 The New Weather Book, Michael Oard ... **15.49**



WHO WOULD WIN? SERIES

Jerry Pallotta

Who's up for some friendly competition? All 6- to 9-year-olds! In this fantastic fact-packed series, contrast each animal's characteristics, thoughtfully predict a champion—and everyone wins! 32 pages each, softcovers from Scholastic.

KK175722 Polar Bear vs. Grizzly Bear **3.49**

KK175715 Lion vs. Tiger **3.49**

KK160759 Killer Whale vs. Great White Shark **3.49**

KK301718 Komodo Dragon vs. King Cobra **3.49**

KK301738 Whale vs. Giant Squid **3.49**

KK320268 Falcon vs. Hawk **4.49**

The author's Ultimate Rumble series:

KK672206 Small Shark Rumble **4.99**

KK320275 Shark Rumble **4.49**

KK320251 Dinosaur Rumble **4.49**

KK946091 Jungle Rumble **4.49**

KK946070 Bug Rumble **4.49**

KK672169 Reptile Rumble **4.49**

A 4-in-1 collection of matchups:

KK011067 Wild Warriors **8.99**

RAINY DAY READS & FUN



DO U KNOW? CARD GAME

This fast-paced card game turns play-time into Bible-time! Players answer questions about Scripture facts, characters, and stories. Ages 5 and up.

KK502559 \$5.99



FRUITS OF THE SPIRIT DOMINOES

The traditional game you love—with a biblical twist! This set of 28 dominoes is decorated with the fruit of the Spirit and includes a reusable wooden storage box with sliding cover. Ages 3 and up.

KK524389 \$9.99

Also available:

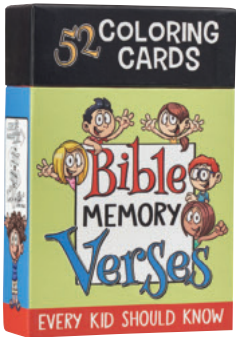
KK0524372 Noah's Ark Dominoes . . . **9.99**



THE BIBLE IS FUNNY—CARD GAME

Pair out-of-context Bible verses with cue cards about everyday situations—and laugh out loud at the results! Ages 12 and up.

KK579497 \$13.99



COLORING CARD SETS FOR KIDS

Each box includes 52 double-sided 4" x 6" cards.

KK143494 ABC Bible Fun . . . **8.99**

KK143487 Bible Memory Verses Every Kid Should Know . . . **8.99**



DUTCH BLITZ CARD GAME

Get rid of your cards first in this fast-paced game! It's harder than you think, because you don't have to take turns. Two to four players. Ages 5 and up.

KK9400X \$11.99

Also available:

KK402024 Expansion Set . . . **12.98**



APPLES TO APPLES CARD GAME, BIBLE EDITION

Expand your "core" knowledge of Christian history with this hilarious award-winning game! Four to 10 players, ages 8 and up.

KK05547X \$26.99

More for Bible-learning game time!

KK007181 Bible Taboo Game . . . **29.95**

KK087055 Bible Trivia Game . . . **22.99**

KK224739 Bible Outburst! . . . **29.95**



SIGHTS & SOUNDS TOY CAMERA PLAYSET: ROCKY MOUNTAIN

A multisensory "camera" for your 3- to 6-year-old wildlife enthusiasts. Spark a lifelong love of our national parks! Requires two AA batteries (not included).

KK309059 \$26.99

Also of interest:

KK309066 Hiking Gear Playset: Grand Canyon . . . **34.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products directly above.)



MOVE, IMAGINE, BUILD & EXPLORE



“... good, sturdy material. The detail on it is superb as well! I am thrilled with the quality and would recommend this to anyone! Great buy!”

FULL ARMOR OF GOD PLAYSET

Gear up for *spiritual* success! Includes plastic helmet of salvation, breastplate of righteousness, shield of faith, and more. Ages 3 and up.

KK504047 \$24.99

NEW!



Forensic Investigation Kit

SPY LABS: FORENSIC INVESTIGATION KIT

Do you have the prowess to become a forensic scientist? Perform 12 experiments and amass evidence for solving mysterious crimes. Includes 20-page manual. Requires one AAA battery (not included). Ages 8 and up.

KK017630 Retail \$34.95 **\$31.99**

More crime-fighting tools in the series:

KK016378 Master Detective Toolkit **44.99**

KK017733 Fingerprinting Kit **6.95**

KK017658 Night Vision Goggles **20.99**

KK018856 9-in-1 Spy Watch **17.91**

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the five products directly above.)

Check out the entire line at Christianbook.com



LET'S EXPLORE BINOCULARS & COMPASS PLAYSET

Be on the lookout for bugs, birds, and itty bittys! Binoculars feature soft eye pieces. Field guide helps youngsters use the built-in compass to navigate. Take-along pouch included. Ages 3 and up.

KK308185 \$11.69

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



Just Arrived!

ROBOTICS SMART MACHINES JUNIOR

Build a robotic buddy—and control its movements, lights, and sounds! Free app teaches kids basic block-based coding and more. Includes illustrated 32-page manual. Requires four AA batteries. Ages 8 and up.

KK018574 \$62.91

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



GYROSCOPE

See and feel the physics of motion, force, and gravity! Putting a postmodern “spin” on a timeless scientific instrument, this whirling wonder includes a clear plastic stand/storage case, 30" string, and instruction manual. Ages 8 and up.

KK159076 \$9.95



LEGO® CREATOR® FLOWERS IN WATERING CAN 3-IN-1

420 pieces. Ages 8 and up.

KK6470625 \$29.95

More LEGO® 3-in-1 fun!

KK6250778 Deep Sea Creatures 3-in-1 **14.99**

KK6175243 Mighty Dinosaurs 3-in-1 **14.99**

KK6470621 Retro Camera 3-in-1 **19.95**

KK6465048 **NEW!** Space Astronaut 3-in-1 **54.95**

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the five products directly above.)



NEW!

THE INCREDIBLE B-BALL

Play basketball or just have fun together *inside* with this noiseless ball! Silence meets skill for a focused, immersive playing experience. 7" x 7" x 7". Ages 8 and up.

KK006145 **\$10.99**

Ramp up the fun!

KK9235605 Jumbo Glitter Jelly Ball . **.6.99**

⚠️ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two products directly above.)



HEROES AMONG US BUNDLE

Hop, skip, and jump into Olympic hero Eric Liddell's life story with guided activities, then wrap up learning with artistic outside fun—glitter chalk, fresh air, and sunshine. Ages 5 and up.

KK451268 **\$28.99**

More bundled savings!

KK451273 Olympic-Sized Goals Bundle **.26.99**

KK451267 Shoot for the Gold Bundle **.30.99**

⚠️ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two products directly above.)

SCAN TO SHOP MORE OUTDOOR & NATURE RESOURCES



LED LIGHT-UP NIGHTBALLS

Play on land or in water—during the day or at night—with these waterproof LED sports balls that glow whenever they're in motion! Measure approx. 7–9 inches. Ages 3 and up.

KK12757X Basketball, orange **.24.99**

KK9128575 Basketball, green **.24.99**

KK912801 Football, blue **.19.99**

View more at Christianbook.com:

KK9127770 Basketball, red **.22.99**

KK9128629 Volleyball, teal **.19.99**

KK9128636 Volleyball, orange **.19.99**

KK9127936 Football, red **.19.99**

KK9128018 Soccer Ball, green **.24.99**



NEW!

PINBALL MACHINE MAKER—GUMBALL RALLY

The sweetest STEM project ever! Build a pinball machine and learn about gravity, motion, and more as bumper-bouncing gumballs whiz past obstacles to become a sugary candy reward. Ages 6 and up.

KK018747 **\$35.91**

⚠️ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

OBSTACLE COURSE IN A BOX

Build your own gym class at home with these fun fitness challenges! Set includes 27 double-sided exercise tiles, jump rope, drawstring bag, stopwatch, and detailed instructions. Ages 7 and up.

KK005053 **\$24.99**

More move-around fun:

KK302480 Counting Pogo Jumper . **.24.99**

⚠️ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD**—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the two products directly above.)

RAINBOW TIN-HANDLE JUMP ROPE

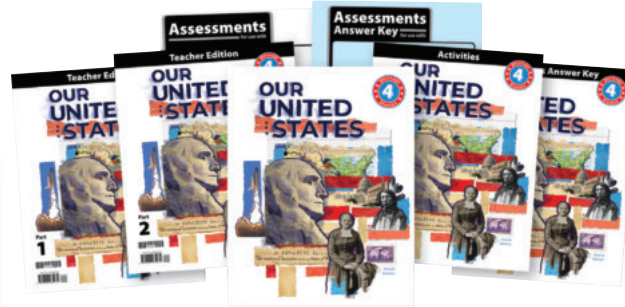
Hop, skip, and jump your way to a rip-roaring great time! Just grab the colorful tin handles of this springy adjustable rope for endless active fun. Ages 5 and up.

KK232949 **\$6.99**



HERITAGE STUDIES

Chart an action-packed path from creation and the ancient world to modern-day times—and see God’s sovereignty at work! With BJU Press, children build a thorough understanding of U.S. and world history, geography, culture, government, and economics. Students are encouraged to think critically and biblically while completing activities geared toward multiple learning styles using colorful and engaging maps, charts, and primary sources.



Homeschool Kits:

- \$169.70 each**
- ★KK524850 Grade 1****
- ★KK628117 Grade 2****
- ★KK736227 Grade 3****
- ★KK649709 Grade 4****
- ★KK512873 Grade 5****
- ★KK615098 Grade 6****

- \$225.00 each**
- ★KK640757 Grade 7****
- ★KK636417 Grade 8****
- ★KK328281 Grade 9****
- ★KK618266 Grade 10****
- ★KK615148 Grade 11****

- \$216.65 each**
- ★KK524652 Grade 12 (American Government)****
- ★KK612012 Grade 12 (Economics)***

Teacher’s Editions:

- \$81.11 each**
- KK517433 Grade 1
- KK520783 Grade 2
- KK826657 Grade 3
- KK835369 Grade 4
- KK508363 Grade 5
- KK506634 Grade 6
- \$96.39 each**
- KK526228 Grade 7
- KK922789 Grade 8
- KK618753 Grade 9
- KK563728 Grade 10
- KK506717 Grade 11
- KK516526 Grade 12 (American Government)
- KK500553 Grade 12 (Economics)

Student Texts:

- \$52.22 each**
- KK517409 Grade 1
- KK620775 Grade 2
- KK526640 Grade 3
- KK535377 Grade 4
- KK636078 Grade 5
- (updated copyright)
- KK606584 Grade 6

\$77.22 each

- KK5526210 Grade 7
- KK522771 Grade 8
- KK518746 Grade 9
- KK563444 Grade 10
- KK605776 Grade 11
- \$68.61 each**
- KK513523 Grade 12 (American Government)
- KK398695 Grade 12 (Economics)

Student Worktexts:

- \$36.39 each**
- KK517417 Grade 1
- KK567849 Grade 2
- KK926665 Grade 3
- KK635385 Grade 4
- KK503371 Grade 5
- KK506592 Grade 6
- Student Activity Books:**
- \$42.22 each**
- KK726236 Grade 7
- KK622797 Grade 8
- KK618761 Grade 9
- KK563735 Grade 10
- KK806675 Grade 11

\$39.72 each

- KK565425 Grade 12 (American Government)
- KK829578 Grade 12 (Economics)

Worktext Keys:

- \$22.78 each**
- KK517425 Grade 1
- KK620809 Grade 2
- KK526673 Grade 3
- KK535393 Grade 4
- KK562752 Grade 5
- KK606600 Grade 6

Student Activities, Teacher’s Editions:

- \$47.78 each**
- KK826244 Grade 7
- KK322805 Grade 8
- KK618779 Grade 9

- KK563742 Grade 10
- KK506683 Grade 11
- KK516559 Grade 12 (American Government)
- KK500579 Grade 12 (Economics)

Assessments & Tests:

- \$19.66 each**
- KK517458 Grade 1
- KK520817 Grade 2
- KK526681 Grade 3
- KK635401 Grade 4
- KK501389 Grade 5
- KK706642 Grade 6
- \$21.11 each**
- KK5526251 Grade 7
- KK622813 Grade 8
- KK618787 Grade 9
- KK563758 Grade 10
- KK506725 Grade 11
- KK516542 Grade 12 (American Government)
- KK500587 Grade 12 (Economics)

Assessments & Tests Answer Keys:

- \$14.17 each**
- KK517466 Grade 1
- KK520825 Grade 2
- KK526699 Grade 3
- KK535419 Grade 4
- KK502405 Grade 5
- KK506659 Grade 6
- \$15.28 each**
- KK626269 Grade 7
- KK622821 Grade 8
- KK518795 Grade 9
- KK563766 Grade 10
- KK506733 Grade 11
- KK516534 Grade 12 (American Government)
- KK829608 Grade 12 (Economics)



LEARN HISTORY & EMBARK ON A VOYAGE THROUGH TIME

Washington crossing the Delaware, Cleopatra sailing into the Roman harbor, Michelangelo painting the Sistine Chapel—give your students a front-row seat to history and the fascinating events that shaped our world. From American history books using an engaging narrative approach to old-world history kits chronicling the rise and fall of nations, we can help you make the past come alive through learning!

BJU PRESS PAGE 38

SOCIAL STUDIES PACES SETS PAGE 39

ABEKA PAGE 40

NOTGRASS PAGE 41

THE MYSTERY OF HISTORY PAGE 42

SCAN TO SHOP MORE HISTORY RESOURCES



SAVE 37%
retail 7.99

DISCOVERING AMERICA'S FOUNDERS—DRIVE THRU HISTORY DVD

Go full throttle in reverse with host Dave Stotts to Washington, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Virginia! This unique “course” helps students discover how faith and patriotism contributed to America’s founding. 83 minutes.

KK318764 **\$5.00**



SAVE \$16
retail 49.95

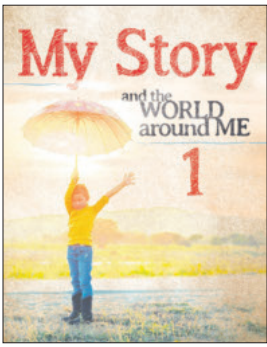
FOUNDATIONS OF FREEDOM—DVDs

David Barton

Help your teens catch the vision, passion, and wisdom of our nation’s founders! Join David Barton, Glenn Beck, Michele Bachmann, and others as they explore the biblical underpinnings of America’s government, freedoms, economics, and

judicial system. Six slipcased DVDs. Closed-captioned.

KK788482 **\$33.99**



MY STORY 1: THE WORLD AROUND ME
Craig Froman & Andrew Froman
 Help your children grasp the story of their family, city, state, nation—and beyond. Each lesson features group discussion, handwriting practice, fun activities, foreign language phrases, and more. 300 pages,

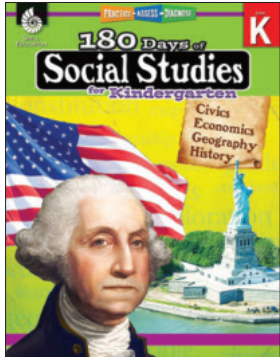
softcover from Master Books.

KK3441175 \$39.19

Also available:

KK441185 My Story 2: My Country, My World . . . **39.19**

KK443028 My Story K: My Family, My Life **39.19**



180 DAYS OF SOCIAL STUDIES
 Mastering social studies concepts takes practice! Based on a 36-week plan, workbooks offer daily learning in geography, civics, economics, and history. Includes answer key. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.

\$15.49 each

KK813925 Grade K

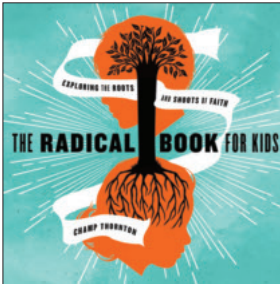
KK813932 Grade 1

KK813953 Grade 2

KK813956 Grade 3

KK813963 Grade 4

KK813974 Grade 5



THE RADICAL BOOK FOR KIDS: EXPLORING THE ROOTS AND SHOOTS OF FAITH
Champ Thornton

Introduce tweens and teens to the roots of our faith! They'll meet early believers, play a 3,000-year-old

board game, discover ancient languages, and use secret codes. 272 pages, softcover from New Growth.

KK572710 \$23.99



AROUND THE WORLD IN 180 DAYS, 2 VOLUMES**
Sherrie Payne

Take students on a world tour! Using a multilevel learning approach, young explorers dive into geography, history, religion, current events, people, and cultures of seven continents. Softcover

teacher and student workbooks, from Apologia.
KK495642 \$52.80

For additional students:

KK495581 Extra Student Workbook **26.40**

SAVE \$13
retail 66.00

HISTORY, SOCIAL STUDIES & GEOGRAPHY

Help your learners grasp civics, economics, and history—and explore America's majestic landscape—from their desks! They'll study states and capitals, investigate water and landforms, and discover Earth's resources. Photograph-packed tools make culture, landmarks, and wildlife captivating!



SOCIAL STUDIES PACES SETS

Explore culture, community, history, government, and the functioning of society through a scriptural lens—and prepare a solid foundation for tomorrow's leaders and decision-makers! Mastery-based, self-paced workbooks emphasize Scripture memory and add excitement to lessons through graphics, illustrations, and fun activities. Requires minimal parental supervision. Quizzes and tests included, with answers available in the SCORE Keys. From A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KK652543	Kindergarten PACes RR01-12	30.99
KK6652305	Grade 1 PACes 1001-1012****	36.89
KK6652306	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012****	36.89
KK6652326	Grade 2 PACes 1013-1024****	36.89
KK6652327	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024****	36.89
KK6652339	Grade 3 PACes 1025-1036****	36.89
KK6652340	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036****	12.29
KK40652357	Grade 4 PACes 1037-1048****	36.89
KK40652358	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048****	12.29
KK652377	Grade 5 PACes 1049-1060****	40.49
KK40652378	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060****	13.49
KK652397	Grade 6 PACes 1061-1072****	40.49
KK652398	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072****	13.49
KK652425	Grade 7 PACes 1073-1078****	20.19
KK40652426	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1078****	6.89
KK652436	Grade 8 PACes 1085-1096****	43.89
KK652437	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096****	14.59
KK40652461	Grade 9 PACes 1097-1108****	43.99
KK40652462	Grade 9 Keys 1097-1108****	14.69
KK652485	Grade 11 PACes 1121-1132****	43.99
KK652486	Grade 11 Keys 1121-1132****	14.59
KK6652492	Grade 12 U.S. Civics PACes 1133-1138****	20.79
KK652493	Grade 12 U.S. Civics Keys 1133-1138****	6.99
KK652497	Grade 12 Economics PACes 1139-1144****	20.79
KK652498	Grade 12 Economics Keys 1139-1144****	6.99



MONOPOLY, NATIONAL PARKS EDITION

Special-edition game featuring 60 beautiful sites! Collect custom tokens, match animals to parks, and more! Two to six players. Ages 8 and up.

KK15357X \$40.99

GAME OF THE STATES

Race your friends across the country in delivery trucks—and discover fun facts about America! Two to four players. Ages 8 and up.

KK012064 \$19.79

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



SCAN TO SHOP MORE A.C.E. RESOURCES



ABEKA HISTORY

Discover how the past informs the present! Younger grades focus on U.S. history while Grades 5 and up add Old World, New World, and geography courses. Teacher-led lessons provide reviews, activities, and assessments—with colorful visuals highlighting key facts for easy study!



Student readers & kits:

- ★KK197599 My America and My World—Grade 1 Reader***** .25.05
- ★KK542462 Our America—Grade 2 Reader***** .25.05
- ★KK360376 Our American Heritage—Grade 3***** .59.60
- ★KK611515 History—Grade 4***** .75.05
- ★KK163236 Old World—Grade 5**** .72.10
- ★KK409583 New World—Grade 6**** .83.40
- ★KK575764 History of the World***** .90.85
- ★KK803571 History—Grade 8**** .110.80
- ★KK375985 World Geography—Grade 9** .66.65
- ★KK376094 World History—Grade 10**** .80.10
- ★KK580814 History—Grade 11**** .80.10
- ★KK376272 American Government—Grade 12**** .67.85

Also available:

- ★KK294985 Grade 1 Lesson Plans .21.90
- ★KK321605 Grade 2 Lesson Plans .21.90
- ★KK360384 Grade 3 Parent Kit .97.60
- ★KK929015 Grade 4 Parent Kit .107.15
- ★KK314412 Grade 5 Parent Kit .111.60
- ★KK314439 Grade 6 Parent Kit .111.60
- ★KK375829 Grade 7 Parent Kit .141.40
- ★KK703598 Grade 8 Parent Kit .141.40
- ★KK376043 Grade 9 Parent Kit .102.40
- ★KK376132 Grade 10 Parent Kit .127.15
- ★KK380822 Grade 11 Parent Kit .127.20
- ★KK376345 Grade 12 Parent Kit .87.10

Add-on support material:

- ★KK402045 Homeschool America: Our Great Country Visuals—Grades K5 to 1 .16.40
- ★KK402053 Homeschool Children of the World Visuals—Grades K5 to 1 .16.40
- KK157643 Geography Bowl Quiz Team Book—Grade 6 .11.90
- ★KK197629 Community Helpers—Grade 1 Activity Book .17.60
- ★KK208758 Canadian Province Notebook—Grades 4 to 6 .16.30
- ★KK339342 Homeschool History Teaching Charts—Grade 4 .24.45
- ★KK160881 Homeschool Old World History & Geography Maps A—Grade 5 .19.25
- ★KK268068 Homeschool New World History & Geography Maps B—Grade 6 .19.25
- KK315907 Our American Heritage Extra Quizzes/Tests—Grade 3 .11.20
- ★KK157651 Nifty Fifty: State and Capital Flash Cards—Grades 4 to 8 .53.45
- ★KK198353 Eastern Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 5 to 8 .42.70
- ★KK191928 Places of Early History: Bible Geography CD—Grade 5 .24.60
- ★KK157678 Western Hemisphere Map Skill Cards—Grades 6 to 8 .32.05



CLASSICAL ACTS & FACTS CARDS

A fun-to-use history and science resource—covering key people, events, theories, and discoveries! Laminated cards contain succinct topic summaries. Simple for building a learning framework or reinforcing knowledge. From Classical Conversations.

- KK244281 Biology & Earth Science** .23.99
- KK437336 Famous Scientists** .23.99
- KK719742 Ancient World .23.99
- KK719759 Medieval World .23.99
- KK719766 New World .23.99
- KK719773 Modern World .23.99
- KK258104 Artists and Composers Set 1 .10.99
- KK258604 Artists and Composers Set 2 .10.99
- KK258304 Artists and Composers Set 3 .10.99



HISTORY POCKETS

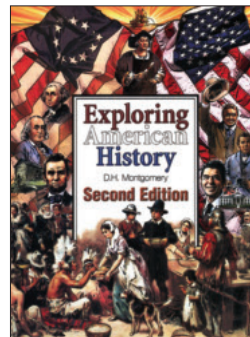
Create eight fun folders for learning American history and organizing activities and worksheets! Includes evaluation sheets, overview pages, answer key, and step-by-step teacher instructions. 96 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

Grades 1 to 3:

- KK99899X Life in Plymouth Colony .12.74
- KK999015 Native Americans .12.74

Grades 4 to 6:

- KK999066 Colonial America .12.74
- KK732605 The American Revolution .12.74
- KK999058 Explorers of North America .12.74
- KK999023 Moving West .12.74
- KK353724 The American Civil War .12.74



EXPLORING AMERICAN HISTORY**

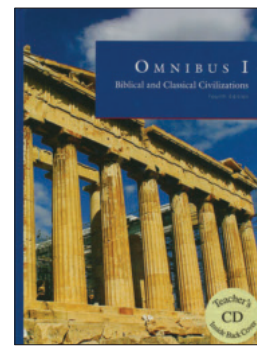
D.H. Montgomery
From Leif Ericson to the 2008 presidential election, Montgomery offers an explicitly Christian approach to American history with black-and-white pictures, maps, and chapter questions. Answer key not included. 266 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

KK796501 \$11.59

Also available:

- KK796502 Teacher's Manual** .4.49
- KK796503 Test Packet** .3.69

SCAN TO SHOP MORE FROM ABEKA RESOURCES



OMNIBUS CURRICULUM

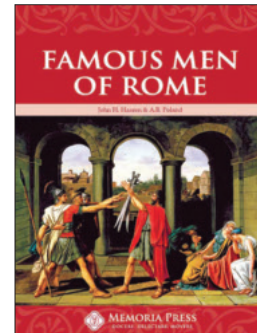
Designed to enlighten young minds in Western ideology—ancient, medieval, and modern! Requires secondary books (not included). (Note: Classical artwork contains some nudity.) Grades 7 to 12. Hardcovers, from Veritas.

Student texts with teacher's content:

- KK224736 Volume 1**** .99.00
- KK901915 Volume 2**** .99.00
- KK801925 Volume 3**** .99.00
- ★KK900935 Volume 4 .119.00
- ★KK800945 Volume 5** .119.00
- ★KK903960 Volume 6** .119.00

Extra student texts (do not include teacher's content):

- KK648719 Volume 1**** .85.00
- KK200596 Volume 2**** .85.00
- KK224737 Volume 3**** .85.00
- KK500936 Volume 4 .99.00
- KK900946 Volume 5** .99.00
- KK903961 Volume 6** .99.00



FAMOUS MEN OF ROME

John H. Haaren & Addison B. Poland
Meet the men responsible for Rome's rise—and fall! Illustrations and profiles of larger-than-life figures detail the history of this intriguing empire. Includes maps and people/places glossary. 140 pages, softcover from Memoria.

KK953828 \$17.89

Also available:

- KK703488 Teacher's Guide*** .18.29
- KK703471 Study Guide*** .18.29
- KK381654 Flash Cards .12.99

More in the series from the authors:

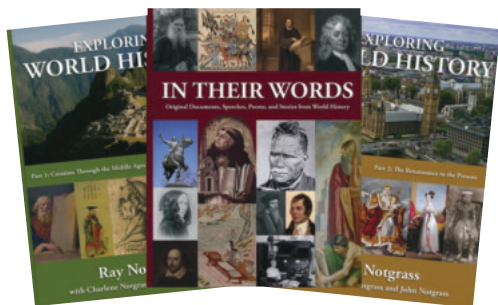
- KK953747 Famous Men of the Middle Ages .17.89
- KK953703 Teacher's Guide** .18.29
- KK224744 Student Guide** .18.29
- KK224759 Flash Cards** .12.99
- KK387328 Famous Men of Greece** .17.89
- KK226833 Teacher's Guide** .18.29
- KK226107 Flash Cards** .12.99
- KK636601 Famous Men of Modern Times .17.89
- KK953628 Teacher's Guide .18.29
- KK953611 Student Guide .18.29



MEET THE CHIEF! A FUN LOOK AT THE U.S. PRESIDENTS

Joel F. King
A fascinating, fact-filled guide to America's presidents! Discover historical highlights, become a better citizen, develop decision-making skills, and more. Ages 9 and up. 108 pages, softcover from Master Books.

KK3442738 \$21.59



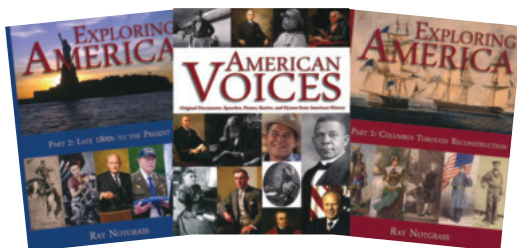
EXPLORING WORLD HISTORY, PARTS 1 AND 2: UPDATED EDITION

"Hands-on" history! High schoolers study the Middle East, Latin America, Africa, and Asia; participate in projects; and more. Includes *Exploring World History*, parts 1 and 2; and *In Their Words*. Approx. 1000 pages total, three hardcovers.

★KK990640 **\$125.00**

Also available:

KK999964 Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Revised **20.00**



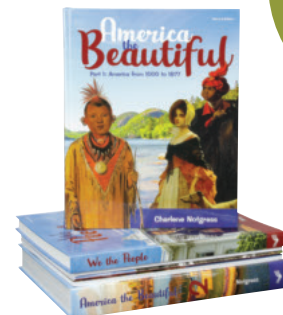
EXPLORING AMERICA, UPDATED EDITION

Relying on original documents, classic American literature, and biblical paradigms, this updated one-year high school curriculum covers colonization through post-Civil War; the 20th century; and recent history. Approx. 1000 pages total, three hardcovers.

KK990695 **\$125.00**

Also available:

KK991203 Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes **20.00**



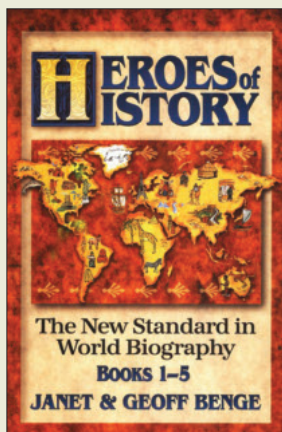
AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL

Take your middle schoolers on a cross-country trip from the year 1000 to the last decade, emphasizing America's leaders, landmarks, achievements, and God-given resources. Includes two softcover textbooks, timeline book, maps, and more.

★KK991396 **\$125.00**

Also available:

KK991432 Student Workbook **14.00**
KK991401 Lesson Review **12.00**



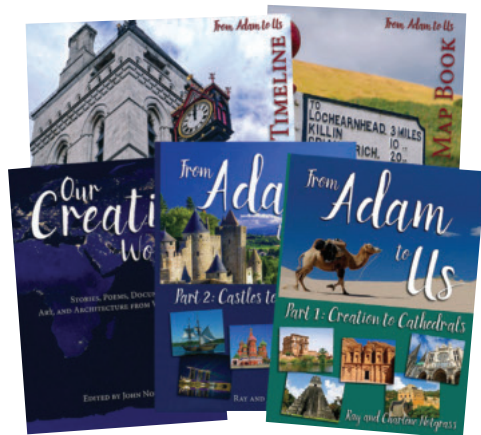
HEROES OF HISTORY SERIES

Janet & Geoff Bengte

Some led privileged lives; others experienced slavery and poverty. Steeped in historical content, these riveting stories bring America's heroes to life. Ages 9 to 12. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers, from Emerald Books.

\$8.99 each

- KK19623X Christopher Columbus: Across the Ocean Sea
- KK096361 John Smith: A Foothold in the New World
- KK002836 William Penn: Liberty and Justice for All
- KK196140 Benjamin Franklin: Live Wire
- KK002808 George Washington: True Patriot
- KK196094 Daniel Boone: Frontiersman
- KK002516 John Adams: Independence Forever
- KK00281X Meriwether Lewis: Off the Edge of the Map
- KK002907 Harriet Tubman: Freedombound
- KK002796 Abraham Lincoln: A New Birth of Freedom
- KK002508 Clara Barton: Angel of the Battlefield
- KK96371 Thomas Edison: Inspiration and Hard Work
- KK196108 Theodore Roosevelt: An American Original
- KK002789 George Washington Carver: From Slave to Scientist
- KK96343 Orville Wright: The Flyer
- KK196159 Douglas MacArthur: What Greater Honor
- KK096415 Alan Shepard: Higher and Faster
- KK002893 Books 1-5 (Penn, Washington, Lincoln, Lewis, Carver) **43.99**
- KK196124 Books 6-10 (Boone, Adams, Tubman, Barton, Roosevelt) **43.99**



FROM ADAM TO US

Breathe life into world history for middle schoolers using narrative-style lessons, visuals, and classic literature! Includes two 576-page hardcover texts; 144-page hardcover *Our Creative World*; softcover map book, answer key, and timeline book.

★KK990831 **\$125.00**

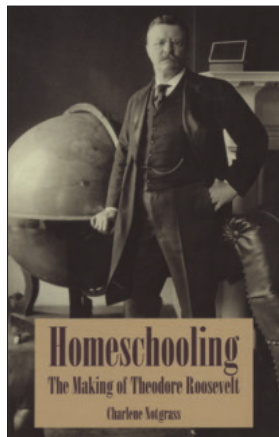
Also available:

KK990909 Student Workbook **14.00**
KK990924 Lesson Review **12.00**

HOMESCHOOLING: THE MAKING OF THEODORE ROOSEVELT

Did you know President Roosevelt was homeschooled? This brief biography will inspire your homeschool journey with practical ideas to help educate your children, cultivate their character, and inspire their discovery of the world! 43 pages, softcover.

KK991166 **\$6.00**



OUR STAR-SPANGLED STORY

What happens when you combine historical narratives with riveting visuals, poetry, music, and dance? Captivated elementary students! Includes 90 lessons in two hardcover textbooks, MP3 CD, workbook, answer key, literature guide, and more.

KK991302 **\$95.00**

For additional students:

KK991289 Extra Workbook **12.00**



UNCLE SAM AND YOU

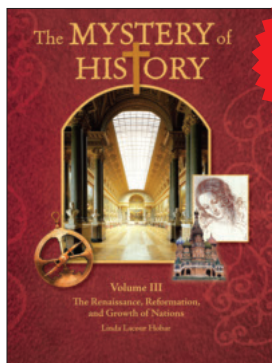
How do elections work? What are the president's responsibilities? This answer-packed, yearlong curriculum explores American governmental systems. Includes two hardcover textbooks, *The Citizen's Handbook*, answer key, and more. Grades 5 to 8.

KK990527 **\$110.00**

Also available:

KK990534 Student Workbook **13.00**
KK990497 Lesson Review **11.00**

THE MYSTERY OF HISTORY CURRICULUM



SAVE
\$23
retail
99.95

THE RENAISSANCE, REFORMATION, AND GROWTH OF NATIONS—VOLUME 3 WITH DIGITAL DOWNLOAD

Linda Lacour Hobar

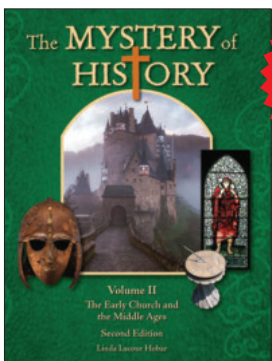
Captivate your world

history “sleuths”! This Christ-centered overview uses a classical approach, emphasizing reading, writing, and hands-on activities in 84 lessons. Downloadable guide included. Grades 7 to 8. 441 pages, hardcover from Bright Ideas.

KK427084 \$76.89

Also available:

KK999014 Companion Guide** **41.69**



SAVE
\$23
retail
99.95

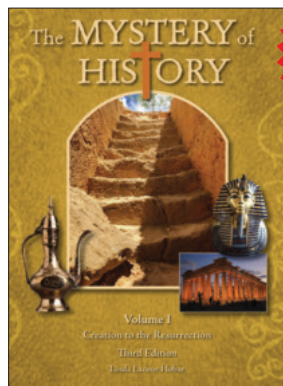
THE EARLY CHURCH AND THE MIDDLE AGES, VOLUME 2 WITH DIGITAL DOWNLOAD**

Linda Lacour Hobar

Journeying from A.D.

33 to 1456, your students will explore New Testament figures, church leaders, monarchs, Vikings, samurai, and others. Grades 5 to 6. Approx. 700 pages, hardcover with accessible download from Bright Ideas.

KK427467 \$76.89



SAVE
\$23
retail
99.95

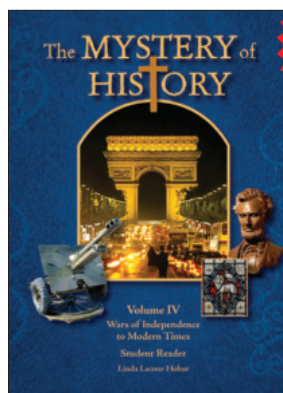
CREATION TO THE RESURRECTION, VOLUME 1 WITH DIGITAL DOWNLOAD***

Linda Lacour Hobar

What was happening in ancient times while biblical events were taking place?

These fascinating stories help integrate history! Grades 3 to 4. Approx. 670 reproducible pages, hardcover with accessible download from Bright Ideas.

KK627298 \$76.89



SAVE
\$23
retail
99.95

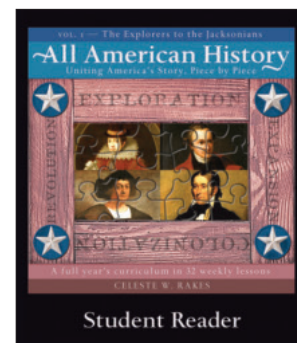
WARS OF INDEPENDENCE TO MODERN TIMES, VOLUME 4 WITH DIGITAL DOWNLOAD

Linda Lacour Hobar

See connections across history! Spanning 1708 to the present, Hobar’s fascinating survey

covers notable people, events, and international conflicts—all from a Christian perspective. Grades 9 to 10. 632 pages, hardcover with accessible download from Bright Ideas.

KK664004 \$76.89



THE EXPLORERS TO THE JACKSONIANS, VOLUME 1: ALL AMERICAN HISTORY READER WITH DIGITAL DOWNLOAD

Celeste W. Rakes

What was life *really* like in early America? Hear people’s stories! Volume 1 covers the Age of Exploration to post-American Revolution. Includes 422-page hardcover *Student Reader* and digital *Companion Guide* with mapping exercises and tests. Grades 5 to 12. From Bright Ideas.

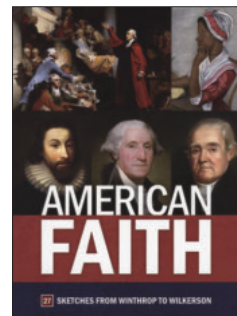
KK427689 \$62.49

Also available:

KK427109 Teacher’s Guide **15.69**

The second volume (with enhanced digital download):

KK427696 The Civil War to the 21st Century . **52.99**



AMERICAN FAITH: 27 SKETCHES FROM WINTHROP TO WILKERSON

Explore pivotal events in our nation’s history—through the eyes of 27 Christians who witnessed them! Read about Anne Bradstreet, Jonathan Edwards, Daniel Boone, Elisabeth Elliot, and others. 615 pages, hardcover from Generations.

KK705079 \$35.99

Also available:

KK705074 Student Workbook **19.19**

HISTORY REVEALED CURRICULUM

ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS & THE BIBLE—ESSENTIALS PACK

Explore events, civilizations, and personalities from creation to Christ! Waring’s one-year curriculum features dynamic illustrations and includes teacher’s guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

KK222377 \$89.97

For additional students:

KK921728 Extra Elementary Activity Book **12.97**

KK514677 Extra Student Manual **29.97**

KK921766 Extra Test Kit **8.99**

Also available:

KK514578 Lesson Planner **24.97**

Ancient Civilizations & the Bible resources on CD:

KK86314 True Tales **19.97**

KK86306 What in the World? **21.97**

KK86316 Digging Deeper **19.97**



ROMANS, REFORMERS, REVOLUTIONARIES—ESSENTIALS PACK

Explore the early church and mighty Rome, meander through the Middle Ages, and study the Great Awakening. Features teacher’s guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

KK222379 \$89.97

For additional students:

KK921735 Extra Elementary Activity Book **12.97**

KK921713 Extra Student Manual **29.97**

KK921773 Extra Test Kit **8.99**

Also available:

KK514584 Lesson Planner **24.97**

Romans, Reformers, Revolutionaries resources on CD:

KK86315 True Tales **19.97**

KK86307 What in the World? **21.97**

KK86319 Digging Deeper **19.97**



WORLD EMPIRES, WORLD MISSIONS, WORLD WARS—ESSENTIALS PACK

Study the politicians, artists, scientists, and authors from Napoleon’s time through the Korean War—and observe God working in tumultuous times! Includes teacher’s guide, student manual, test pack, *What in the World?* CD, rubrics, and *QuickStart Guide*.

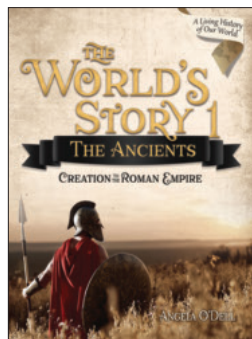
KK222383 \$89.97

For additional students:

KK514691 Extra Student Manual **29.97**

Also available:

KK514591 Lesson Planner **24.97**



THE ANCIENTS, VOLUME 1: THE WORLD'S STORY
 Angela O'Dell
 A Charlotte Mason-inspired approach to ancient history for 10- to 14-year-olds! Integrates Bible-time events with referenced civilizations—including Egypt, Babylon, Persia, Greece, and Rome. Covers creation through the

early church. 368 pages, softcover from Master Books.

KK440772 \$34.39

Also available:

- KK440899** Teacher's Guide **26.39**
- The Middle Ages, Volume 2:**
- KK440944** Student Book **34.39**
- KK440958** Teacher's Guide **26.39**
- The Modern Age, Volume 3:**
- KK440965** Student Book **34.39**
- KK440976** Teacher's Guide **26.39**

STREAMS OF CIVILIZATION, VOLUME 1***

Albert Hyma & Mary Stanton

Examine cultures, religions, and civilizations from creation to 1620—from a Christian perspective! Includes vocabulary questions, exercises, maps, and black-and-white illustrations. Ideal for grades 9 to 12. 465 pages, hardcover from Christian Liberty Press.



SAVE \$18
 retail 51.95

KK779655 \$33.29

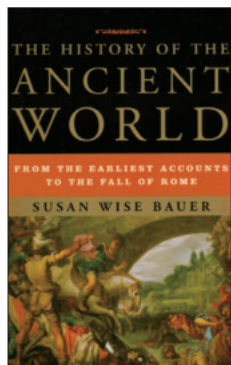
Also available:

- KK879651** Teacher's Manual*** **9.19**
- KK979657** Test Packet*** **4.49**
- Volume 2 is also available:**
- KK820538** Textbook***, Garry J. Moes **38.79**
- KK820545** Teacher's Manual*** **9.19**
- KK820553** Test Packet*** **4.49**

THE HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT WORLD: FROM THE EARLIEST ACCOUNTS TO THE FALL OF ROME

Susan Wise Bauer

Connecting the edge of history in earliest Mesopotamia to China, India, Greece, and Rome, Bauer weaves a riveting narrative tapestry of world events! Ages 12 and up. 868 pages, hardcover from Norton.



KK059748 \$25.84

Also available:

- KK333964** Study and Teaching Guide **17.49**

More in the series:

- KK059755** The History of the Medieval World **25.84**
- KK305976** The History of the Renaissance World **25.84**



SAVE \$20
 retail 60.95

THE MODERN AGE, VOLUME 4: REVISED—CDS

Susan Wise Bauer

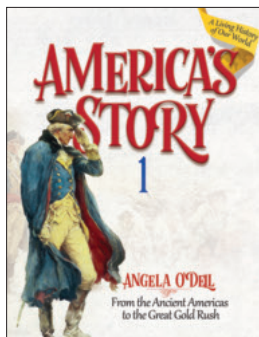
Narrated by Jim Weiss

World history—in a storybook format! Award-winning storyteller Weiss brings past events to life for elementary-age students. They'll hear about Queen Victoria, the Civil War, Hitler, Ireland's troubles, and more. 11 CDs.

KK226719 \$40.69

More in the series on CD:

- KK841651** Early Modern Times, Volume 3: Revised **34.49**
- KK339119** The Middle Ages, Volume 2: Revised **28.84**
- KK339047** Ancient Times, Volume 1: Revised **29.29**



AMERICA'S STORY

Angela O'Dell

Witness American history unfold! This Charlotte Mason-style elementary curriculum helps children connect with our nation's past through oral and written narration, notebooking, and hands-on crafts. Approx. 300 pages

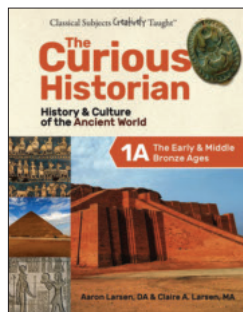
each, softcovers from Master Books.

Student books:

- \$34.39 each**
- KK519790** Volume 1
- KK519810** Volume 2
- KK519837** Volume 3

Teacher's guides:

- \$26.39 each**
- KK519806** Volume 1
- KK519823** Volume 2
- KK519844** Volume 3



THE CURIOUS HISTORIAN SERIES

Aaron Larsen & Claire A. Larsen

Why do we remember certain historical figures? How are their contributions valuable today? Engaging presentations enthrall young scholars with stories of ancient, classical, medieval, and modern worlds. Grades 3 and up. Softcovers, from

Classical Academic Press.

The Early & Middle Bronze Ages, Level 1A:

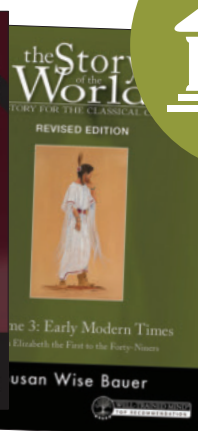
- KK513935** Student Edition **27.49**
- KK513964** Teacher's Edition **31.99**

The Late Bronze & Iron Ages, Level 1B:

- KK514098** Student Edition **27.49**
- KK514108** Teacher's Edition **31.99**

Greece & the Classical World, Level 2A:

- KK514324** Student Edition **27.49**
- KK514329** Teacher's Edition **31.99**



The Ancient World is on the back cover!

THE STORY OF THE WORLD, REVISED

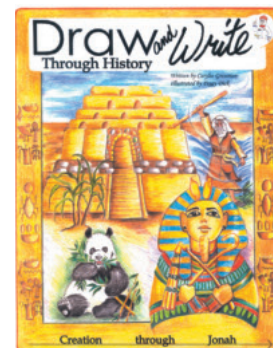
Susan Wise Bauer

What terrible secret was buried in Shi Huangdi's tomb? How did cow fat start a revolution? Find out in these engaging, read-aloud tales from history! Ages 6 and up. Approx. 400 pages each, softcovers from Norton.

- KK841904** The Modern Age, Volume 4 **13.94**
- KK841446** Early Modern Times, Volume 3 **13.94**
- KK339092** The Middle Ages, Volume 2 **12.64**
- KK612997** SAVE on volumes 1-4! (volume 1 is on the back cover!) **52.99**

Also available:

- KK841927** The Modern Age—Activity Book, Revised **26.99**
- KK841897** Hardcover Text **19.99**
- KK339023** Tests (compatible with both the original and revised editions) **11.29**
- KK841927** Activity Book, Revised **26.99**
- KK841897** Hardcover Text **19.99**
- KK339023** Tests (compatible with original and revised editions) **11.29**
- KK841477** Early Modern Times—Activity Book, Revised **26.99**
- KK841453** Hardcover Text **20.99**
- KK412833** Tests **9.59**
- KK412449** The Middle Ages—Activity Book **26.49**
- KK339108** Hardcover Text **17.19**
- KK412838** Tests **9.59**
- KK469207** Coloring Book **8.69**



DRAW AND WRITE THROUGH HISTORY SERIES

Carylee Gressman

Journey through time—then draw and detail events! Combining art, history, and cursive handwriting, lessons include drawing instruction and text to copy. Ages 8 to 12, but adaptable. 64 pages each, soft-

covers from CPR Publishing.

- KK859754** #6: Invention, Exploration, and War—The 20th Century **9.94**
- KK329923** #4: Pilgrims, Pirates, and Patriots—A.D. 1492 to A.D. 1781 **9.94**
- KK859726** #3: The Vikings, the Middle Ages, and the Renaissance—c. A.D. 793 to A.D. 1600s **9.94**
- KK859711** #2: Greece and Rome—c. 600 B.C. to A.D. 395 **9.94**
- KK859703** #1: Creation Through Jonah **9.94**



SAVE \$41
retail 95.00

CONSTITUTIONAL LITERACY—DVDS
Michael Farris
Farris's 25-part series on the Constitution equips students to understand Congress's powers; freedoms of religion, speech, and press; the legality of the national debt;

and more. Five DVDs, approx. 8 hours total.

KK673501 \$53.74

Also of interest:

KK236917 Understanding the U.S. Constitution **9.49**



SAVE \$21
retail 79.96

DRIVE THRU HISTORY, VOLUMES 1-4—DVDS
Dave Stotts

Journey to the Holy Land and learn about pivotal locations of our faith on this whirlwind on-site exploration guided by Dave Stotts. Captivating and informative! Four DVDs, approx. 85 minutes each.

KK396888 \$58.99

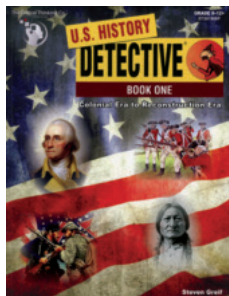
Available individually:

KK397182 Jerusalem to Calvary: Temple, Cross, and the Empty Tomb **14.49**

KK397038 Bethlehem to Caesarea: Miracles, Messiah, and the Roman Empire **14.49**

KK396864 Jericho to Megiddo: Conquest, Canaanites, and the Holy City **14.49**

KK396338 Egypt to Qumran: Covenants, Kings, and the Promised Land **14.49**



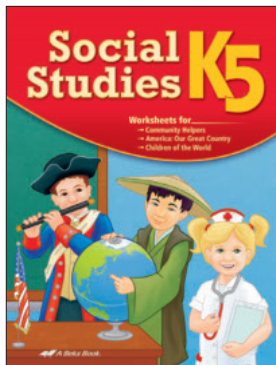
COLONIAL ERA TO RECONSTRUCTION ERA, BOOK 1: U.S. HISTORY DETECTIVE
Steven Greif

Become an investigator of American history—from the colonial era to the Reconstruction! Includes 65 illustrated lessons, quizzes, essay prompts, reviews, and answer keys. Grades 8 and up. 330 pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

KK442426 \$39.99

Also available:

KK442439 Late 1800s to the 21st Century, Book 2 **39.99**



ABEKA GRADE K5 SOCIAL STUDIES, NEW EDITION

Teach 4- and 5-year-olds to become responsible citizens—and good stewards! While enjoying fun activities, they'll discover the geography and culture of America and 10 other countries. 134 pages, softcover.

***KK200889 \$22.90**

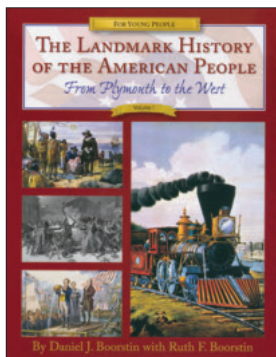
Additional Abeka resources for K5 students:

***KK254348** God's World **22.90**

***KK165188** Bible Activity Book **22.00**

***KK148437** Think and Learn **21.40**

***KK226409** Art Projects **22.90**



FROM PLYMOUTH TO THE WEST, VOLUME 1: THE LANDMARK HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE
Daniel J. Boorstin with Ruth F. Boorstin

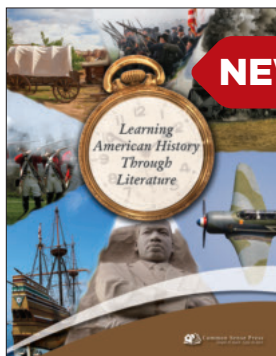
Discover dramatic true stories of the American colonies, their fight for freedom, and post-war expansion! Features

easy-to-read chapters, art reproductions, annotated maps, and timelines. Grades 6 and up. 169 pages, softcover from Avvy.

KK570137 \$28.00

The second book:

KK570141 From Charleston to the Moon, Volume 2 **28.00**

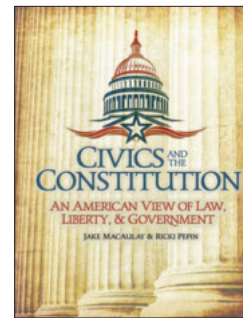


NEW!

LEARNING AMERICAN HISTORY THROUGH LITERATURE

Give young historians a window into the past! Hands-on activities, recipes, book lists, and more make this one- or 2-year course the multilevel teaching tool you'll reach for. Grades 1 to 8. 200 pages, softcover from Common Sense Press.

KK683673 Retail \$32.00 **\$25.94**



CIVICS AND THE CONSTITUTION, STUDENT EDITION
Jake MacAulay & Ricki Pepin

Explore our Constitution! Understand citizens' rights and responsibilities; survey the preamble, articles, and amendments; and more. Includes copies of the Mayflower Compact and Declaration of

Independence. 352 pages, softcover from Master Books.

KK441688 \$31.99

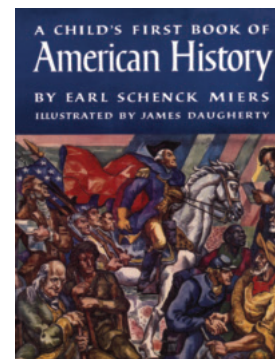
Also available:

KK441697 Teacher's Edition **26.39**

KK302429 DVD **19.99**

Of similar interest:

KK734215 Our Constitution Rocks! Juliette Turner **14.99**



A CHILD'S FIRST BOOK OF AMERICAN HISTORY
Earl Schenck Miers

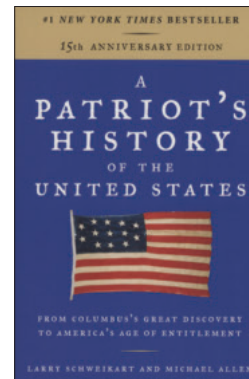
Relive grand events that built our country! From Leif Ericson and Jamestown to the Model T and WWII, this illustrated textbook invokes the grandeur of the past. 320 pages, softcover from Beautiful Feet.

KK232341 \$26.94

For older students from the publisher:

KK159921 Early American History Teacher's Guide—Grades 7 to 9, Rebecca Manor **25.99**

KK78327 Early American History Timeline, Rea C. Berg **12.99**



A PATRIOT'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, 15TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION
Larry Schweikart & Michael Allen

In their updated best-seller, Schweikart and Allen present the U.S. as a beacon of liberty—worth defending! Includes insights into the Obama and Trump administrations. 944 pages, softcover from Sentinel.

KK231150 \$20.99



LIFEPAC CIVICS

Today's students are tomorrow's voters! Five self-paced units cover America's beginning, the Constitution, government branches, and more. Teacher handbook includes answers and resource guide of our country's formative documents. From Alpha Omega Publications.

***KK268815 \$88.25**

FIGURES IN MOTION ACTIVITY BOOKS

Cathy Diez-Luckie

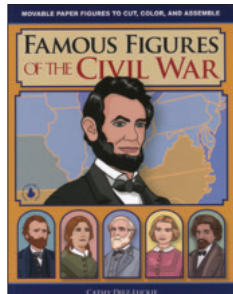
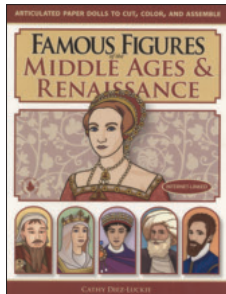
History has never been so much fun! Spark discussion by bringing the past to life with movable action figures. Hands-on activity books feature easy-to-assemble characters, step-by-step instructions, and brief biographies. Softcovers.

KK856605 Famous Figures of Ancient Times **14.69**

KK481075 Famous Figures of the Middle Ages & Renaissance **14.69**

KK366629 Famous Figures of the American Revolution **12.69**

KK856650 Famous Figures of the Civil War **12.69**





ELEMENTARY U.S. GEOGRAPHY & SOCIAL STUDIES SET

An unforgettable cross-country journey for 9- to 11-year-olds! The included atlas and *Passport to America* introduce state capitals, histories, and more. Teacher's guide features lesson plans, worksheets, quizzes, and answer keys. From Master Books.

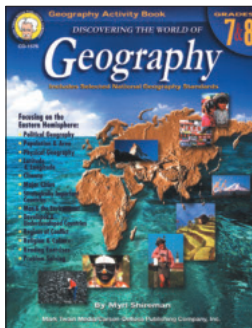


KK442319 \$53.58

DISCOVERING THE WORLD OF GEOGRAPHY

Myrl Shireman

Explore the world with middle schoolers! Building geography, analysis, and interpretation skills, these activity books feature challenging exercises; engaging maps, charts, and diagrams; and more.



Approx. 125 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

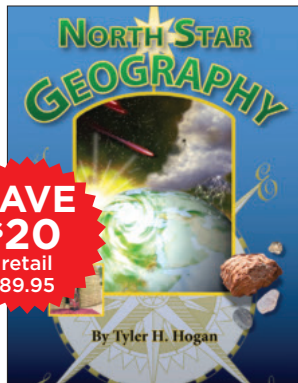
KK72295 Western Hemisphere—Grades 6 to 7 **8.94**

KK372309 Eastern Hemisphere—Grades 7 to 8 **8.94**

NORTH STAR GEOGRAPHY

Tyler H. Hogan

Geography isn't just reading maps! Hogan discusses navigation, topography, earth structure, and more. Includes access to downloadable activities; answer keys; and other resources. Grades 9 to 12. 285 pages, hardcover from Bright Ideas.



SAVE \$20
retail 89.95

KK427526 \$69.99



SAVE \$13
retail 53.96

GEOGRAPHY THROUGH LITERATURE, 4 VOLUMES

Holling Clancy Holling

See history from a new perspective as you travel America in *Tree in the Trail*, *Minn of the Mississippi*, *Paddle to the Sea*, and *Seabird!* Approx. 75 pages each, four softcovers from Houghton Mifflin Harcourt.

KK8766945 \$40.99

STATES AND CAPITALS—STUDENT WORKBOOK

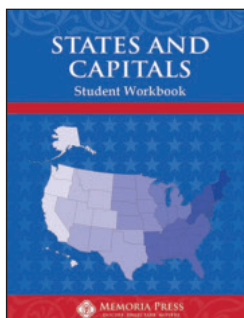
Introduce your children to *all* of America! With this workbook, they'll discover the location, borders, and distinguishing details of all 50 states. Includes reproducible blank regional maps. 93 pages, softcover from Memoria.

KK636782 \$13.49

Also available:

KK381029 Teacher's Manual **13.49**

KK383177 One-Year Pace Lesson Plans **5.24**



STATE THE FACTS

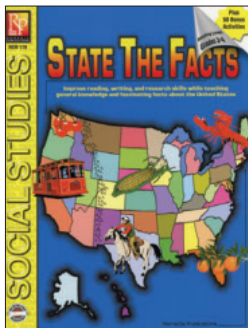
Hone students' study skills as they learn important information about all 50 states! Includes questions, maps to label, state capitals test, answer key, and other research activities. 62 perforated pages, softcover from Remedia.

KK735119 \$7.99

Of similar interest:

KK823014 States & Capitals Pocket Flash Cards **3.79**

KK62277 Don't Know Much About the 50 States, Kenneth C. Davis **9.75**



UNCLE JOSH'S OUTLINE MAP BOOK***

Add mapping activities to your history, literature, or science lessons—and watch students' recall improve! Features over 130 maps of continents, countries, every U.S. state, and more. 136 reproducible pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

KK630008 \$16.39

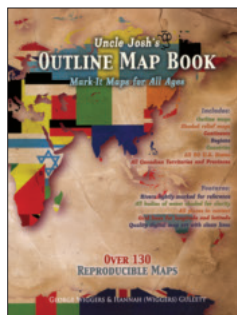
Also available on CD-ROM:

KK397104 Uncle Josh's Outline Maps **21.94**

Additional Geography Matters resources:

KK397650 Galloping the Globe Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM, Loreé Pettit & Dari Mullins **23.79**

KK436568 Cantering the Country Unit Study, Revised Edition with CD-ROM, Loreé Pettit **23.94**



OUR 50 STATES

Mary Evelyn Notgrass McCurdy

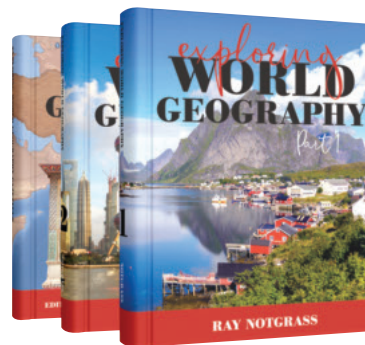
Introduce first- to fourth-graders to America! This unique one-year program combines flexible unit studies with simple book-based approaches. Kit includes hardcover textbook, atlas workbook, consumable lesson review, and answer key.

KK991533 \$75.00

For additional students:

KK991501 Extra Atlas Workbook **12.00**

KK991518 Extra Lesson Review **6.00**



EXPLORING WORLD GEOGRAPHY, 3 VOLUMES

Ray Notgrass

While reading Jewett, Stevenson, and others, your high schoolers will learn about humankind's interaction with the world. Thirty weekly units include summary, lesson list, suggested assignments, and more. Three hardcovers.

KK991609 \$125.00



SAVE \$12
retail 60.97

ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY & CULTURES PACK, 3 VOLUMES

Explore countries, cultures, ecosystems, and more! This 36-week curriculum includes *Passport to the World*, *Children's Atlas of God's World*, and lesson planner with worksheets, quizzes/tests, and answer key. Two hardcovers and one softcover, from Master Books.

KK518144 \$48.78

Also available separately:

KK519970 Teacher's Guide **17.59**

LIFEPAC HISTORY & GEOGRAPHY

By first studying family and neighborhood relationships, your kids will better understand the challenges of our humanistic society. Lessons explore facets of humanity, culture, government, and Christianity's influence on them. From Alpha Omega Publications.

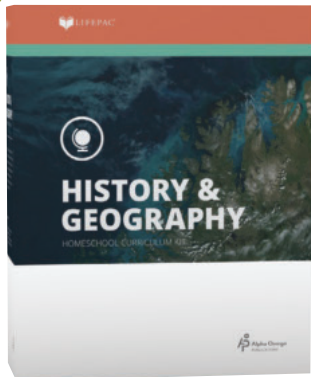
Complete sets:

120.00	★KK7255X	Grade 8	★KK25003	Grade 3
★KK72487	★KK72568	Grade 9	★KK25004	Grade 4
Grade 1	★KK72576	Grade 10	★KK25006	Grade 5
\$108.00 each	★KK72584	Grade 11	★KK25009	Grade 6
★KK337208	★KK72592	Grade 12	★KK30841	Grade 7
Grade 2			★KK30842	Grade 8
★KK72509			★KK30837	Grade 9
Grade 3			★KK30844	Grade 10
★KK72517			★KK30847	Grade 11
Grade 4			★KK30848	Grade 12
★KK72525				
Grade 5				
★KK72533				
Grade 6				
★KK72541				
Grade 7				

Workbooks only:

\$102.00 each

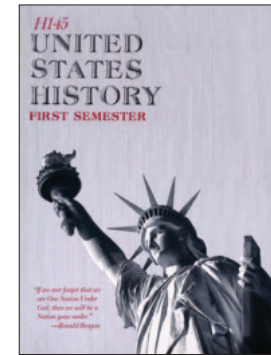
★KK20841	Grade 1
★KK337192	Grade 2



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT/ ECONOMICS

Discover America's Christian heritage with this government and economics program! The 36 lessons cover the Constitution, Bill of Rights, branches of government, and more. Kit includes textbooks, tests/quizzes, and answers booklets. Grades 11 to 12. Softcovers, from Landmark Christian Academy.

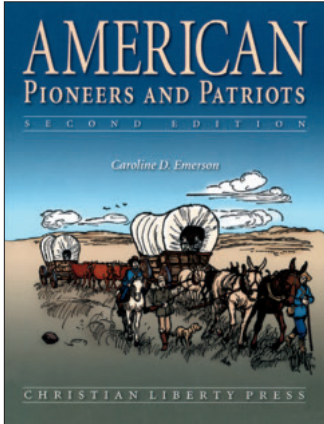
KK31853 \$50.00



UNITED STATES HISTORY—FIRST SEMESTER KIT

Explore pre-English colonization, the war of independence, Civil War, Roaring Twenties, WWII, and more in 36 lessons! Kit includes student textbooks, tests and quizzes booklet, and answer booklets. Grade 9. Softcover, from Landmark Christian Academy.

KK31813 \$50.00



AMERICAN PIONEERS AND PATRIOTS**

Caroline D. Emerson

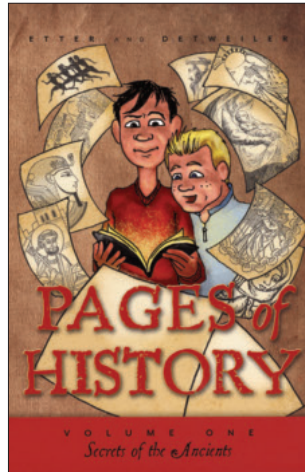
These engaging stories of frontier families offer your third and fourth graders an exciting window into the pioneer past—from New World colonists to Old West settlers! 165

pages, hardcover from Christian Liberty Press.

KK971513 \$17.49

Also available:

KK179837	Test Packet**	3.69
KK179836	Answer Key**	3.69



SECRETS OF THE ANCIENTS, VOLUME 1: PAGES OF HISTORY SERIES

Bruce Etter & Alexia Detweiler
What James and Lance thought would be a boring school project becomes a life-changing adventure when they accidentally travel back in time! They meet famous figures—and experience firsthand Christ's ministry, the Crusades, and

more. 444 pages, hardcover from Veritas.

KK800982 \$25.00

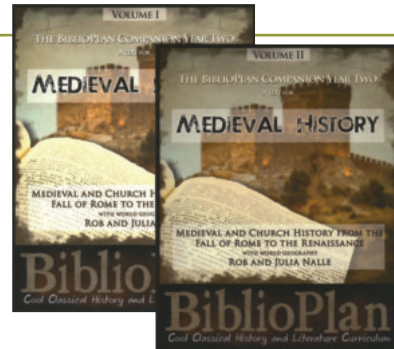
Also available in the series:

KK648252	Blazing New Trails, Volume 2	25.00
----------	------------------------------	-------

BIBLIOPLAN CURRICULUM

Weaving biblical, church, and classic history, this versatile program easily adapts for all ages. The hardcover *Companions* provide a framework for connecting daily readings with the overall historical narrative. Softcover *Family Guides* feature 34-week lesson plans with reading and writing assignments.

KK435178	Timeline	22.75	KK405375	Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	19.90
KK455193	Coloring Book	10.40	KK405382	Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (based on Bauer's <i>Story of the World</i>)	18.00
More resources for Medieval History:					
KK405215	Discussion Guide	16.10	KK405399	Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8	18.95
KK405659	Medieval History—Grades K to 6**	47.45	KK405406	Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	19.90
KK405221	Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2	18.00	KK405412	Timeline	22.75
KK405665	Cool History for Middles, 2019 Edition—Grades 3 to 8	18.95	KK405429	Craft Book	18.95
KK405245	Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8	19.90	KK405863	Coloring Book	10.40
KK405264	Cool History for Advanced—Grades 10 to 12	19.90	More resources for Modern History:		
KK405269	Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (includes church history; based on Bauer's <i>Story of the World</i>)	18.00	KK405634	Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6	18.95
KK405288	Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8	18.95	KK872088	Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8	19.90
KK405286	Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	19.90	KK872096	Cool History for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	19.90
KK405307	Timeline	22.75	KK405504	Cool History Classic—Grades 1 to 6 (based on Bauer's <i>Story of the World</i>)	18.00
KK405924	Craft Book	18.95	KK405511	Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8	18.95
KK405873	Coloring Book	10.40	KK872097	Hands-on Maps for Advanced—Grades 8 to 12	19.90
More resources for Early Modern History:					
KK405337	Discussion Guide	16.10	KK405606	Timeline	22.75
KK405345	Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2	18.00	KK405543	Craft Book	18.95
KK405368	Cool History for Upper Middles—Grades 6 to 8	19.90	KK405962	Coloring Book	10.40



Companions:

KK405802	Consider the Years: Ancient Years, Book 1, Rob & Julia Nalle	80.70
KK405055	Medieval History, 2 Volumes: Year 2	80.70
KK405009	Early Modern History, 2 Volumes: Year 3	80.70
KK405979	Consider the Years: Modern Times, Book 4	80.70

Family Guides & Lesson Plans Plus:

KK405934	Ancient History, 2023 Edition	40.80
KK405949	Medieval History, 2024 Edition	40.80
KK405955	Early Modern History, 2024 Edition	40.80
KK405993	Modern History, 2024 Edition	40.80

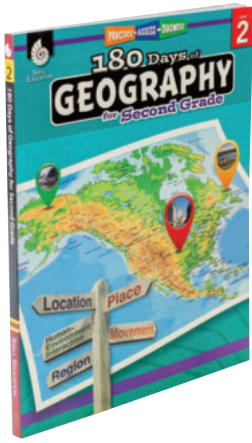
More resources for revised Ancient History:

KK435108	Cool History for Littles—Grades K to 2	18.00
KK415125	Cool History for Middles—Grades 2 to 6	18.95
KK495154	Hands-on Maps for Middles—Grades 2 to 8	18.95



180 DAYS OF GEOGRAPHY

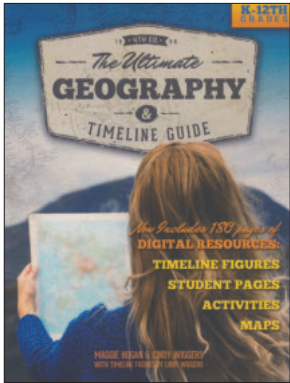
Gain key geography skills with these engaging illustrated workbooks! Fun activities introduce 36 weekly topics that encourage students to analyze information in new ways. Approx. 210 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.



KK833016	Grade K	15.49
KK833022	Grade 1	15.49
KK833039	Grade 2	15.49
KK833046	Grade 3	15.49
KK833053	Grade 4	15.49
KK833062	Grade 5	15.49
KK833083	Grade 6	15.49

THE ULTIMATE GEOGRAPHY & TIMELINE GUIDE****

Maggie Hogan & Cindy Wiggers
Fun activities, games, and projects fill this innovative K-to-12 geography curriculum incorporating history, science, math, and literature. Includes free access to a digital download with tons of resources. 251 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.



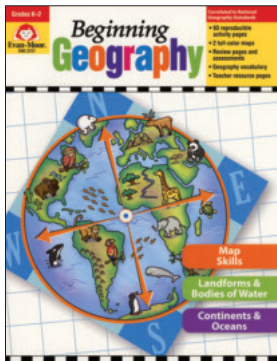
KK631113 \$28.64

More geography resources:

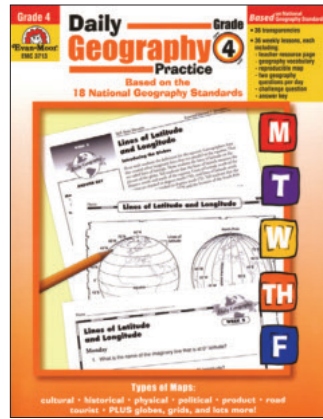
KK619527	Geography of the World, Jayne Parsons, ed.	18.99
KK236429	Geography Warm-Ups	9.49
KK236923	World Geography Puzzles: Countries of the World	6.74
KK397155	Trail Guide to World Geography, Cindy Wiggers	15.24

BEGINNING GEOGRAPHY

Engage little ones with our planet's continents and oceans and travel "Around the World with Animals." Includes 93 engaging activity sheets, two fold-out maps, cumulative reviews with answer key, teacher resources, and more. Grades K to 2. 112 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Evan-Moor.



KK236763 \$13.85



DAILY GEOGRAPHY PRACTICE

Prepare students for standardized testing with research-proven products. 36 weekly lessons include a teacher's resource page; vocabulary, map, and challenge questions; two daily questions; and answer key. Grades 1 to 6. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

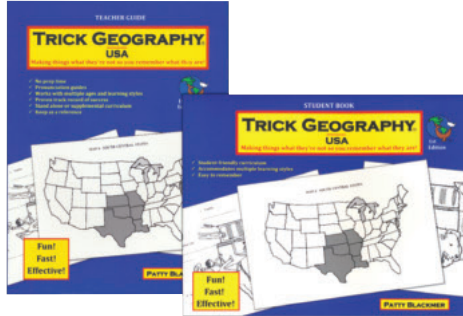
\$20.75 each

KK999708	Grade 1
KK999716	Grade 2
KK999724	Grade 3
KK999732	Grade 4
KK999740	Grade 5
KK999759	Grade 6

Non-reproducible student workbooks now available:

\$6.49 each

KK633739	Grade 1
KK633747	Grade 2
KK633757	Grade 3
KK633773	Grade 4
KK633776	Grade 5
KK633784	Grade 6



TRICK GEOGRAPHY

Patty Blackmer

Crammed with memory-boosting activities! These innovative 30-week studies help elementary and teen students learn states, capitals, countries, natural landmarks, and more. Teacher guides include pretests, tests, and answer keys. Softcovers from Blackmer Press.

Sets:

KK275715	USA	31.89
KK275713	World	94.99
KK275711	Buy both sets above and SAVE! .124.99	
KK275717	Europe	31.89
KK275718	Africa	31.89
KK275722	Asia	31.89
KK275723	The Americas and Oceania	34.90

For additional students:

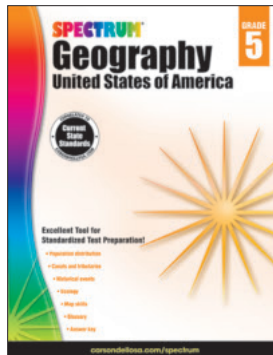
KK670330	Extra USA Book	16.49
KK275714	Extra World Book (plus test book)	43.99
KK387719	Extra Europe Book	16.49
KK387733	Extra Africa Book	16.49
KK387757	Extra Asia Book	16.49

SPECTRUM GEOGRAPHY, 2015 UPDATE

Kids will interact with vibrant pictures and richly detailed maps while learning about location, human/environmental interaction, and more. Answer keys included. (Note: Mentions evolution.)

Approx. 150 pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

KK813004	Grade 3	8.69
KK813011	Grade 4	8.69
KK813028	Grade 5	8.69
KK813035	Grade 6	8.69

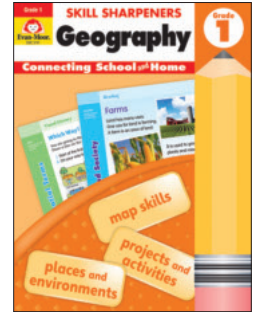


GEOGRAPHY: SKILL SHARPENERS SERIES

Weather patterns, storm chasing, scuba diving . . . geography is fascinating! These cross-curricular activity books include non-fiction selections, comprehension questions, vocabulary practice, writing prompts, and hands-on exercises that bring locations to life. 144 pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

\$7.74 each

KK384693	Preschool	KK384707	Grade 3
KK384694	Grade K	KK384720	Grade 4
KK384695	Grade 1	KK384726	Grade 5
KK384696	Grade 2	KK384733	Grade 6



LEGENDS & LEAGUES SERIES

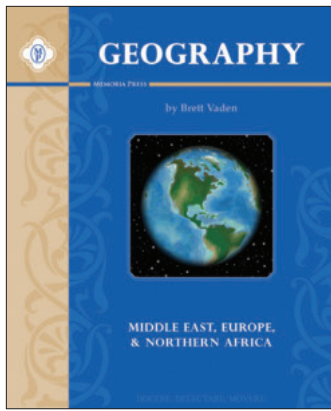
Ned Bustard

Your young explorers will learn about maps, compass points, legends, and more while enjoying the adventures of a few quirky experienced travelers who help people get from "here to there." Softcovers, from Veritas.

KK800965	Storybook	15.00
KK800966	Workbook	15.00
KK988060	North Storybook	15.00
KK700061	North Workbook	29.00
KK688040	South Storybook	15.00
KK900041	South Workbook	29.00
KK701050	East Storybook	15.00
KK700051	East Workbook	29.00
KK800070	West Storybook	15.00
KK800071	West Workbook	29.00

SCAN TO SHOP MORE GEOGRAPHY RESOURCES





MEMORIA PRESS GEOGRAPHY

Examining physical features, history, and culture, students will explore—and learn to map—the land that constituted the ancient Roman Empire and the world beyond. Teacher’s guides include answer keys. Grades 4 to 7. Softcovers.

Level 1 (the Middle

East/Europe/Northern Africa):

- KK381241** Textbook, Brett Vaden **16.39**
- KK382219** Student Workbook . . . **5.49**
- KK381258** Teacher’s Guide . . . **15.39**
- KK382224** Teacher’s Key, Quizzes & Tests **8.29**

Level 2 (Sub-Saharan Africa/Asia/Oceania/the Americas):

- KK382156** Textbook, Dayna Grant & Michael Simpson . . **16.39**
- KK381159** Student Workbook . **14.39**
- KK381838** Teacher’s Guide . . . **15.39**

Level 3 (exploring/mapping the world):

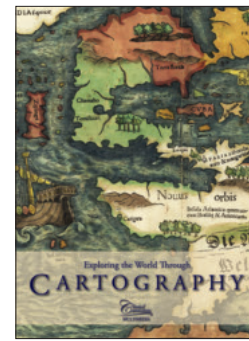
- KK385478** Textbook**, Dayna Grant & Kate Janke **17.89**
- KK385485** Student Workbook** **18.09**
- KK385461** Teacher’s Guide** . **18.09**

For use with levels 1 and 3:

- KK387083** Flash Cards **18.99**

Additional Memoria Press Geography resources:

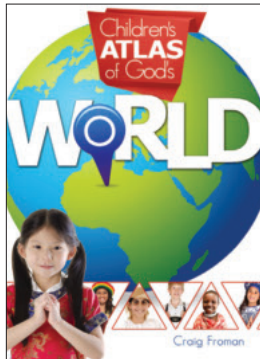
- KK381746** States & Capitals Review—Workbook . **5.49**
- KK381753** States & Capitals Review—Teacher’s Key & Tests . **8.29**



EXPLORING THE WORLD THROUGH CARTOGRAPHY

Travel the world through the art and science of cartography! Features beautifully drawn maps, brief regional overviews, scientific and mathematical descriptions, thought-provoking discussion questions, and more. 208 pages, hardcover from Classical Conversations.

KK566053 \$34.99

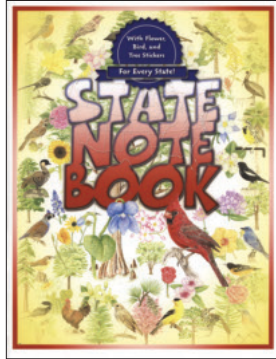


CHILDREN'S ATLAS OF GOD'S WORLD

Craig Froman

Explore amazing ecosystems, biomes, civilizations, and more with this lavishly illustrated resource showcasing God’s wondrous creation. Meet Christian explorers, learn how geographic features formed, and uncover fascinating facts! 96 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

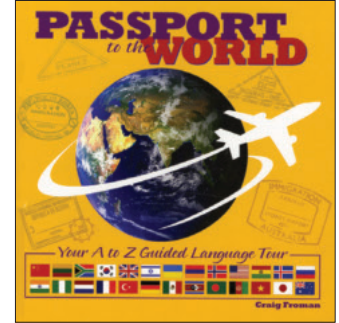
KK517062 \$17.99



STATE NOTEBOOK WITH STICKERS

Heighten your child’s understanding of American geography through creative enrichment and re-search! Study and journal about state flowers, trees, and birds. Grades 3 and up. 56 pages with sticker inserts, softcover from Geography Matters.

KK631144 \$15.49



PASSPORT TO THE WORLD: YOUR A TO Z GUIDED LANGUAGE TOUR

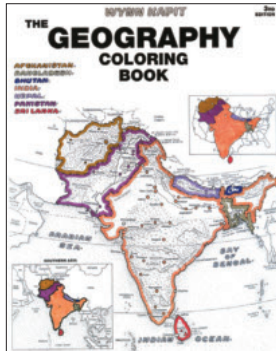
Craig Froman

Embark on a 26-country linguistic journey! Learn where the biblical history of speech begins and ends, facts about people, food, and famous sites, and more. Ages 9 to 12. 64 pages, hardcover from Master Books.

KK515952 \$13.49

Also from the author:

- KK44193X** Passport to America: Your A to Z Tour of the States **15.98**



THE GEOGRAPHY COLORING BOOK

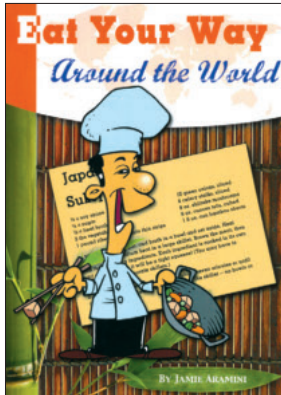
Wynn Kapit

Students will love learning world geography—and using the coloring features to retain the info better! Includes an index/dictionary that can be turned into a quiz. 208 pages, softcover from Prentice Hall.

KK014725 \$20.49

Additional geography favorites:

- KK134197** Geography Through Holling Books—Grades 3 to 7, Rea Berg **12.61**
- KK673003** U.S. Facts & Fun **15.25**



EAT YOUR WAY AROUND THE WORLD

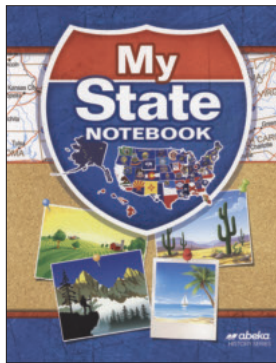
Jamie Aramini

A whirlwind dining tour through 30 countries! Prepare simple, traditional meals served in each nation—while learning about the culture and traditions. 111 pages, spiralbound softcover from Geography Matters.

KK436500 \$12.19

Also available:

- KK436501** Eat Your Way Through the USA, Loree Pettit **12.19**



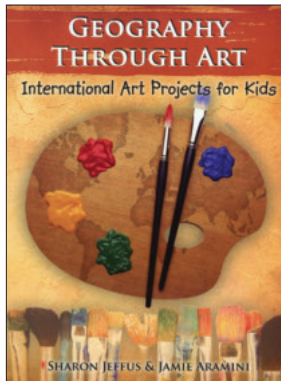
ABEKA MY STATE NOTEBOOK****

Children connect with their home state by discovering its symbols, history, government, industries, major cities, and more. Also excellent for promoting map-reading, information-gathering, and organization skills! Grade 4. 83 pages, softcover.

★KK339377 \$16.30

Also available:

- ★KK234899** Nation Notebook—Grades 4 to 6 **16.30**

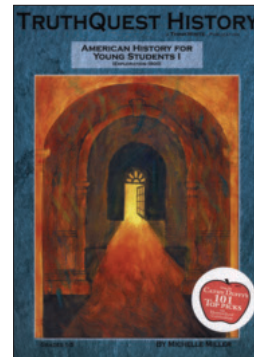


GEOGRAPHY THROUGH ART

Sharon Jeffus & Jamie Aramini

Artistic adventures await, diving into 25 countries on six continents! This internet-linked activity book features step-by-step instructions, artist profiles, culture connections, and reproducible maps and templates. 189 pages, softcover from Geography Matters.

KK397582 \$16.39



TRUTHQUEST HISTORY STUDY GUIDES

Michelle Miller Howard
Offering multiple book and media resources for each historical period, this flexible multilevel curriculum can be tailored according to your family’s theology and teaching style. Approx. 150 pages each, spiral-bound softcovers.

- KK884001** American History for Young Students 1 (Exploration to 1800) **24.95**
 - KK884002** American History for Young Students 2 (1800–1865) **24.95**
 - KK884003** American History for Young Students 3 (1865–2000) **29.95**
- For grades 5 to 12:**
- KK525002** Beginnings: Creation/Old Testament/Ancients/Egypt **29.95**
 - KK884005** Ancient Rome **24.95**
 - KK884006** Middle Ages (500–1400) **24.95**
 - KK884007** Renaissance/Reformation/Exploration (1400–1600) **24.95**
 - KK884008** Age of Revolution 1 (U.S./Europe, 1600–1800) **29.95**
 - KK884009** Age of Revolution 2 (U.S./Europe, 1800–1865) **29.95**
 - KK884010** Age of Revolution 3 (U.S./Europe, 1865–2000) **34.95**



GOD'S BIG STORY RESOURCES

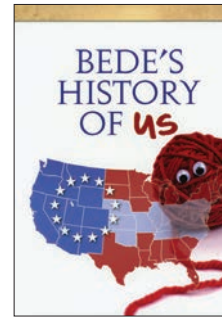
Emphasizing God's redemptive work and Scripture's overarching story, this coursework features essential Bible stories, vocabulary, and life-integrated faith lessons. Multilevel topics include creation, sin, the flood, the crucifixion, resurrection, and others. Hardcover, from Generations.

Textbooks:

- KK745016** Level 1, R.A. Sheats **28.79**
- KK745018** Level 2, R.A. Sheats **33.49**
- KK745028** Level 3, R.A. Sheats **33.49**
- KK745033** Level 4, Daniel Noor **33.49**
- KK230564** Level 5, Daniel Noor **33.49**

Workbooks:

- KK745148** Level 1 **28.79**
- KK745128** Level 2 **43.19**
- KK745155** Level 3 **43.19**
- KK745169** Level 4 **23.99**
- KK071923** Level 5 **23.99**



BEDE'S HISTORY OF US

Join Bede—the lovable googly-eyed timeline—as he introduces young children to American history in fun once-a-week lessons. Written in an easy-to-understand way, they include simple activities that incorporate drawing, lapbook-

ing, and hands-on projects. 83 pages, softcover from Veritas.

KK648276 \$19.00

Also available:

KK648269 Bede's History of ME **19.00**

AMERICA IN GOD'S PROVIDENCE—WORKBOOK

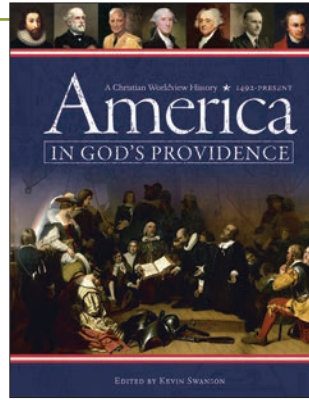
Edited by Kevin Swanson

A distinctively Christian history of America—from 1492 to the present! Based on Swanson's text, this interactive workbook features review questions, assessments, and an answer key. Grades 10 to 12. 300 perforated pages, softcover from Generations.

KK230425 \$23.99

Also available:

KK444209 Student Text, 2 Volumes **66.69**



FOUNDATION FOR FREEDOM: A STUDY OF THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION, REVISED EDITION

Lars R. Johnson

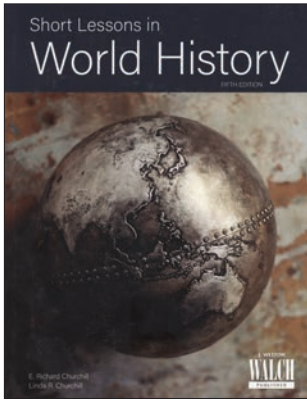
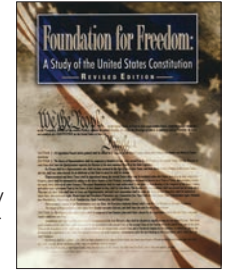
Zoom in on America's founding document! Study our Constitution in detail—from its roots in Colonial and Revolutionary history

to its impact on today's government, including recent Supreme Court decisions. Grades 8 to 12. 318 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

KK226815 \$24.79

Also available:

KK820966 Quiz & Test Packet **5.89**



SHORT LESSONS IN WORLD HISTORY*****

E. Richard & Linda R. Churchill

Take a journey through world history! Reproducible lessons include background information, vocabulary sidebars, critical-thinking questions, maps, review quizzes, answer keys, and more. 204 pages, softcover from Walch.

KK764651 \$21.49

Also of interest:

KK764644 Short Lessons in U.S. History****, E. Richard & Linda R. Churchill **22.49**

KK519653 You Report! Elementary World History, 3 Volumes **46.38**

A NOBLE EXPERIMENT: THE HISTORY AND NATURE OF THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT—DVDs AND TEACHER RESOURCE CD-ROM

Tim Spickler

Explore the radical idea found in the U.S. Constitution: people can govern themselves! Tim Spickler's student-directed high school course features 36 lessons on five DVDs. Includes a teacher's resource CD-ROM. From Zeeqok.

KK160036 Retail \$79.99 **\$72.88**

Also available:

KK160035 Student Workbook **19.49**



MYWORLD INTERACTIVE SOCIAL STUDIES KITS (2019 COPYRIGHT)

An all-inclusive social studies curriculum that also cultivates and reinforces A+ reading comprehension, media, technology, and graphing skills! Bright, engaging workbooks link to downloadable videos, digital and offline activities, and teaching resources, including customizable assessments. From Savvas.

\$71.09 each

- KK478247** Grade K **KK478283** Grade 3
- KK478254** Grade 1 **KK478285** Grade 4
- KK478280** Grade 2 **KK478299** Grade 5A



1815 TO THE PRESENT—HOMESCHOOL TEACHER'S MANUAL

Marlin & Laurie Detweiler

Explore 200 years of American history in 36 weeks! Educators can adapt lessons to students' needs. Includes numerous project ideas, worksheets, tests, and answers. 477 reproducible pages, softcover from Veritas.

KK710199 \$39.00

Also available:

- KK0005001** History Cards **29.00**
- KK8767174** Memory Song CD **9.00**
- KK8767175** Homeschool Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD **25.00**

Real people, real places, real events, real history!



THE AMERICAN ADVENTURE! A CONSERVATIVE CHRISTIAN KIDS' GUIDE TO U.S. HISTORY AND THE 50 STATES

Tracy M. Sumner

This fun, fascinating text covers the entire American experience! Students will learn about explorers, presidents, inventors, and religious and social leaders—plus interesting and funny facts from the 50 states. Ages 8 and up. 320 pages, softcover from Barbour.

KK098920 \$12.99





BIBLE HELPS & CURRICULUM: GROW WITH THE GOSPEL

Using the right tool makes any job easier. That's why we're excited to share practical resources specifically designed to meet kids' spiritual needs as they grow! Introduce little ones to key Scripture stories and characters, teach tweens inductive Bible study basics, help your teens apply scriptural truth to real issues they face every day, and equip students to share the gospel with others.

ANSWERS BIBLE CURRICULUM PAGE 50

BJU PRESS PAGE 51

ABEKA PAGE 52

LIFEPAC BIBLE CURRICULUM PAGE 52

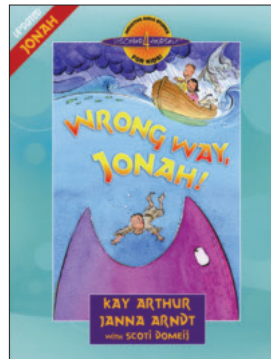
A.C.E. PACES BIBLE CURRICULUM PAGE 53

SCAN TO SHOP MORE BIBLE CURRICULUM RESOURCES



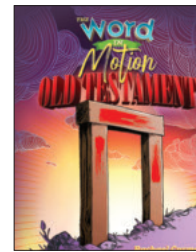
ANSWERS BIBLE CURRICULUMS FOR HOMESCHOOLERS
 Focused on life application, this 4-year Scripture trek also teaches elementary students theology, doctrine, apologetics, and more! Chronologically journeys from Genesis to Revelation in 36 lessons per year. Approx. 300 pages each, softcovers.

- Year 1 student books (include tests and answers):**
- KK639102** Grades K to 1 **\$7.99**
 - KK839112** Grades 2 to 3 **\$7.99**
 - KK739122** Grades 4 to 5 **\$7.99**
- Year 1 teacher's guides:**
- KK839107** Grades K to 5 **\$29.49**
 - KK839106** Grades K to 5 (with posters & video extras) **\$44.99**
- Year 1 materials for families and additional students:**
- KK839423** Family Devotional **\$12.49**
 - KK539101** Extra Student Book—Grades K to 1 **\$30.99**
 - KK639103** Extra Tests & Answers—Grades K to 1 **\$8.49**
 - KK839111** Extra Student Book—Grades 2 to 3 **\$27.94**
 - KK839113** Extra Tests & Answers—Grades 2 to 3 **\$8.49**
 - KK839121** Extra Student Book—Grades 4 to 5 **\$27.94**
 - KK839123** Extra Tests & Answers—Grades 4 to 5 **\$8.49**



DISCOVER FOR YOURSELF BIBLE STUDIES FOR KIDS
K. Arthur with S. Domeij, J. Arndt & C. Shearer
 Trusted teacher Kay Arthur introduces your kids to inductive Bible study! Daily lessons feature memory verses, puzzles, games, activities, crafts, and discussion starters. Ages 9 to 12.

- 80 pages each, softcovers from Harvest.
- KK01434** God's Amazing Creation (Genesis 1-2) **\$8.99**
 - KK03747** Digging Up the Past (Genesis 3-11) **\$8.99**
 - KK09362** Abraham: God's Brave Explorer (Genesis 11-17) **\$8.99**
 - KK07394** Joseph: God's Superhero (Genesis 37-50) **\$8.99**
 - KK925969** God Has Big Plans for You, Esther **\$8.99**
 - KK922852** Fast-Forward to the Future (Daniel 7-12) **\$8.99**
 - KK928199** Wrong Way, Jonah! **\$8.49**
 - KK01191** Jesus in the Spotlight (John 1-10) **\$7.99**
 - KK01442** Jesus: Awesome Power, Awesome Love (John 11-16) **\$8.99**
 - KK05464** Jesus: To Eternity and Beyond (John 17-21) **\$8.99**
 - KK925945** Becoming God's Champion (2 Timothy) **\$8.99**
 - KK01485** Boy, Have I Got Problems! (James) **\$8.99**
 - KK915273** Bible Prophecy for Kids (Revelation 1-7) **\$8.99**
 - KK6920366** A Sneak Peek into the Future (Revelation 8-22) **\$8.99**
 - KK925952** Cracking the Covenant Code: For Kids **\$9.49**
 - KK911618** God, What's Your Name? **\$9.49**
 - KK03623** How to Study Your Bible: For Kids **\$8.99**
 - KK906665** Lord, Teach Me to Pray: For Kids **\$8.99**
- The Beginner Inductive Bible Study:**
- KK974701** Who Created It? (Genesis 1) **\$9.49**
 - KK978991** Jesus, Who Are You? (Gospel of John) **\$8.99**



THE WORD IN MOTION STUDENT TEXTBOOK AND NOTEBOOKING JOURNAL: OLD TESTAMENT SET
Rachael Carman
 Immerse kids in the Old Testament interactively—with streaming videos, visuals, memory verses, hand motions, storytelling, discussion, and more! Includes 270-page hard-

cover text and 358-page spiralbound notebooking journal. From Apologia.
***KK506643 \$69.60**
For additional students:
KK506629 Extra Student Textbook **\$46.40**
KK506636 Extra Notebooking Journal **\$23.20**
Also available:
***KK506672** New Testament—Student Textbook and Notebooking Journal **\$69.60**
KK506658 Extra Student Textbook with streaming video instruction access **\$46.40**
KK506665 Extra Notebooking Journal **\$23.20**



The NIV edition is at Christianbook.com!
NIV ADVENTURE BIBLE, FULL-COLOR EDITION
 Jungle-themed designs leap off pages as tweens embark on a Scripture safari!
Special Features: Colorful layout • "Live It!" activities • "Words to Treasure" verses • Book introductions Dictionary/Concordance • From Zonderkidz

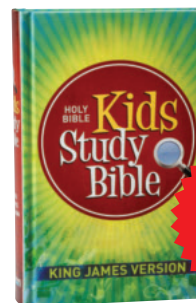
- KK727471** Hardcover with dust jacket **\$24.99**
 - KK727514** Soft leather-look, raspberry/pink **\$31.99**
 - KK727521** Soft leather-look, electric blue/ocean blue **\$31.99**
 - KK729693** Soft leather-look, chocolate/toffee **\$31.99**
- The NKJV edition:**
- KK0154303** Soft leather-look, gray **\$32.49**
 - KK463450** Soft leather-look, teal **\$32.49**



THE ACTION BIBLE, UPDATED
KK777443 \$20.99



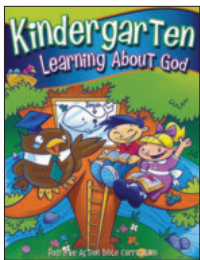
THE ACTION BIBLE, FAITH IN ACTION EDITION
KK787005 \$23.99



KJV KIDS STUDY BIBLE
 Bursting with tween-engaging features!
Special Features: "Hide It in Your Heart" verses • "Bible People You Should Know" • Dictionary/Concordance • Miracles, parables, and prophecies • Color charts, maps, and illustrations • From Hendrickson

SAVE 36% retail 32.99

- KK563511** Hardcover **\$16.99**
- KK072829** Soft leather-look, blue/green **\$21.99**
- KK072836** Soft leather-look, purple/green **\$21.99**



Elementary:

- KK571435** Exploring God's Love—Student Manual for Grade K4** **19.95**
- KK571442** Teacher's Manual** **49.95**
- KK571466** Story Cards **99.95**
- KK571534** God's Love: A Bible Storybook **24.95**
- KK573611** Learning About God—Student Manual for Grade 5**** **19.95**
- KK573613** Teacher's Manual**** **49.95**
- KK573569** Enjoying God's Gifts—Student Manual for Grade 1**** **19.95**
- KK573575** Teacher's Manual**** **49.95**
- KK973520** Finding God's Promises—Student Manual for Grade 2**** **19.95**
- KK573577** Teacher's Manual**** **49.95**
- KK570642** Growing with God—Student Manual for Grade 3 **19.95**
- KK571343** Teacher's Manual **49.95**
- KK573341** Building Life Castles—Student Manual for Grade 4**** **19.95**
- KK573353** Teacher's Manual**** **49.95**
- KK573377** Possessing the Land—Student Manual for Grade 5**** **19.95**
- KK573391** Teacher's Manual**** **49.95**
- KK573414** Winning the Race—Student Manual for Grade 6**** **19.95**
- KK573438** Teacher's Manual**** **49.95**
- Middle school:**
- KK571786** In Their Sandals—Student Manual **11.95**
- KK571094** Route 66: Travel Through the Bible—Student Manual **21.95**

POSITIVE ACTION FOR CHRIST—BIBLE CURRICULUM

Goodbye, rote memorization! As students explore Scripture, they move from comprehension to discernment and evaluation of how biblical wisdom applies. Yearlong curriculum includes workbook, 35 to 40 lesson plans, and teacher's guide.

- KK571572** Teacher's Manual **59.95**
- KK571373** Wise Up: Wisdom in Proverbs—Student Manual **21.95**
- KK571381** Teacher's Manual **59.95**
- KK572869** Dynamic Christian Living: Basics of the Christian Life—Student Manual, Revised Edition **21.95**
- KK571273** Teacher's Manual, Revised Edition **59.95**
- KK575800** The God-Man: Christ in the Gospels—Student Manual **21.95**
- KK575810** Teacher's Manual **59.95**
- High school:**
- KK673810** The Life of Christ: From the Gospel of John—Student Manual, Revised Edition **21.95**
- KK573834** Teacher's Manual, Revised Edition **59.95**
- KK784753** The Christian Adventure: A Bible Study from Pilgrim's Progress—Student Manual **21.95**
- KK570581** Teacher's Manual **59.95**
- KK571475** The Inner Man: With Spiritual Leadership by J. Oswald Sanders—Student Manual **21.95**
- KK571489** Teacher's Manual **59.95**
- KK784493** Behold Your God—Student Manual (new edition) **21.95**
- KK572048** Teacher's Manual (new edition) **59.95**
- KK784356** Proverbs: The Fountain of Life—Student Manual **21.95**
- KK784424** Teacher's Manual **59.95**



GOD'S GREAT COVENANT: A BIBLE COURSE FOR CHILDREN

Claire A. Larsen

Share the greatest story ever told with your second graders! Themed 32-chapter workbooks feature weekly readings, maps, illustrations, activities, review chapters, and quizzes. Teacher's manuals include answer keys, notes, and additional topical information. Softcovers, from Classical Academic Press.

Genesis to Ruth:

- KK61071X** Student Edition **26.49**
- KK610728** Teacher's Edition **27.49**

1 Samuel to Malachi:

- KK510943** Student Edition **26.49**
- KK710507** Teacher's Edition **27.49**

Also available:

- KK513475** New Testament Timeline and Map Set **42.99**
- KK710726** The Gospels—Student Book 1 **29.29**
- KK710727** Teacher's Edition 1 **31.99**
- KK512569** Acts—Student Book 2 **29.29**
- KK512575** Teacher's Edition 2 **31.99**

SCAN TO SHOP MORE BJU PRESS RESOURCES



BJU PRESS BIBLE TRUTHS



BJU PRESS BIBLE TRUTHS

Boost students' Scripture knowledge—and help them apply it! Elementary grades follow a topical, chronological, and thematic study. Secondary students dig into doctrine, the early church, and more. Features archaeology and geography studies.

Homeschool Kits:

- \$114.50 each**
- ★**KK536177** Grade 1
- ★**KK540583** Grade 2
- ★**KK440633** Grade 3
- ★**KK518225** Grade 4
- ★**KK724538** Grade 5
- ★**KK928224** Grade 6 **128.10**
- ★**KK615262** Grade 7 **128.10**
- ★**KK518308** Grade 8 **128.10**
- ★**KK624728** Grade 9 **128.10**
- ★**KK636482** Grade 10 **128.10**
- ★**KK649865** Grade 12 **128.10**

Teacher's Editions:

- \$84.44 each**
- KK921153** Grade 1
- KK627200** Grade 2
- KK329420** Grade 3
- KK563468** Grade 4
- KK564939** Grade 5
- \$52.22 each**
- KK517938** Grade 6
- KK312244** Level A (Grade 7)
- KK564823** Level B (Grade 8)
- KK565744** Level C (Grade 9)
- KK521906** Level D (Grade 10)
- KK262857** Level E (Grade 11) **90.83**
- KK532952** Level F (Grade 12)

Student Worktexts:

- \$34.44 each**
- KK521146** Grade 1 (updated copyright)
- KK627192** Grade 2
- KK629438** Grade 3
- KK512319** Grade 4

- KK564924** Grade 5 **\$32.50 each**
- KK617888** Grade 6
- KK182415** Level A (Grade 7)
- KK564793** Level B (Grade 8)
- KK565716** Level C (Grade 9)
- KK921914** Level D (Grade 10)
- KK503607** Level E (Grade 11; updated copyright). . . **34.44**
- KK532945** Level F (Grade 12)

Application Novels:

- \$5.99 each**
- KK0848998** Pelts & Promises, Nancy Lohr
- KK0846146** A Question of Yams: A Missionary Story Based on True Events, Gloria Repp
- KK113100** Escape—Grade 3, Mona Duncel
- KK0847517** Peanut Butter Friends in a Chop Suey World, Deb Brammer
- KK89084** Captive Treasure, Milly Howard
- KK40690** Mik-Shrok: Adventures of an Arctic Missionary, Gloria Repp
- KK42979** Songbird, Nancy Lohr

Assessments & Tests:

- \$19.66 each**
- KK321161** Grade 1
- KK5527218** Grade 2
- KK929446** Grade 3
- KK512335** Grade 4
- KK515304** Grade 5
- \$21.11 each**
- KK517912** Grade 6
- KK512251** Level A (Grade 7)
- KK564841** Level B (Grade 8)
- KK565752** Level C (Grade 9)
- KK321922** Level D (Grade 10)
- KK262873** Level E (Grade 11)
- KK832986** Level F (Grade 12)
- Assessments & Tests Answer Keys:**
- \$14.17 each**
- KK921179** Grade 1
- KK527226** Grade 2
- KK929453** Grade 3
- KK512343** Grade 4
- KK515312** Grade 5
- \$15.28 each**
- KK817920** Grade 6
- KK512269** Level A (Grade 7)
- KK564847** Level B (Grade 8)
- KK565769** Level C (Grade 9)
- KK568418** Level D (Grade 10)
- KK262881** Level E (Grade 11)
- KK532994** Level F (Grade 12)



BIBLE

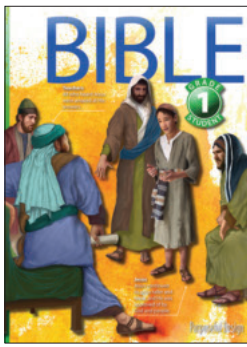
ELEMENTARY BIBLE CURRICULUM***

A comprehensive 34-week Bible curriculum that balances learning with life application! Teacher's edition includes downloadable resources; approx. 400 pages. Student textbook is approx. 175 pages, softcover from Purposeful Design.

Student textbooks:

\$29.28 each

KK2721030	Early Education/Preschool
KK2723030	Grade K
KK2725030	Grade 1
KK2728030	Grade 2
KK2723031	Grade 3
KK2724031	Grade 4
KK2726031	Grade 5
KK2727031	Grade 6



Teacher textbooks:

\$123.47 each

*KK2731030	Early Education/Preschool
*KK2731031	Grade K
*KK2751031	Grade 1
*KK2761031	Grade 2
*KK2771031	Grade 3
*KK2781031	Grade 4
*KK2791031	Grade 5
*KK2831030	Grade 6

LIFEPAC BIBLE

Seven fascinating study themes get your kids eagerly exploring Scripture and discovering essential truths. Themes include Christian growth, theology, God's attributes, Christian evidences, biblical literature, biblical geography, and special projects. Uses KJV. From Alpha Omega Publications.

Complete sets:

***KK7200X** Grade 1 **120.00**

\$108.00 each

*KK72010	Grade 2
*KK72029	Grade 3
*KK72037	Grade 4
*KK956149	Grade 5
*KK72053	Grade 6
*KK72061	Grade 7
*KK72077	Grade 8
*KK72088	Grade 9
*KK72096	Grade 10
*KK7210X	Grade 11
*KK72118	Grade 12

Workbooks only:

\$102.00 each

*KK2007X	Grade 1
*KK25778	Grade 2
*KK20297	Grade 3
*KK20377	Grade 4
*KK956157	Grade 5
*KK20537	Grade 6
*KK20617	Grade 7
*KK20620	Grade 8
*KK20621	Grade 9
*KK20623	Grade 10
*KK20624	Grade 11
*KK20625	Grade 12

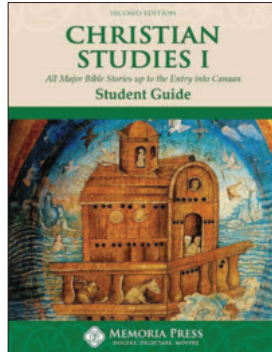


Grades K4 to 6 Bible curriculum kits:

*KK342659	Grade K4	.86.85
*KK429163	Grade K5, 2024 Update	158.95
*KK4287011	Grade 1, 2024 Update	158.95
*KK428922	Grade 2, 2024 Update	158.95
*KK929171	Grade 3, 2024 Update	170.55
*KK829198	Grade 4, 2024 Update	202.45
*KK428876	Grade 5, 2024 Update	578.20
*KK4288921	Grade 6, 2024 Update	565.05

Flash-A-Cards for various grade levels:

KK181579	Old Testament Stories, Series 1—Preschool to K4	11.45
KK181587	Old Testament Stories, Series 2—Preschool to K4	11.45
KK181544	New Testament Stories, Series 1—Preschool to K4	11.45
KK281552	New Testament Stories, Series 2—Preschool to K4	11.45
KK181609	Holiday Stories Book—Preschool to K4	11.45
KK198331	Missionary Stories—Grade K5	11.45
KK198218	Salvation Series—Grades K5 to 6	11.45
KK746514	Favorite Bible Stories 1—Grade 2	11.45
KK646522	Favorite Bible Stories 2—Grade 2, New Edition	11.45
KK359416	First Christmas and First Thanksgiving, Revised—Grades K5 to 6	11.45
KK359424	Boyhood & Early Ministry of Jesus, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	11.45
KK359432	Jesus Heals and Helps—Grades K5, 1, 4, 6, 7	11.45



CHRISTIAN STUDIES SERIES

Integrate Scripture study into your classical curriculum! Students will learn fundamentals of biblical events, history, and geography. Guides include important facts, people, memory verses, questions, maps, and more. Grades K to 8. Softcovers, from Memoria.

Grades K to 2:

KK387786	The Story Bible: Enrichment Series	13.49
-----------------	------------------------------------	--------------

Grades 3 to 6:

KK387281	Student Book 1**	18.29
KK387298	Teacher's Manual**	21.19
KK387366	Student Book 2**	18.29
KK387373	Teacher's Manual**	21.19

KK388288	Student Book 3***	18.29
KK388295	Teacher's Manual***	21.19

Grades 6 to 8:

KK38093	Student Book 4	18.29
KK380909	Teacher's Manual	21.19

Also available:

KK386291	Memory Verse Flash Cards	16.39
-----------------	--------------------------	--------------

ABEKA BIBLE RESOURCES

Fascinate all ages with God's Word! Grades K to 6 curriculum kits include *Flash-A-Cards*, lesson and planner, songbook, and CD. Seventh and eighth graders' lessons follow specific Bible characters or books. High schoolers undertake in-depth topical studies.

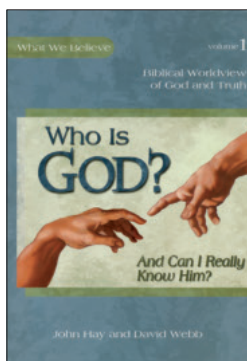
KK359459	Later Ministry of Jesus—Grades K5, 1, 4, 6, 7	11.45
KK359467	Crucifixion and Resurrection, Revised—Grades K to 8	11.45
KK246506	Tabernacle—Grades 5 & 7	11.45
KK359475	Life of Paul, Series 1, Revised—Grades 1, 4, 8	11.45
KK359483	Life of Paul, Series 2, Revised—Grades 4 & 8	11.45
KK246697	Parables of Jesus, Series 1—Grades 3 & 6	11.45
KK346719	Parables of Jesus, Series 2—Grades 3 & 6	11.45
KK246484	Journey to Sinai—Grades 2 & 5	11.45
KK246492	Journey Through the Wilderness—Grades 2, 5, 7	11.45
KK359351	Creation, Adam & Cain, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	11.45
KK459378	Enoch, Noah & Babel, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	11.45
KK359386	Abraham and Isaac, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	11.45
KK359394	Jacob, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	11.45
KK459408	Joseph, Revised—Grades K5, 1, 4	11.45
KK246549	Joshua—Grades 2, 5, 8	11.45
KK246557	Judges—Grades 2, 5, 8	11.45
KK246565	Ruth—Grades 2, 5, 8	11.45
KK246581	Life of Samuel—Grades 3, 5, 8	11.45
KK246573	Jonah—Grades 2 & 5	11.45
KK346689	Ezra & Nehemiah—Grades 3, 6, 8	11.45
KK346727	Daniel—Grades 3 & 6	11.45
KK246646	Elijah—Grades 3 & 6	11.45
KK546654	Elisha—Grades 3 & 6	11.45
KK246662	Esther—Grades 3, 6, 8	11.45
KK246603	Young David—Grades 3 & 5	11.45

KK646611	David in Hiding—Grades 3 & 5	11.45
*KK214141	David the King—Grade 5	31.90
Grades 9 to 12:		
*KK207514	Kings of Israel—Grade 9	36.55
*KK207522	Teacher's Edition	55.45
KK207557	Quizzes/Tests	11.20
*KK479027	Quizzes/Tests Key	19.60
*KK213212	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—2 CDs	40.95
*KK401222	Bible Doctrines for Today—Grade 10	36.55
*KK407581	Teacher's Edition	55.45
KK201257	Quizzes/Tests	11.20
*KK178942	Quizzes/Tests Key	19.60
*KK201818	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—2 CDs	40.95
*KK172324	Jesus and His Followers—Grade 11	31.20
*KK172332	Teacher's Edition	47.40
KK172359	Quizzes/Tests	11.20
*KK272367	Quizzes/Tests Key	19.60
*KK172375	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	24.60
*KK172391	Life Management Under God—Grade 11	31.20
*KK172405	Teacher's Edition	47.40
KK272413	Quizzes/Tests	11.20
*KK172421	Quizzes/Tests Key	19.60
*KK272383	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	24.60
*KK174734	Genesis: First Things—Grade 12	31.20
KK374769	Quizzes/Tests	11.20
*KK390771	Quizzes/Tests Key	19.60
*KK212801	Book of the Revelation—Grade 12	34.95
*KK212836	Teacher's Edition	53.00
KK212852	Quizzes/Tests	11.20
*KK278969	Quizzes/Tests Key	19.60
*KK213166	Sing-Along Hymns & Choruses—CD	24.60



WHO IS GOD? BIBLICAL WORLDVIEW OF GOD AND TRUTH, VOLUME 1

John Hay & David Webb
Help elementary students learn biblical basics of Christian theology (God, sin, redemption), discern truth amid competing cultural messages, and stand strong for their beliefs! Approx. 255 pages, hardcover from Apologia.



KK437017 \$39.20

Also available:

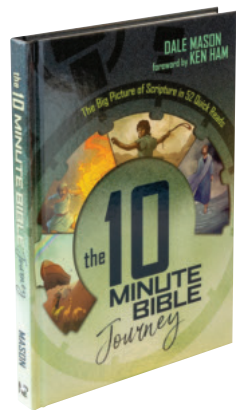
- KK337019 MP3 CD \$24.00
KK495529 Notebooking Journal \$27.20
KK124785 Junior Notebooking Journal (while supplies last) \$26.40

Additional What We Believe series resources:

- KK337020 Who Am I? Biblical Worldview of Self-Image, Volume 2 \$39.20
KK495537 MP3 CD \$24.00
KK495536 Notebooking Journal \$27.20
KK124786 Junior Notebooking Journal \$27.20
KK537018 Who Is My Neighbor? Biblical Worldview of Servanthood, Volume 3 \$39.20
KK495697 MP3 CD \$24.00
KK537022 Notebooking Journal \$27.20
KK124787 Junior Notebooking Journal \$27.20
KK537601 What on Earth Can I Do? Biblical Worldview of Stewardship, Volume 1 \$39.20
KK124791 MP3 CD \$24.00
KK537603 Notebooking Journal \$27.20
KK124790 Junior Notebooking Journal \$27.20

THE 10-MINUTE BIBLE JOURNEY

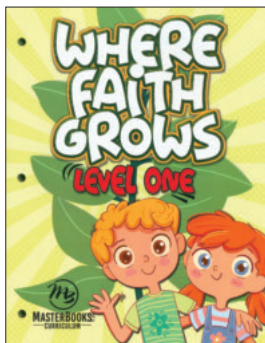
Dale Mason
A fast-paced Scripture synopsis! Mason explores 52 chronological accounts that form its gospel-centered storyline from creation to heaven. Includes devotional readings, fold-out timeline, little-known facts, and more. 207 pages, hardcover from Master Books.



KK217557 \$17.99

WHERE FAITH GROWS, LEVEL 1

Jessica McCullar
Who is God? Six- to 9-year-olds explore his attributes by discussing Bible verse meanings, enjoying fun-filled games, and more! Requires Joey Allen's The Scripture and The Trinity. 388 pages, softcover from Master Books.



KK443057 \$37.59

Also available:

- KK443359 Level 2 \$37.59



GRADE 6 BIBLE READING

PACES 1061-1072****

Encourage your sixth graders to absorb Scripture at their own speed! These character-building, self-instructional workbooks each feature Bible-based assignments, self-test, and final test. Answer key sold separately. Twelve softcovers from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KK413309 \$22.99

Also available:

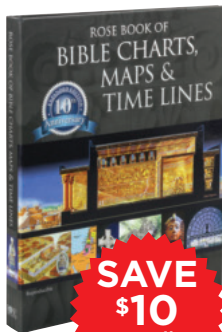
- KK413315 Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072**** \$7.49
Additional A.C.E. Bible Reading PACES:
KK652550 Grade 1 PACES 1001-1012 \$34.59
KK652552 Grade 2 PACES 1013-1024 \$34.59
KK652553 Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024 \$11.49
KK652554 Grade 3 PACES 1025-1036 \$34.59
KK652555 Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036 \$11.49
KK652556 Grade 4 PACES 1037-1048 \$34.59
KK652557 Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048 \$11.49
KK40652558 Grade 5 PACES 1049-1060 \$40.49
KK40652559 Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060 \$13.49

Also available from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow:

- KK641133 Christian Growth PACES 133-138 \$19.19
KK6012297 Christian Growth Keys 133-138 \$3.30

ROSE BOOK OF BIBLE CHARTS, MAPS & TIME LINES, VOLUME 1—10TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION

An expanded and revised edition of Rose's best-selling resource! Features new charts, upgraded maps highlighting contemporary cities and countries, updated statistics, denomination comparison, and more. 230 reproducible pages, spiralbound hardcover.



SAVE \$10 retail 34.99

KK60228X \$24.99

Also available:

- KK362758 Volume 2 \$23.99
KK368699 Volume 3 \$24.99
KK128865 SAVE on volumes 1-3! \$69.99

Of similar interest:

- KK360844 Rose Book of Bible & Christian History Timelines \$24.99
KK628075 Rose Chronological Guide to the Bible \$24.99

THE MOST IMPORTANT THING YOU'LL EVER STUDY: A SURVEY OF THE BIBLE, 5 VOLUMES

Starr Meade
Instill a lifelong love for God's Word in your teens! Meade's easy-to-read guide emphasizes key topics as it journeys through Scripture chronologically. 800 pages total, five softcovers from Crossway.



KK511820 \$73.99

NEW TESTAMENT SURVEY

PACES 1097-1108****

Launch your high school students on a fascinating New Testament journey with these 12 self-instructional booklets. Feature exercises, self-test, and final test. Answer key sold separately. 43 pages each, softcovers from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KK40652730 \$43.99

Also available:

- KK40652731 New Testament Survey Keys 1097-1108**** \$14.69

Also in the series:

- KK651008 Old Testament Survey PACES 1109-1120**** \$43.99
KK445693 Old Testament Survey Keys 1109-1120 \$14.69
KK40651012 Life of Christ PACES 1133-1144**** \$43.49
KK40651013 Life of Christ Keys 1133-1144**** \$14.49

STARTING POINTS: WORLDVIEW PRIMER

David Quine
Train kids to "examine everything carefully" and "hold fast to that which is good" with this cultural compass! One-year curriculum features daily assignments, essay questions, and more.



Grades 7 and up. 479 pages, softcover from Cornerstone Curriculum.

KK777101 \$44.99

Supplemental reading for the course:

- KK210428 Never Before in History, Gary Amos & Richard Gardiner \$32.94
KK317602 The Deadliest Monster: An Introduction to Worldviews, J.F. Baldwin \$9.94
KK2926X Mere Christianity, C.S. Lewis \$13.49
KK834235 Know What You Believe, Paul E. Little \$14.99
KK851215 Answers for Difficult Days: Surviving the Storm of Secularism, Revised Edition, David Quine \$8.99
KK212478 Frankenstein, Mary Shelley \$4.99

EPOCH: THE RISE AND FALL OF THE WEST

Kevin Swanson
Has Western civilization already fallen? Swanson identifies key figures as he traces the Christian West's rise and decline. Includes illustrations, graphs, tables, biographical information, and first-hand accounts. 744 pages, hardcover from Generations.



KK745095 \$38.39

Also available:

- KK745277 Workbook \$23.99

Of similar interest by the author:

- KK8444048 Apostate: The Men Who Destroyed the Christian West \$18.19

EXPLORER'S BIBLE STUDY CURRICULUM

Join the thousands of homeschool families who've discovered this NKJV Bible study curriculum to be the beginning of a joyful *lifelong* experience in God's Word! Chronological Bible lessons are complemented by guided prayers, exercises, vocabulary words, and questions designed to build true understanding. Help your children develop lasting habits of regular prayer and Scripture memorization. Approx. 170 pages each, softcovers.



☐ BIBLE DISCOVERY SERIES (GRADES 3 TO 6)

Genesis:
KK150407 Student Workbook, Revised **15.74**
KK9015326 Answer Key **5.49**
Exodus through Joshua:
KK15083 Student Workbook **15.74**
KK9015342 Answer Key **5.49**
Job, Psalms, Proverbs:
KK25253 Student Workbook **15.74**
KK69009 Answer Key **5.49**
Luke and Acts:
KK1513X Student Workbook **15.74**
KK99008 Answer Key **5.49**
Bible prophecy from Genesis to Revelation:
KK424612 Student Workbook **15.74**
KK424629 Answer Key **4.69**

☐ BIBLE QUEST SERIES (GRADES 7 TO 12)

Genesis:
KK45607 Student Workbook **15.74**
KK79007 Answer Key **5.49**
Exodus through Joshua:
KK9015350 Student Workbook **15.74**
KK9015369 Answer Key **5.49**
Job, Psalms, Proverbs:
KK615261 Student Workbook **15.74**
KK699010 Answer Key **5.49**
Luke and Acts:
KK25156 Student Workbook **15.74**
KK89008 Answer Key **5.49**
Romans, Galatians, James:
KK115911 Student Workbook **15.74**
KK11592X Answer Key **5.49**
Bible prophecy from Genesis to Revelation:
KK35296 Student Workbook **15.74**
KK79012 Answer Key **5.49**
Also available for grades 7 to 12:
KK935424 The Only True God: Knowing the God of the Bible, Marni Shideler McKenzie **15.74**

☐ BIBLE BEGINNINGS SERIES, LEVEL 1 (PRESCHOOL TO KINDERGARTEN)

KK1527X Student Workbook **18.49**
KK1530X Parents' Guide **18.49**

☐ BIBLE BEGINNINGS SERIES, LEVEL 2 (GRADE 2)

KK901501 God's Promises—Student Workbook **18.49**
KK901503 Answer Key **5.49**
KK91589X Jesus, My Shepherd—Student Workbook **18.49**
KK915903 Answer Key **5.49**

☐ THE BIBLE AND ANCIENT THOUGHT, YEAR 1 SYLLABUS: WORLDVIEWS OF THE WESTERN WORLD

David Quine

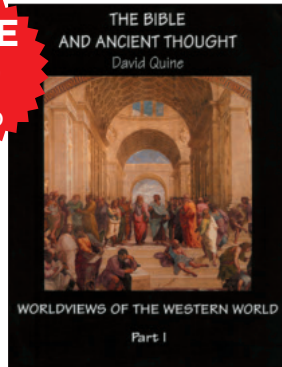
In postmodernist society, it's critical that students develop—and can defend—a biblical worldview. This yearlong study compares Scripture with Greco-Roman thought; considers Christianity's grandeur during the Renaissance and Reformation; and examines the Revolutionary Age. 640 pages, softcover from Cornerstone Curriculum.

★**KK228701** **\$124.99**

Also available in the series:

★**KK228702** The Grandeur of Christianity & the Revolutionary Age, Year 2 Syllabus **124.99**
 ★**KK228703** Christianity Answers the 21st Century, Year 3 Syllabus **124.99**

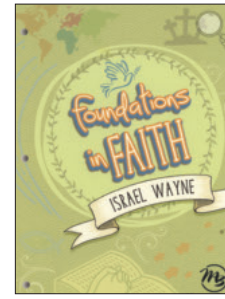
SAVE \$25
retail **150.00**



☐ FOUNDATIONS IN FAITH

Israel Wayne

Enhance your 7th to 12th graders' ability to articulate what they believe and why! Using Scripture, creeds, confessions, and catechisms, this one-year course promotes doctrinal understanding and discernment. Tests and answer keys included. 372 pages, softcover from Master Books.



cover from Master Books.

KK443379 **\$39.19**



☐ UNVEILING GLORY'S CAT AND DOG BIBLE CURRICULUM

Bob Sjogren

"Paws" to consider what entitled cats and eager-to-please dogs can teach us about God's authority and our attitudes! Students will be irresistibly drawn to these engaging 90-lesson courses promoting Christian character. Kits include workbook, answer key, textbooks, and PowerPoint CDs.

Elementary:

KK206648 Curriculum Kit **89.99**

KK206607 Extra Children's Workbook **24.99**

High School Year 1 (grades 7 to 12):

★**KK518759** Curriculum Kit **114.99**

KK518704 Extra Student Workbook **65.99**

High School Year 2 (grades 8 to 12):

KK518767 Curriculum Kit **114.99**



☐ WINDOW ON THE WORLD: AN OPERATION WORLD PRAYER RESOURCE

Travel the world with this updated A-to-Z guide—and discover how God is changing lives through prayer! Features photographs, true stories, maps, fascinating facts, and prayer points. 222 pages, softcover from InterVarsity.

KK857838 **\$21.99**



☐ BIBLICAL WORLDVIEW HOMESCHOOL KIT, ESV EDITION

Today's culture offers 16- to 18-year-olds a dangerously skewed worldview. Provide them with discerning biblical "lenses" with this 9-unit curriculum. Includes teacher's guide, student text, activity manual, tests, and answer keys. From BJU Press.

★**KK506196** **\$128.10**

For additional students:

KK533813 Extra Student Activities Manual **26.94**

KK298745 Extra Tests **21.11**

Also available:

★**KK512145** Homeschool Kit, KJV Edition **128.10**



☐ THE NEW CITY CATECHISM: 52 QUESTIONS & ANSWERS FOR OUR HEARTS & MINDS

A valuable tool for teaching the core doctrines of Christianity! This modern-day catechism provides 52 questions and answers ideal for devotions, recitations, or memorization. 127 pages, softcover from Crossway.

KK555077 **\$6.99**

Also available:

KK579912 Devotional **13.49**

The children's edition:

KK555118 Curriculum Kit **56.99**

KK561290 Extra children's catechism book **1.59**



THE WONDER OF CREATION: 100 MORE DEVOTIONS ABOUT GOD & SCIENCE

Louie Giglio with Tama Fortner

Kids are curious about God's creation. These 100 illustrated devotions teach 6- to 10-year-olds mind-blowing scientific facts and faith-building truths about animals, space, people, Earth, and more. 208 pages, hardcover from Nelson.

SAVE 36% retail 18.99



KK230468 \$11.99

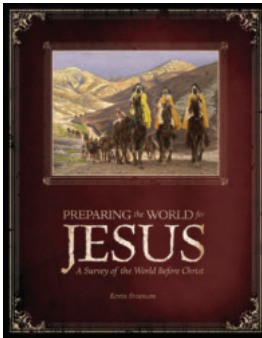
Also by Louie Giglio:

KK215528 How Great Is Our God: 100 Indescribable Devotions About God & Science . . . 13.99

KK086101 Indescribable: 100 Devotions About God & Science . . . 13.49

TAKING THE WORLD FOR JESUS RESOURCES

Explore past civilizations, watching God's plan unfold through thrilling events revealing the gospel's global progress. Students will find relevance for themselves in the thread of history and gain optimism about God's kingdom! Softcovers, from Generations.



KK230567 Preparing the World for Jesus, Kevin Swanson . . . 33.49

KK745194 The Story of Jesus' People, R.A. Sheats. . . 28.79

KK745248 Activity Book. . . 19.19

KK230459 Taking Africa for Jesus, Joshua Schwisow . . . 28.79

KK230566 Workbook. . . 19.19

KK745136 Taking the Americas for Jesus, Joshua Schwisow . . . 33.49

KK745239 Workbook. . . 19.19

KK071985 Taking Asia for Jesus, Joshua Schwisow . . . 33.49

KK745049 Workbook. . . 19.19

KK745118 Taking the Middle East for Jesus, R.A. Sheats. . . 33.49

KK745179 Workbook. . . 19.19

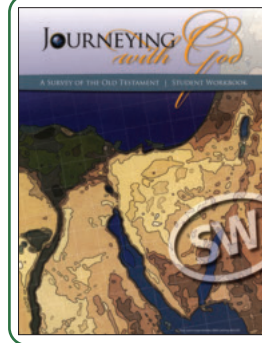
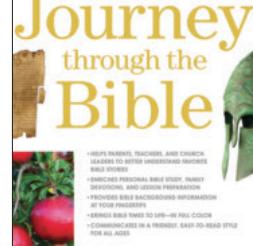
KK745358 Taking Europe for Jesus, Joshua Schwisow . . . 38.39

KK745377 Workbook . . . 23.99

JOURNEY THROUGH THE BIBLE

An immersive look at life in ancient times! Traveling through 250 Bible stories, you'll explore people's food, clothes, and work. Features archaeological photographs, art-work, and more. 413 pages, hardcover from Veritas.

KK200573 \$35.00



JOURNEYING WITH GOD: A SURVEY OF THE OLD TESTAMENT—STUDENT WORKBOOK

A survey of the Old Testament—kid-style! They'll study each book's authorship, date, and message; chart the peaks and valleys encountered in the narratives; and reflect and discuss. 156 pages, softcover from Purposeful Design.

KK2727075 \$32.91

Also available:

KK2727076 Teacher's Edition. . . 89.90

For further study:

KK312812 Connecting with God: New Testament Survey, Revised, Timothy Foutz & Gary Gordon . . . 32.91

KK242348 Teacher's Edition . . . 89.90

GENESIS THROUGH JOSHUA—HOMESCHOOL TEACHER'S MANUAL

Emily Fischer

Take your second-graders through Scripture—from Eden to Jericho—memorizing all the way! Reproducible teacher's guide features fun activities, puzzles, projects, reviews, two memory songs, and answer key. Bible cards and music CD sold separately. 344 reproducible pages, softcover from Veritas.

KK710906 \$39.00

Also available:

KK710801 Bible Cards . . . 29.00

KK8767178 Memory Song CD . . . 9.00

KK168371 Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD . . 25.00

More in the series:

KK710915 Judges Through Kings—Homeschool Teacher's Manual . . . 39.00

KK710814 Bible Cards . . . 29.00

KK8767181 Memory Song CD . . . 9.00

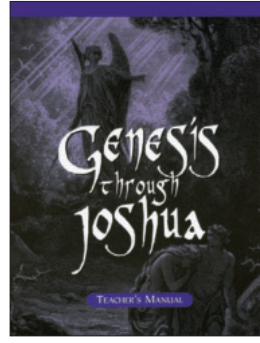
KK8767182 Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD . . 25.00

KK710928 Chronicles Through Malachi—Homeschool Teacher's Manual . . . 39.00

KK710825 Bible Cards . . . 29.00

KK600636 Memory Song CD** . . . 9.00

KK168390 Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD . . 25.00



GENESIS TO RUTH: BIBLE TREASURES

Edited by Amber Bennett

Introduce kindergartners to God's redemption plan as they follow Bible characters' lives! This 36-week workbook features memory verses, catechism prompts, activities, and more. Includes answer key. 251 pages, softcover from Christian Liberty Press.

KK719505 \$19.39

Also in the series:

KK971927 1 Samuel to Malachi . . . 19.39

KK971941 New Testament . . . 19.39

Also from Amber Bennett:

KK971712 Bible Nuggets from A to Z . . . 9.39

KK971729 Activity Book . . . 9.29

Journey Through the Bible series by

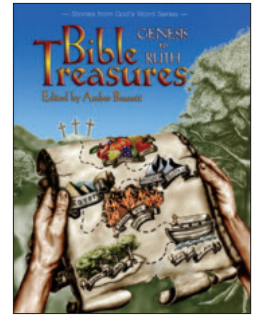
John Benz:

KK821147 Pentateuch and Historical Books—Textbook** . . . 12.39

KK821184 Student Exercises Workbook . . . 9.99

KK821207 Test Packet . . . 4.49

KK821163 Answer Key . . . 3.69



ACTS THROUGH REVELATION—HOMESCHOOL TEACHER'S MANUAL

G. Tyler Fischer

Fischer's teacher's manual features worksheets that reinforce the corresponding biblical passages, creativity-inspiring projects, and tests with short-answer questions. Includes memory verses, song lyrics, handouts, and an answer key. 360 reproducible pages, softcover from Veritas.

KK710946 \$39.00

Also available:

KK710843 Bible Cards . . . 29.00

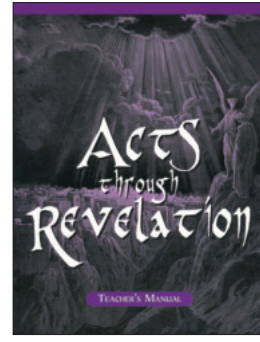
KK800656 Memory Song CD** . . . 9.00

KK168412 Teacher's Manual Enhanced CD . . 25.00

Also from the author:

KK710935 Gospels—Homeschool Teacher's Manual . . . 39.00

KK710830 Bible Cards . . . 29.00



STUDYING GOD'S WORD SERIES

Michael J. McHugh & Darrel A. Trulson

Encourage your students to conform their thoughts and actions to the Word of God. Book D introduces younger children to well-known Bible stories, characters, and simple doctrine. Books E-H give older pupils a thorough understanding of Scripture and the chronological flow of biblical history. Feature comprehension exercises; fact review and "thought" questions; map work; puzzles, games, and activities; and memory verses. Softcovers.

Student texts:

KK0109167 Book D (life of Christ) . . . 9.99

KK821957 Book E (Genesis-Ruth) . . . 14.99

KK0109163 Book F (1 Samuel-Malachi) . . . 9.99

KK0109164 Book G (the Gospels) . . . 9.99

KK0109165 Book H (Acts) . . . 9.99

Teacher's guides:

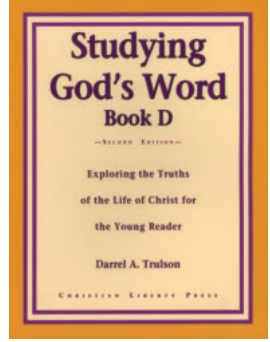
KK219536 Book D . . . 4.49

KK821958 Book E . . . 3.99

KK219551 Book F . . . 4.49

KK219566 Book G . . . 4.49

KK219571 Book H . . . 4.49



Order Information

Christianbook

P.O. Box 7000, Peabody, MA 01961-7000



PHONE ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE:

1-800-CHRISTIAN (1-800-247-4784)
U.S. & Canada

1-978-977-5000 All other countries

Monday–Friday 8 a.m.–11 p.m. EST,
Saturday 9 a.m.–8 p.m. EST

HOMESCHOOLING ASSISTANCE (for help choosing homeschooling products):

1-800-788-1221 U.S. & Canada
1-978-977-5045 All other countries



WEBSITE: www.christianbook.com



EMAIL: customer.service@christianbook.com

Prices in this catalog are in U.S. dollars and guaranteed through **December 31, 2024**. If you order from this catalog after **December 31**, we will adjust to current prices if necessary.

Save and Sale Amounts are off publisher suggested retail prices.

Apologies, we cannot be held responsible for typographical errors.

Backorders:

With the exception of prepublication orders and publishers' out-of-stocks, we will refund your order when paid by check if we can't ship within 60 days. Backorders will be sent via Standard Shipping.

Products in this catalog are intended for individual home use only.

Returns Policy:

Please visit our website for information.

FREE SHIPPING

on any order of **\$35 or more***
Use the promo code **HMS2024** at checkout and you'll receive **FREE standard shipping**.

Terms and conditions: Valid through September 30, 2024. For continental U.S. addresses only. Not redeemable for cash. Cannot be used on orders already placed or on backorders and cannot be combined with any other offer. *Applies to merchandise total only.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD

Products in this catalog may contain choking hazards. One or more of the following warnings may be applicable to the product purchased.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (1)—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (2)—This toy is a small ball. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (3)—Toy contains a small ball. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (4)—Children under 8 years can choke or suffocate on uninflated or broken balloons. Adult supervision required. Keep uninflated balloons away from children. Discard broken balloons at once.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (5)—This toy is a marble. Not for children under 3 years.

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD (6)—Toy contains a marble. Not for children under 3 years.

Christianbook, the Christianbook logo, Christianbook.com, the Christianbook.com logos, Christianbook Distributors, the Christianbook Distributors logo, Christian Book Distributors, the Christian Book Distributors logo, CBD, and 1-800-CHRISTIAN are trademarks or registered trademarks owned by Christianbook, LLC or its affiliated companies.

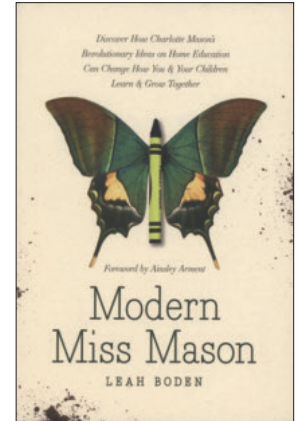
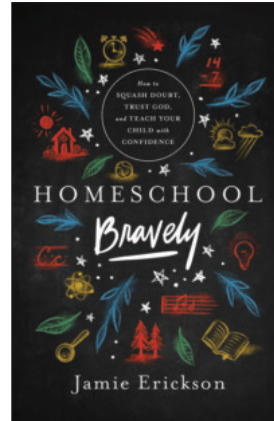
Methodologies

FAMILY & HOMESCHOOLING HELPS



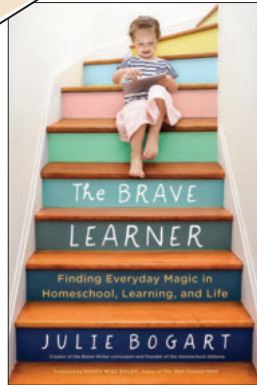
Pictured:

- KK362050** The 4-Hour School Day: How You and Your Kids Can Thrive in the Homeschool Life, Durenda Wilson **14.99**
- KK418876** Homeschool Bravely: How to Squash Doubt, Trust God, and Teach Your Child with Confidence, Jamie Erickson **11.99**
- KK458526** Modern Miss Mason, Leah Boden **13.49**
- More helps:**
- KK541244** College Prep Genius: The No-Brainer Way to College Entrance Test Success—Comprehensive eCourse, Jean Burk **308.00**
- KK230204** The Complete Career, College, and High School Guide for Homeschoolers, Jill J. Dixon, B.S.Ed., M.Ed. **38.99**
- KK16683** Finding the Career That Fits You, Larry Burkett & Lee Ellis **16.99**
- KK576969** Home Learning Year by Year, Revised and Updated, Rebecca Rupp **14.99**



- KK137145** Internship for High School Credit, Sherri Seligson **8.99**
- KK639243** Lies Homeschool Teens Believe, Todd Wilson **9.99**
- KK858142** Lies Homeschooling Moms Believe, Todd Wilson **9.99**
- KK287005** Little Hands to Heaven: A Preschool Program for Ages 2–5, Carrie Austin, M.Ed. **59.99**
- KK572076** Surviving Religion 101: Letters to a Christian Student, Michael J. Kruger **12.99**
- KK788764** Teach Them to Work, Mary Beeke **13.49**
- Family resources:**
- KK984805** Permanent Markers: Spiritual Life Skills to Write on Your Kids' Hearts, Janel Breitenstein **3.99**
- KK018664** The Tech-Wise Family: Everyday Steps for Putting Technology in Its Proper Place, Andy Crouch **11.49**

“ . . . takes the pressure and sting out of not being a perfect homeschool teacher. I love this book.”

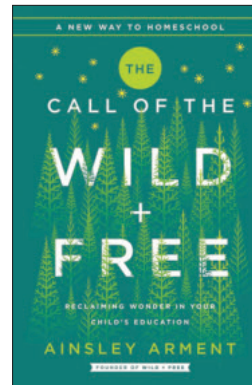


THE BRAVE LEARNER: FINDING EVERYDAY MAGIC IN HOMESCHOOL, LEARNING, AND LIFE

Julie Bogart

How do you foster a love of learning in a hectic day? Use cues from your children's interests! Begin with their curiosity, add mystery and adventure, and watch your lessons delight. 294 pages, softcover from Penguin.

KK145277 \$12.49



THE CALL OF THE WILD + FREE RESOURCE AND ACTIVITY BOOK

Ainsley Arment

Embrace a new movement in homeschooling with these practical supplemental learning guides. Focused on challenging students' intellectual abilities while nurturing a sense of curiosity, joy, and awe, they're packed with the information you need to create a quality education! From HarperOne.

The book:

KK916518 The Call of the Wild and Free: Reclaiming Wonder in Your Child's Education **20.89**

Also available:

KK916556 Handcrafts **16.94**



UNTIL THE STREETLIGHTS COME ON

Ginny Yurich

Fireflies, hide-and-seek, snowball fights, slip-and-slides . . . Remember the joy of unstructured outdoor play? Today's screen-addicted kids are missing it. Learn why—and how families can restore what's been lost! 224 pages, hardcover from Baker.

KK903409 \$17.49

Also of interest by the author:

KK063622 1000 Hours Outside: Activities to Match Screen Time with Green Time **15.99**



THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS

Support for your homeschool journey

- Podcast
- Articles
- Book lists
- Email newsletter
- Instagram community
- Free printables

CHECK OUT OUR NEWEST PRINTABLES HERE!



Need Help? Have Questions?

THE HOMESCHOOL COMPASS PODCAST

Check out the **Homeschool Compass Podcast** for encouraging interviews with homeschool veterans like Sally Clarkson, Jennifer Pepito, Leslie Martino, and Durenda Wilson!

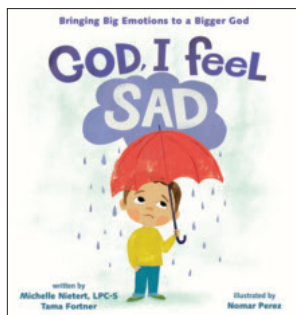


We're here to support your journey! The Homeschool Compass offers a wealth of info-packed articles on getting started, teaching multiple ages, planning your day, and more—plus free printable resources. Whether you're brand new or a homeschool veteran, you'll find invaluable helps and encouragement at HomeschoolCompass.com



DOWNLOAD FREE PRINTABLES AT HOMESCHOOLCOMPASS.COM

Social Emotional Learning



✚ GOD, I FEEL SAD: BRINGING BIG EMOTIONS TO A BIGGER GOD SERIES
Michelle Nietert & Tama Fortner
 No feeling is too big for God! Nietert's simple words and poignant art will help your 4- to 8-year-olds

recognize, embrace, and talk about emotions.
 32 pages, hardcover from Zondervan.

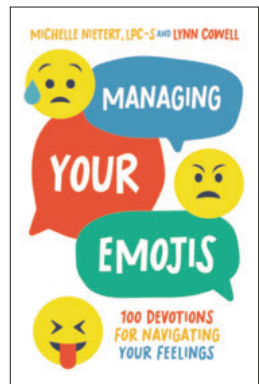
KK0140849 \$9.99

Another in the series:

KK0140894 God, I Feel Scared **9.49**

Also of interest:

KK601254X When Worry Whispers, Joyce Meyer ... **13.49**



✚ MANAGING YOUR EMOJIS: 100 DEVOTIONS FOR NAVIGATING YOUR FEELINGS
Michelle Nietert & Lynn Cowell
 Help your 8- to 12-year-olds observe, name, and release emotions while turning to God for strength! A wonderful resource for creating open communication with your preteen. 224 pages, hardcover from Zonderkidz.

KK0144236 \$12.49



NEW!

✚ BROKEN CRAYONS STILL COLOR

Toni Collier
 Avery's life is changing—and it's overwhelming!

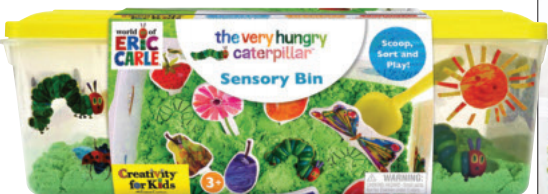
As kids journey alongside her, they'll learn to process emotions and understand that God transforms mistakes. Ages 4 and up. 40 pages, hardcover from Nelson.

KK242904 \$13.99

THE VERY HUNGRY CATERPILLAR SENSORY BIN
 Discover and learn with hands-on sensory FUN—scoop, sort, and explore! Includes caterpillar figurine, sensory sand, shovel, and more. Ages 3 and up.

KK320737 \$17.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



NEW!

EMOTIONS DOMINOES

How do feelings *look*? Match photo images and face icons to emotions! Includes 28 dominoes and collector tin. Ages 4 and up.

KK807024 \$10.89

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



NEW!

✚ BIG FEELINGS DAYS

Aubrey Sampson
 Little hearts hold super-sized emotions! Help children understand their feelings are valuable and normal—and creatively express them to Jesus. Packed with relatable imagery. Ages 3 and up.

32 pages, hardcover from NavPress.

KK586894 \$12.99



NEW!

✚ COUNT YOURSELF CALM: TAKING BIG FEELINGS TO A BIG GOD

Eliza Huie
 Bring strong emotions to a calming God! Teach kids pathways—slow breathing, prayer,

truths about the Lord, and counting—to navigate emotions. Ages 4 and up. 24 pages, hardcover from The Good Book.

KK988135 \$9.99



NEW!



NEW!



LEGO® DUPLO® BUILDABLE PEOPLE WITH BIG EMOTIONS

71 pieces; ages 3 and up.

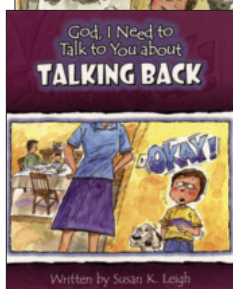
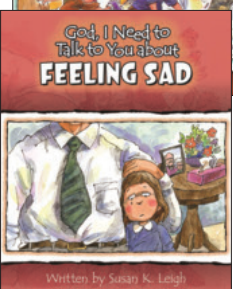
KK6470486 \$49.95

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

Also available:

KK6470474 LEGO® DUPLO® Big Feelings &

Emotions **29.95**



✚ GOD, I NEED TO TALK TO YOU ABOUT ... SERIES

Susan K. Leigh & Dan Carr

Being little isn't easy! These whimsical kid's-eye-view booklets help 3- to 7-year-olds overcome specific behaviors—explaining that Jesus forgives and wants to talk whenever they're struggling. 16 pages each, softcovers from Concordia.

\$1.79 each

KK608136 Bad Manners	KK608128 Laziness
KK607938 Bad Words	KK605129 Lying
KK626585 Bedtime	KK605153 My Bad Temper
KK608110 Being a Bad Sport	KK634351 My Parents
KK607962 Bullying	KK605188 Paying Attention
KK605161 Cheating	KK634360 School
KK608101 Disrespect	KK605110 Sharing
KK634344 Feeling Sad	KK605099 Stealing
KK607954 Greed	KK634337 Talking Back
KK626608 Healthy Eating	KK605102 Vandalism
KK626578 Homework	KK626592 Video Games
KK605171 Hurting Others	KK607946 Whining

Collections:

KK223998 All 24 Softcover Books **39.99**
KK660503 One-Volume Hardcover Edition **12.99**



COMMUNITY HELPER MATCHING GAME

Match it! Link it! Remember it! Five games in one celebrate the *helpers* in your neighborhood. Ages 3 and up.

KK001159 \$14.99

Also of interest:

KK174501 ABC Animal Floor Game**16.99**

SOCIAL AND EMOTIONAL LEARNING ACTIVITIES

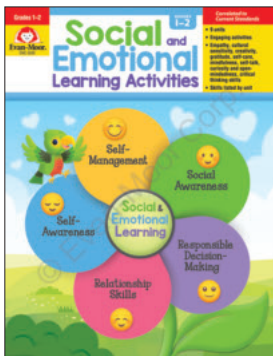
Help your child identify positive behaviors—like kindness and gratitude—while developing cultural sensitivity, self-love, curiosity, and empathy. Each grade focuses on age-appropriate activities, mindfulness, communication skills, and more. 112 pages, softcovers.

KK158696 Grades Pre-K & K**14.69**

KK158697 Grades 1 & 2**14.69**

KK158698 Grades 3 & 4**14.69**

KK158699 Grades 5 & 6**14.69**

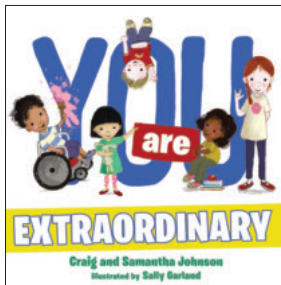


YOU ARE EXTRAORDINARY

Craig & Samantha Johnson

With fun rhymes and colorful pictures, this book celebrates *all* children, including those with unique challenges and gifts. God has amazing plans for all—not despite differences, but because of them! Ages 4 and up. 32 pages, hardcover from Nelson.

KK209138 \$12.99



NEW!



ISABELLA'S DAY AT SCHOOL—STORYBOOK AND PLUSH CHARACTERS

Journey with Isabella on an emotions-filled reading adventure! Using five adorable plush characters alongside the story, children will learn how to express, identify, and playfully embrace feelings—anger, fear, surprise, sadness, and happiness! Ages 3 and up. 36 pages, from hand2mind.

KK0120864 \$35.99



NEW!

EMOTIONS AND FEELINGS FLIPBOOK

Help children explore and discuss their emotions with this colorful interactive flipbook! Features 40 scenes, adult question prompts, and wipeable laminated pages. Includes dry-erase marker. 8" x 10". Ages 3 and up. From Spark.

KK174598 \$14.99

More from Spark:

KK530147 Picture This Flipbook**17.99**

KK0001107 Sequencing Cards, Set 1**24.99**

KK00113X Sequencing Cards, Junior**24.99**

EXPRESS YOUR FEELINGS SENSORY BOTTLES

A hands-on way to articulate and manage feelings! These delightful bottles are uniquely designed with individual facial expressions, colors, and interactive elements embodying excitement, impatience, loneliness, and nervousness. Ages 3 and up.

KK0120727 \$22.99

Another set of sensory bottles:

KK0120710 Opposites (overwhelmed/calm), set of 2**13.99**

NEW!



NEW!

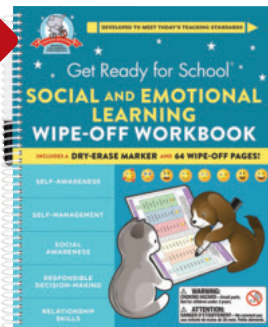
SOCIAL AND EMOTIONAL LEARNING WIPE-OFF WORKBOOK

Heather Stella

Set your child up for success! This easy-to-use, illustrated workbook helps kids build relationships, resolve conflicts, and more. Marker included. Ages 4 and up. 66 pages, spiralbound from Black Dog & Leventhal.

KK483228 \$9.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

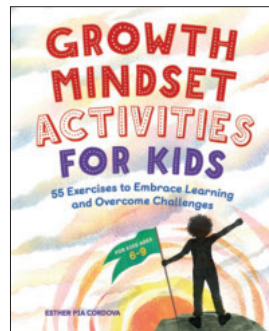


GROWTH MINDSET ACTIVITIES FOR KIDS: 55 EXERCISES TO EMBRACE LEARNING AND OVERCOME CHALLENGES

Esther Pia Cordova

Nurture a dream-big mentality! These engaging exercises help younger children become versatile learners, develop problem-solving skills, and celebrate mistakes as a path to success. Ages 6 and up. 160 pages, softcover from Callisto.

KK6117680 \$10.99



LIKE ME: A STORY ABOUT DISABILITY AND DISCOVERING GOD'S IMAGE IN EVERY PERSON

Laura Wifler

Following the daily life of a child with a disability as portrayed through a sibling's eyes, kids recognize God loves everyone! Ages 3 and up. 40 pages, hardcover from Harvest Kids.

KK985750 \$11.99



Hands-On Learning

Visual and tactile learners can gain more skills by getting their hands right in the mix! Check out more of Christianbook's supportive resources and adaptable curriculum to help bridge gaps in comprehension and further enhance a child's ability to learn!



LEGO® GADGETS

Encourage your children to build a gravity-powered car, a boxing robot, and nine other machines! Includes 58 LEGO elements and 6 sheets of papercraft. 78 pages, spiralbound softcover.

KK219635 \$19.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



HEY CLAY—FOREST ANIMALS MODELING KIT

Kid-friendly, high-quality clay—with interactive instructional app. Create 6 forest animals with 15 cans of clay and 2 sculpting tools. Non-toxic. Ages 6 and up.

KK273309 \$19.95

More in the series:

KK4273848 Animals **19.95**

KK273657 Eco Cars **14.99**

KK273605 Ocean Creatures **19.95**

KK274246 Dinosaurs **19.95**

Also of interest:

KK826178 Puppy Treat Truck **20.99**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the six products above.)



7 MEMORY GAMES

Lively, brain-boosting fun, promoting keen concentration, visual and auditory memory, and rapid recall! Includes "Sequence Safe," "Police Lineup," and more. Ages 5 and up.

KK159558 \$26.99

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

CRAZY AARON'S MINI THINKING PUTTY

\$3.99 each

- KK227084** Avocado
- KK212409** Coral Reef
- KK227086** Cryptocurrency
- KK227088** Daydream
- KK199259** Electric Red
- KK227093** Funky Fidget
- KK0212607** Night Fall
- KK227096** Rock 'n' Roll
- KK952133** Rose Gold



“My two sons have LOVED this [fidget puzzle] and can't put it down.”

FIDGET PUZZLES

\$3.99 each

- KK073951** U-Fidget Toy
- KK1128330** Wood Fidget Puzzle

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products above.)

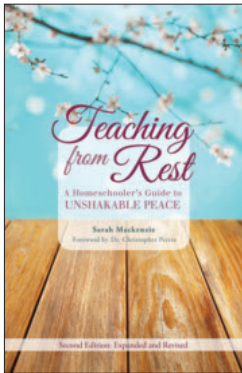


STRESS BALLS

- KK237526** Atomic Nee Doh **3.99**
- KK235651** Color Change Nee Doh **3.99**
- KK235323** Groovy Fruit Nee Doh **6.99**
- KK235395** Cool Cats Nee Doh (assorted colors) **3.99**
- KK9520008** Dig' It Pig Nee Doh (assorted colors) **3.99**
- KK520118** Funky Pup Nee Doh (assorted colors) **3.99**
- ⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the three products directly above.)
- KK236268** Teenie Nee Doh **3.99**

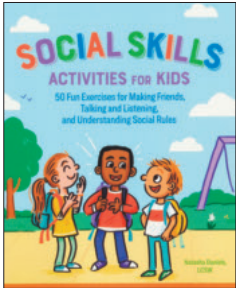


Homeschool Helps & Ways to Save!



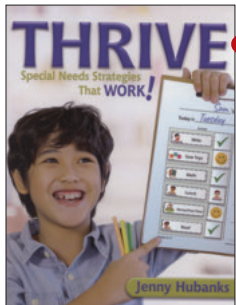
TEACHING FROM REST: A HOMESCHOOLER'S GUIDE TO UNSHAKABLE PEACE**
Sarah Mackenzie
 Worried you're behind, inadequate, or chose the wrong books? Mackenzie offers a gentle reminder that although we're imperfect, God isn't! Revised edition features 35 percent new content. 112 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

KK512872 \$13.74



SOCIAL SKILLS ACTIVITIES FOR KIDS
Natasha Daniels
 A fun way to develop people skills! Navigate social situations and explore real scenarios—like bullying and social media—through games, exercises, and more. Ages 6 and up. 152 pages, softcover from Callisto.

KK522968 \$11.99



NEW!
THRIVE: SPECIAL NEEDS STRATEGIES THAT WORK!
Jenny Hubanks
 Watch your child thrive emotionally, socially, and academically! Hubanks offers customized evidence-based solutions, including

methods for fostering a positive learning environment; sensory-friendly practices, tools, and possibilities; and strategies for nurturing essential daily skills. 216 pages, softcover from Master Books.

KK443429 \$27.99

Of similar interest:

KK224766 Simply Classical: A Beautiful Education for Any Child**, Cheryl Swope . . . **22.39**

GOD'S WORD IN TIME—PLANNERS WITH SCRIPTURE

Chart your family's learning journey using God's Word as your compass! These sturdy plastic planners feature easy-to-track color-coded days; space to record assignments, memory verses, and word lists; pockets; and more. Dated August 2024–July 2025.

Student editions:

\$6.99 each

- KK246708 Primary, ESV
- KK246713 Elementary, ESV
- KK246739 Elementary/Middle School, ESV
- KK246753 Elementary/Middle School, KJV
- KK246768 Secondary, ESV

Teacher's editions:

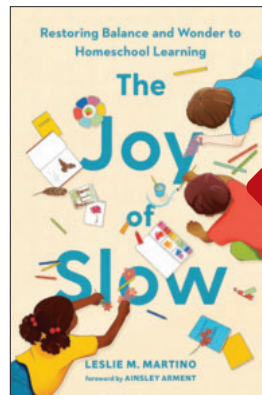
\$18.99 each

- KK246813 Primary, ESV
- KK246861 Elementary/Middle School, ESV
- KK246874 Elementary/Middle School, KJV
- KK246884 Secondary, ESV

Student editions in a compact size (5 1/8" x 8"):

\$6.99 each

- KK246783 Secondary, ESV
- KK246806 Secondary, KJV



THE JOY OF SLOW: RESTORING BALANCE AND WONDER TO HOMESCHOOL LEARNING

Leslie M. Martino

Martino shows you how to slow down, recapture delight, and help students thrive in an unhurried educational style! She shares how tracking progress in nontraditional ways can be advantageous for all students, especially those with learning differences. 272 pages, hardcover from TarcherPerigee.

KK713181 Retail \$30.00 **\$21.99**

THE ULTIMATE HOMESCHOOL PLANNER

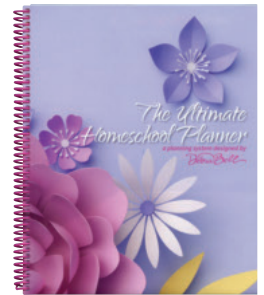
Debra Bell

Indispensable! Meet educational needs and keep your busy life organized with Apologia's expertly designed planner. Features a pre-planning guide, monthly and weekly grids, recordkeeping pages, teaching tips, goal setter, and more. Spiralbound plastic.

KK437032 \$24.00

Also available:

KK549593 Orange floral cover **24.00**



THE HOMESCHOOL PLANNER

Map out a year that's sustainable and enjoyable! Includes grading and testing pages, attendance sheets, reading log, field trip planner, and more. 192 pages, spiralbound softcover from Paper Peony Press.

KK842062 \$18.99



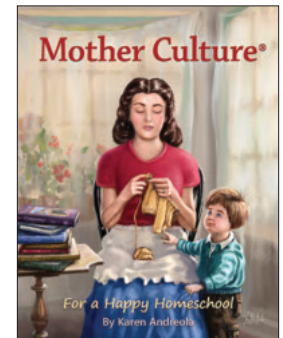
MOTHER CULTURE: FOR A HAPPY HOMESCHOOL

Karen Andreola

Create a purposeful family culture—and avoid burnout! Andreola's encouraging, practical guide will help you nourish your students and yourself with books, art, music, and nature.

360 pages, softcover from Charlotte Mason Research.

KK209068 \$18.94



ABEKA ONLINE ACADEMY

Exciting news! You can now enroll in the **Abeka Academy** at Christianbook.com. If you're hesitant (or just too busy!) to "do it all," this digital resource may be the perfect choice for you. Pre-recorded full-grade lessons conducted by expert teachers give you the freedom to homeschool even if you don't have the time to develop every lesson yourself.

Abeka invites you to choose between two options: (1) an accredited program (featuring a more structured calendar with due dates, digital assessments, transcripts, and other conveniences) or (2) an "independent homeschooler" option, balancing at-your-fingertips content with flexibility to craft your own assessments and work at your family's self-set pace. You can also choose between accessing lessons on physical DVDs (rented for 12 months) or streaming on your computer for one year.

You'll need an updated version of Chrome, Safari, or Firefox and a high-speed internet connection. And make sure that the most recent version of Java is installed on your browser. To find more information, visit the FAQ page at Christianbook.com/abekaacademy.





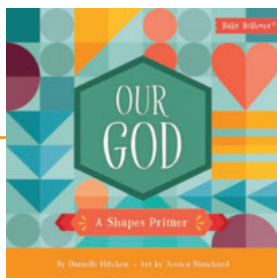
⦿ HARD IS NOT THE SAME THING AS BAD: THE PERSPECTIVE SHIFT THAT COULD COMPLETELY CHANGE THE WAY YOU MOTHER
Abbie Halberstadt

Do toddler tantrums and backseat blowups have you asking, “Why me?” As a mother of 10, Halberstadt understands—and offers biblical wisdom on finding peace, purpose, and perspective! 240 pages, hardcover from Harvest.

KK986755 \$13.99

Also by the author:

KK983775 M Is for Mama: A Rebellion Against Mediocre Motherhood **12.99**



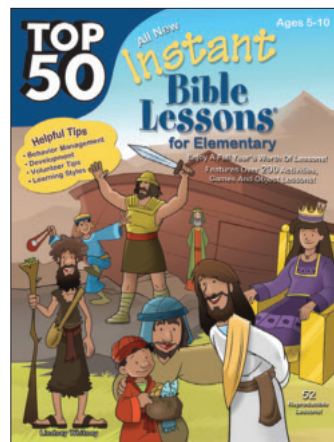
⦿ BABY BELIEVER SERIES

Danielle Hitchen

Teach your youngsters faith essentials! Using colorful illustrations and simple text, Hitchen’s whimsical primers build a foundation for a lifelong understanding of God’s love. Ages one to 3. Boardbooks, from Harvest.

- KK972324** First Bible Basics: A Counting Primer **9.39**
KK972381 From Eden to Bethlehem: An Animals Primer **9.39**
KK976960 Holy Week: An Emotions Primer **9.39**
KK979440 Jesus Heals: An Anatomy Primer **9.39**
KK985920 The Kingdom of Heaven: A Gardening Primer **9.39**

- KK972369** Let There Be Light: An Opposites Primer **9.39**
KK983631 Our God: A Shapes Primer **9.39**
KK985963 Psalm 23: A Colors Primer **9.39**
KK972340 Psalms of Praise: A Movement Primer **9.39**
KK980640 We Believe: An Alphabet Primer .. **10.49**
For 10- to 14-year-olds:
KK788566 Church History, Simonetta Carr ... **24.99**

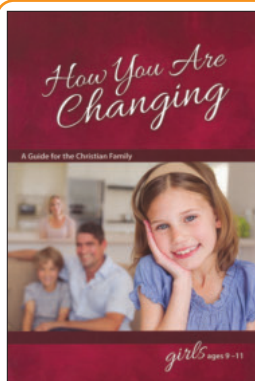


⦿ TOP 50 INSTANT BIBLE LESSONS

Getting to know God can be fun! Each book offers a year’s worth of object lessons, Bible stories, memory verses, games, crafts, activities, and more. Approx. 250 pages each, softcovers from RoseKidz.

\$18.99 each

- KK624973** Instant Bible Lessons for Preschool
KK624980 Instant Bible Lessons for Elementary
KK625043 Object Lessons
KK625059 Memory Verse Lessons with Games & Activities
KK145981 Creative Bible Lessons: Fun Activities for Preschoolers
KK629606 Science-Based Bible Lessons
KK629737 Bible Stories About Jesus for Preschool
KK629745 Bible Stories About Jesus for Elementary
KK629638 Bible Lessons with God’s Amazing Animals



⦿ LEARNING ABOUT SEX SERIES*****

Whether you’re parenting toddlers, school-aged children, or teens, these revised long-trusted guides will help you impart an honest, Christ-centered understanding of God’s design for sexuality at every developmental stage. From Concordia.

Girls’ editions:

- KK649522** Why Boys and Girls Are Different—Ages 3 to 5 **12.99**
KK649540 Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 6 to 8 **12.69**
KK649560 How You Are Changing—Ages 9 to 11 **12.69**
KK649584 Sex and the New You—Ages 12 to 14 **12.69**
KK649607 Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up **12.69**

Boys’ editions:

- KK649515** Why Boys and Girls Are Different—Ages 3 to 5 **12.69**
KK649539 Where Do Babies Come From? Ages 6 to 8 **12.69**
KK649553 How You Are Changing—Ages 9 to 11 **12.69**
KK649577 Sex and the New You—Ages 12 to 14 **12.69**
KK649592 Love, Sex, and God—Ages 14 and Up **12.69**

Parents’ guide:

- KK649614** How to Talk Confidently with Your Child About Sex **12.99**

SAVE \$13
retail 52.96



⦿ GOD’S DESIGN FOR SEX SERIES, 4 BOOKS: REVISED AND UPDATED EDITION

Stan & Brenna Jones, Carolyn Nystrom

This contemporary series of age-appropriate books on sex, birth, and puberty is written tactfully but directly to help parents establish a biblical view of sexuality. Ages 3 to 16. Four hardcovers, from NavPress.

KK53133X \$39.99

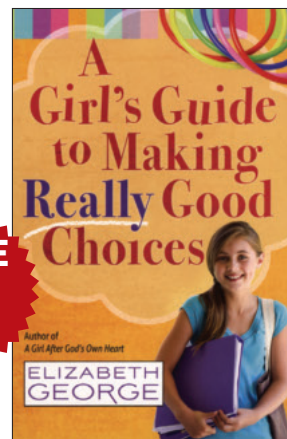
Available individually:

- KK581332** The Story of Me—Ages 3 to 5 **8.99**
KK581455 Before I Was Born—Ages 5 to 8 **8.99**
KK469520 What’s the Big Deal? Ages 8 to 12 **12.49**
KK469481 Facing the Facts—Ages 12 to 16 **13.29**

A related resource from Stan and Brenna Jones:

- KK469441** How and When to Tell Your Kids About Sex: A Lifelong Approach to Shaping Your Child’s Sexual Character **15.99**

SAVE 32%
retail 13.99



⦿ A GIRL’S GUIDE TO MAKING REALLY GOOD CHOICES

Elizabeth George

Today’s girls are bombarded by conflicting messages about the meaning of womanhood. Who’s right? George tackles challenging topics to help tweens let God define them. 112 pages, softcover from Harvest.

KK951227 \$9.49

Also in the series:

- KK955180** A Boy’s Guide to Making Really Good Choices, Jim George **7.99**

Also from Elizabeth George:

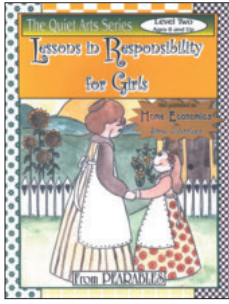
- KK917681** A Girl After God’s Own Heart: A Tween Adventure with Jesus **7.99**

Of similar interest from Sissy Goff:

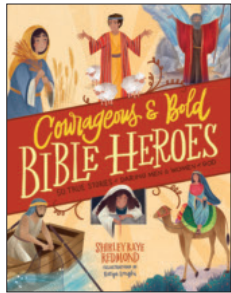
- KK233412** Braver, Stronger, Smarter: A Girl’s Guide to Overcoming Worry and Anxiety **11.49**
KK233409 Raising Worry-Free Girls: Helping Your Daughter Feel Braver, Stronger, and Smarter in an Anxious World **12.49**

PEARABLES RESOURCES

Inspire your children to bear fruit for God's kingdom! Using allegories and Scripture lessons—similar to Jesus' parables—these character-building stories encourage kids to prioritize Christ. Softcovers.



- KK244629** Lessons in Responsibility for Girls: Home Economics for Home Schoolers, Level 1 (Ages 6 and Up)**14.49**
- KK244633** Lessons in Responsibility for Girls, Level 2 (Ages 8 and Up)**14.49**
- KK732643** Lessons in Responsibility for Girls, Level 3 (Ages 10 and Up)**14.49**
- KK244605** Lessons in Responsibility for Boys, Level 1 (Ages 6 and Up)**14.49**
- KK244612** Lessons in Responsibility for Boys, Level 2 (Ages 8 and Up)**14.49**
- KK732102** Character-Building Kingdom Stories, Volume 3**14.49**
- KK732468** Personal Help for Boys—Textbook/Workbook**23.99**
- KK244674** The Narrow Way: Character Curriculum and Family Bible Devotional**24.99**



COURAGEOUS & BOLD BIBLE HEROES: 50 TRUE STORIES OF DARING MEN & WOMEN OF GOD

Shirley Raye Redmond
Meet 50 ordinary men and women God used to accomplish incredible things! Each easy-to-read chapter offers a captivating account of a different biblical hero. Ages 7 to 11.

112 pages, hardcover from Harvest.

- KK986053** **\$12.49**
- More in the series by the author:*
- KK977343** Courageous World Changers: 50 True Stories of Daring Women of God**12.49**
- KK981332** Brave Heroes and Bold Defenders: 50 True Stories of Daring Men of God**12.49**
- Boardbooks in the series:*
- KK986110** Stand Strong: 10 Inspiring Men of God**7.99**
- KK986132** Lead the Way: 10 Inspiring Women of God**7.99**
- Also of interest by Shirley Raye Redmond:*
- KK987141** Brave Animal Stories for Kids: 50 True Tales That Celebrate God's Creation**9.49**

SHEPHERDING A CHILD'S HEART, REVISED AND UPDATED

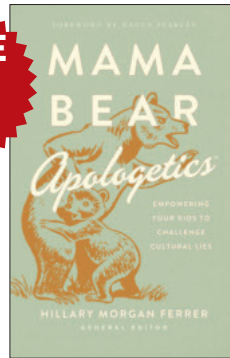
Tedd Tripp
Grounded in the Bible's divine plan for parenting, this guide defines your goals and provides scriptural methods for accomplishing them. Covers infancy through the teen years. 237 pages, softcover from Shepherd.



- KK37191** **\$13.29**
- Also of interest:*
- KK359333** Honey for a Child's Heart: The Imaginative Use of Books in Family Life, Updated and Expanded, Gladys Hunt with Mark Hunt**16.99**

MAMA BEAR APOLOGETICS: EMPOWERING YOUR KIDS TO CHALLENGE CULTURAL LIES

Edited by Hillary Morgan Ferrer
In our anything-goes society, this mom-to-mom guide equips you to teach your cubs God's truth! Help them identify the lies of scientism, emotionalism, consumerism, and other fallacies. 288 pages, softcover from Harvest.



- KK976156** **\$11.99**
- Also available:*
- KK983790** Study Guide**9.49**
- KK447892** Buy both and SAVE!**19.99**
- More Mama Bear resources:*
- KK983811** Mama Bear Apologetics Guide to Sexuality: Empowering Your Kids to Understand & Live Out God's Design, Hillary Morgan Ferrer with Amy Davison**11.49**
- KK986009** Workbook**9.49**
- KK449805** Buy both and SAVE!**19.99**

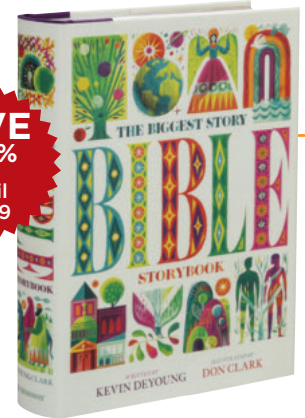


DEVOTIONALS

THE VERY BEST, HANDS-ON, KINDA DANGEROUS FAMILY DEVOTIONS—VOLUME 2

Tim Shoemaker
Possibly messy but totally unforgettable! Teach kids impression-making Bible lessons—and create lifelong memories—as you build makeshift bridges, take unexpected field trips, and light stuff on fire together. 304 pages, softcover from Revell.

KK0742126 **\$13.99**



THE BIGGEST STORY BIBLE STORYBOOK

Kevin DeYoung
Perfect bedtime reading! Six- to 12-year-olds will delight in the captivating artwork and awe-inspiring tales of God's marvels—from Genesis to Revelation! 512 pages, hardcover from Crossway.

KK557378 **\$21.99**



THE WONDER OF CREATION: 100 MORE DEVOTIONS ABOUT GOD & SCIENCE

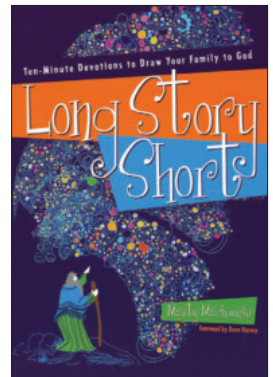
Louie Giglio with Tama Fortner
Kids are curious about God's creation. These 100 illustrated devotions teach 6- to 10-year-olds mind-blowing scientific facts and faith-building truths about animals, space, people, Earth, and more. 208 pages, hardcover from Nelson.

- KK230468** **\$11.99**
- Also by Louie Giglio:*
- KK215528** How Great Is Our God: 100 Indescribable Devotions About God & Science**13.99**
- KK086101** Indescribable: 100 Devotions About God & Science**11.99**

LONG STORY SHORT: TEN-MINUTE DEVOTIONS TO DRAW YOUR FAMILY TO GOD

Marty Machowski
Journey through the Old Testament with bite-sized devotions highlighting Christ's grace—and help kids grasp Scripture's "big picture"! Features discussion questions, prayer prompts, and object lessons. 396 pages, softcover from New Growth.

- KK273813** **\$21.49**
- Also available by the author:*
- KK768660** Old Story New: Ten-Minute Devotions to Draw Your Family to God**21.49**
- KK768127** The Gospel Story Bible: Discovering Jesus in the Old and New Testaments**24.99**
- KK572281** The Ology**23.99**
- KK270151** Listen Up: Ten-Minute Family Devotions on the Parables**14.49**
- KK572742** Wise Up: Ten-Minute Family Devotions in Proverbs**14.49**



HEAVENLY TREASURES BOARD GAME

Family fun—and character-building! Cards with good and bad traits move players forward or backward. Two to four players, ages 4 and up.

KK001177 \$20.99



SAVE 80%
retail 16.99

RAISING THEM READY: PRACTICAL WAYS TO PREPARE YOUR KIDS FOR LIFE ON THEIR OWN

Jonathan & Erica Catherman

Glean practical tips for raising children

confident in mindset, skillset, and toolset—and “Launch Lists” for four stages of letting go, from age 2 to 22! 224 pages, softcover from Revell.

KK736584 \$3.39

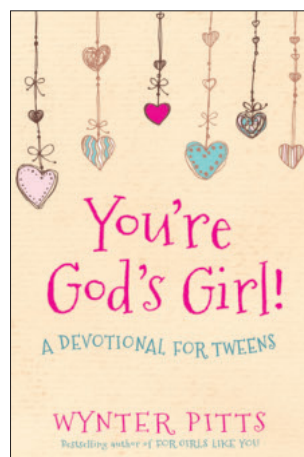


RAISING EMOTIONALLY STRONG BOYS: TOOLS YOUR SON CAN BUILD ON FOR LIFE

David Thomas

How do you handle your boys’ melt-downs, blowups, and sullen silences? Thomas gets to the behavioral root, offering tools for raising resourceful, aware, resilient, and empathetic sons. 192 pages, softcover from Bethany.

KK239984 \$12.49

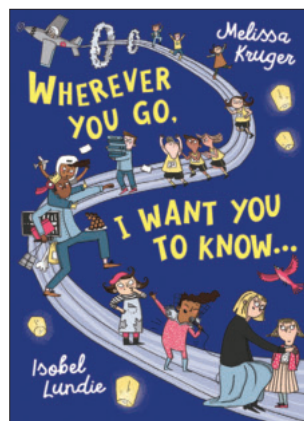


YOU'RE GOD'S GIRL! A DEVOTIONAL FOR TWEENS

Wynter Pitts

Encourage your tween to be a kind-hearted, Christ-following *original* in a world of followers! Pitts’s devotions will help her discover the unique individual God designed her to be. 144 pages, softcover from Harvest.

KK967365 \$8.99



WHEREVER YOU GO, I WANT YOU TO KNOW

Melissa Kruger

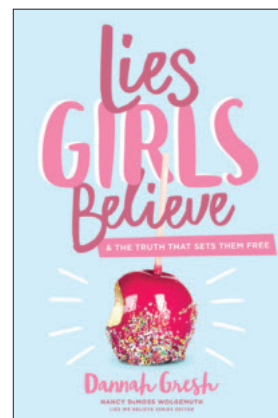
As your kids dream about life’s adventures, remind them what matters most—loving and following Jesus. Also makes a whimsical gift! Ages 3 and up. 24 pages, hardcover from The Good Book.

KK985356 \$9.99

THE COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED CHILDREN'S BIBLE

Take your 6- to 12-year-olds from simply reading to *discovering* God’s Word! This colorful collection features nearly 300 illustrated Old and New Testament favorites. 607 pages, hardcover from Harvest.

KK962131 \$17.49



LIES GIRLS BELIEVE: AND THE TRUTH THAT SETS THEM FREE

Dannah Gresh
From skyrocketing anxiety to bullying, our daughters face daunting challenges. Help them decipher lies and discern the truth about themselves, God, friendship, and more. Ages 8 to 12. 170 pages, softcover from Moody.

KK414476 \$10.99

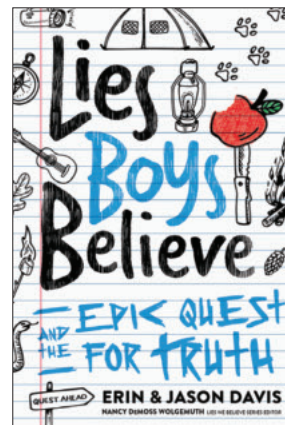
The companion book:

KK414291 A Mom’s Guide to Lies Girls Believe . . . **11.99**

More for girls by Dannah Gresh and Suzy Weibel:

KK981993 A Girl’s Guide to Best Friends and Mean Girls . . . **9.69**

KK981859 It’s Great to Be a Girl! A Guide to Your Changing Body . . . **9.49**



LIES BOYS BELIEVE: AND THE EPIC QUEST FOR TRUTH

Erin & Jason Davis
Graphic Novel Storytelling + Solid Bible Teaching = Memorable Devotions! Unmask 10 common misunderstandings boys believe and equip them to swim boldly against the tide. 224 pages, softcover from Moody.

KK429367 \$10.99

The companion book:

KK429377 A Parent’s Guide to Lies Boys Believe . . . **9.99**



ANSWERS FOR KIDS—DVD CURRICULUM

Stacia McKeever

Faith-affirming resources to help your 3rd- to 6th-graders defend their beliefs!

They’ll tackle foundational issues including Scripture’s origins, key biblical events, dinosaurs, and more. Includes teacher’s manual, student handouts, and DVD-ROM.

KK201463 Retail \$29.99 . . . **\$22.49**

For additional students:

KK201464 Extra Student Handouts . . . **8.19**

NEW!



EVAN-MOOR READING COMPREHENSION: NONFICTION

Show students the structure of nonfiction writing! Each book features 10 informational text units, discussion questions, teacher support pages, and more. A revised and updated edition of *Reading Informational Text*. 128 pages each, softcovers.

\$16.75 each

- | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| KK163426 | Grade 1 | KK163431 | Grade 4 |
| KK163427 | Grade 2 | KK163433 | Grade 5 |
| KK163430 | Grade 3 | KK163435 | Grade 6 |

NEW!



EVAN-MOOR SPELLING GAMES AND ACTIVITIES

Turn spelling practice into fun brain exercises—a recipe for success! Watch your student soar with 10 hands-on activities and 100 theme-based, vocab-rich worksheets. Answer key included. 176 pages, softcovers.

\$17.35 each

- | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| KK163365 | Grade 1 | KK163394 | Grade 4 |
| KK163369 | Grade 2 | KK163395 | Grade 5 |
| KK163393 | Grade 3 | KK163404 | Grade 6 |

NEW!



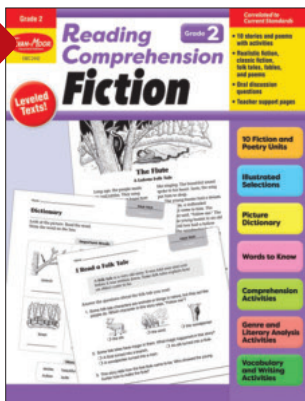
EVAN-MOOR BRAIN GAMES AND ACTIVITIES

Imagine your kids enjoying screen-free fun—that also sharpens school skills! Each exciting workbook features puzzles, mazes, stickers, activities, and challenges; hands-on projects; QR codes; and more. Ages 4 and up. 128 pages each, softcovers.

\$7.99 each

- | | | | |
|----------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| KK163348 | Ages 4 to 5 | KK163362 | Ages 8 to 9 |
| KK163349 | Ages 6 to 7 | KK163363 | Ages 10 to 11 |

NEW!



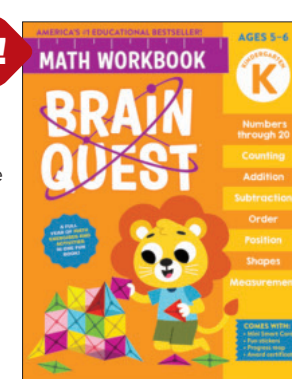
EVAN-MOOR READING COMPREHENSION: FICTION

Let your voracious readers feast on a variety of genres—from Aesop's fables and tall tales to historical adventures! After each captivating read, students will deepen their comprehension through activities, follow-up questions, writing prompts, and more. 144 pages each, softcovers.

\$15.99 each

- | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| KK163437 | Grade 1 | KK163442 | Grade 4 |
| KK163439 | Grade 2 | KK163444 | Grade 5 |
| KK163440 | Grade 3 | KK163446 | Grade 6 |

NEW!



BRAIN QUEST MATH WORKBOOKS

A little math practice now adds up to a lot of confidence later! Engaging interactive activities reinforce skills from shape recognition and counting to addition and time-telling. Includes a sticker map! 160 pages each, softcovers from Workman.

\$8.49 each

- | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------|
| KK3524204 | Pre-K | KK524226 | Grade 1 |
| KK524219 | Kindergarten | KK3524235 | Grade 2 |

NEW!



EVAN-MOOR SOCIAL SKILLS ACTIVITIES FOR TODAY'S KIDS

Help children have positive interactions and gain confidence in social environments! Meaningful, fun activities provide comfortable opportunities for kids to consider situations and ponder suggestions. 128 pages each, softcovers.

\$8.70 each

- | | | | |
|----------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| KK163342 | Ages 4 to 5 | KK163345 | Ages 8 to 9 |
| KK163343 | Ages 6 to 7 | KK163346 | Ages 10 to 11 |

NEW!

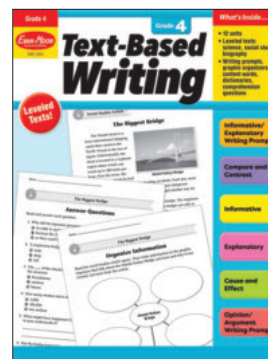


EVAN-MOOR READING COMPREHENSION: PAIRED TEXT

Give your students a strong foundation in reading comprehension—and boost their social studies and science competency—with these easy-to-use paired text units. Activities help learners examine thematic selections and engage in discussions. 176 pages each, softcovers.

\$16.69 each

- | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| KK163418 | Grade 1 | KK163423 | Grade 4 |
| KK163419 | Grade 2 | KK163424 | Grade 5 |
| KK163422 | Grade 3 | KK163425 | Grade 6 |



EVAN-MOOR TEXT-BASED WRITING

Teach clear, concise writing while improving your student's reading comprehension! Nonfiction texts pull from age-appropriate articles that will inspire mastery of six composition traits—ideas, organization, voice, word choice, sentence fluency, and conventions. Revised edition. 144 pages, softcovers.

\$15.99 each

- | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| KK163407 | Grade 2 | KK163409 | Grade 5 |
| KK162021 | Grade 3 | KK163417 | Grade 6 |
| KK163408 | Grade 4 | | |

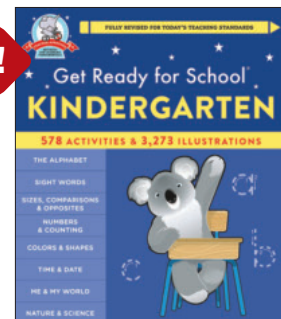
EVAN-MOOR SMART START: PHONICS AND SPELLING

Stir the alphabet "soup"—and before long, they'll be reading! Packed with phonics activities, these brightly illustrated workbooks help students recognize letter sounds, spelling patterns, sight words, and more. Include read-aloud audio stories. 128 pages each, softcovers.

\$7.75 each

- | | | | |
|----------|--------------|----------|---------|
| KK163338 | Pre-K | KK163341 | Grade 1 |
| KK163340 | Kindergarten | | |

NEW!



GET READY FOR SCHOOL: WIPE-OFF WORKBOOKS

These fun-filled pages *instantly* engage little ones—and enhance motor and problem-solving skills! Revised and updated, each workbook is packed with over 400 teacher-approved activities. Ages 4 and up. 320 pages each, spiralbound from Black Dog & Leventhal.

- | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------|----------------|
| KK483242 | Pre-K | ..... | \$13.99 |
| KK483235 | Kindergarten | ..... | \$13.99 |
| <i>Another wipe-off workbook in the series:</i> | | | |
| KK483273 | Handwriting | ..... | \$9.99 |



ENCOURAGE THEIR INTERESTS WITH ELECTIVES

Choose your own adventure! Selecting electives tailored to *your* students' interests and curiosities is just one joy of homeschooling. What are your kids passionate about? What do *you* especially value as a family? Maybe you'll become fluent Spanish-speakers! Stroll the galleries of art history! Delve into debate! Christianbook has the materials you need to cultivate all their God-given interests and talents.

LOGIC PAGES 67 & 75

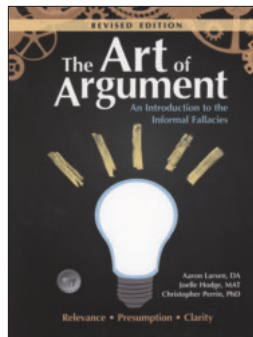
LATIN PAGES 68 & 69

SECOND LANGUAGES PAGES 69-71

LIFE SKILLS PAGES 71 & 75

MONEY MATTERS & ECONOMICS PAGES 72-74

SCAN TO SHOP MORE ELECTIVE RESOURCES



THE ART OF ARGUMENT, UPDATED EDITION
Aaron Larsen & Joelle Hodge with Christopher Perrin
 Do you know the 28 fallacies often used in persuasive media? Teach students to identify them—and craft accurate statements! Features enhanced explanations. Grades 7 and up. 296 pages, softcover

from Classical Academic Press.

KK514502 \$26.49

Also available:

KK514517 Teacher's Edition, Updated Edition . . . **27.49**



INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC SPEAKING DVD SET

Help middle- and high-school students become confident speakers—whether giving oral reports, poetry recitations, or introductions! This 12-week course teaches voice exercises, speechwriting strategies, and more. Set includes student packet, binder, softcover teacher's manual, *Portable Walls* guide, and 12 DVDs. From Institute for Excellence in Writing.

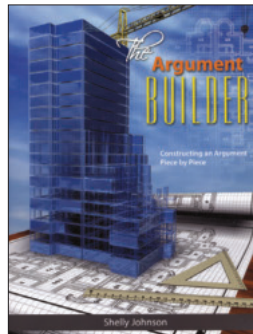
KK415356 \$99.00

Or choose the set with access code for streaming videos:

KK415349 Forever Streaming Edition **99.00**

For additional students:

KK415745 Binder & Student Packet with *Portable Walls* **25.00**



THE ARGUMENT BUILDER
Shelly Johnson, Ph.D.
 Persuasively defend your views! Using Aristotle's model of common topics—definitions, testimony, comparison, relationship, and circumstance—learn how to use reasoning to construct a solid argument. 185 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

KK510262 \$26.49

Also available:

KK510274 Teacher's Edition **27.49**

A RHETORIC OF LOVE

Douglas M. Jones

Teach your children how to speak the truth in love! Students will explore the art of persuasive, effective communication in the classical tradition with an added empowering twist of graciousness and respect. 458 pages, hardcover from Veritas.

KK000860 \$49.00

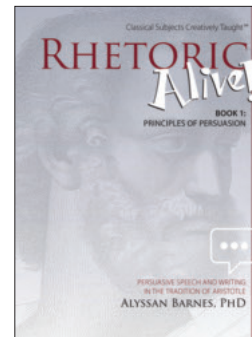
Also available:

KK500861 Teacher's Edition **39.00**

Level 2:

KK700865 Student Text **49.00**

KK700866 Teacher's Edition **39.00**



PRINCIPLES OF PERSUASION, BOOK 1: RHETORIC ALIVE! STUDENT EDITION
Alyssan Barnes, Ph.D.
 Combining Aristotle's insights with exemplary texts, Barnes leads students through essential components of persuasion. Weekly workshops, imitation assignments, and oratory presentations hone skills. Grades 10 to 12. 384

pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

KK513008 \$29.29

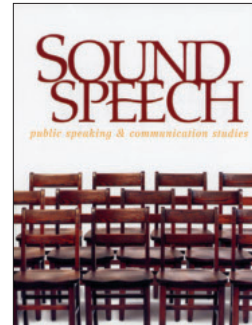
Also available:

KK513016 Teacher's Edition **31.99**

Senior Thesis:

KK513573 Student Workbook **27.49**

KK513591 Teacher's Edition **29.29**



SOUND SPEECH: PUBLIC SPEAKING & COMMUNICATION STUDIES

Public speaking is an art you can master! In this one-semester course, discover the benefits of making a speech, understanding audiences, doing research, and effectively arranging information. 340 pages, softcover from BJU Press.

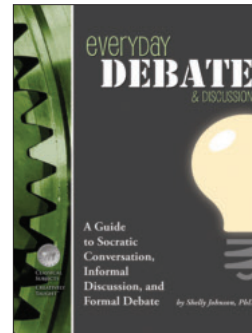
KK281634 \$51.94

Also available:

KK180125 Teacher's Edition **65.56**

Another speech curriculum (from Alpha Omega Publications):

★KK307495 LIFEPAC Speech: Essentials of Communication **74.25**



EVERYDAY DEBATE & DISCUSSION

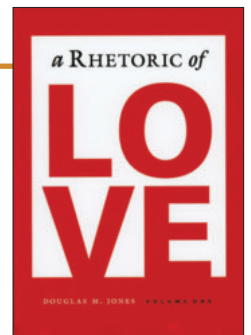
Shelly Johnson, Ph.D.
 Practically apply formal debate skills! Learn about inductive and deductive logic; ethos, pathos, and rhetorical devices; arranging affirmative and negative, cross-examination, and rebuttal points; and effective delivery. Includes glossary,

bibliography, and more. 295 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

KK773812 \$29.29

Also available:

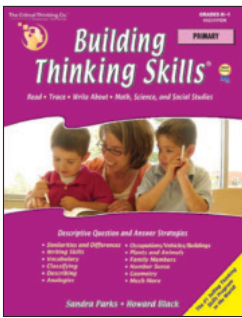
KK773813 Teacher's Edition **31.99**



BUILDING THINKING SKILLS SERIES

Sandra Parks & Howard Black

Help children develop a broad range of cognitive skills that directly improve academic performance! Units focus on verbal descriptions, similarities/differences, sequences, classifications, and analogies—and offer three teaching alternatives. Softcovers, from Critical Thinking.



Grades K to 1 and Level 1 (grades 2 to 4):

KK475231 Primary **29.99**
KK449948 Student Text with Answer Guide, Revised **37.99**

Level 2 (grades 4 to 6):

KK449924 Student Text with Answer Guide, Revised **39.99**

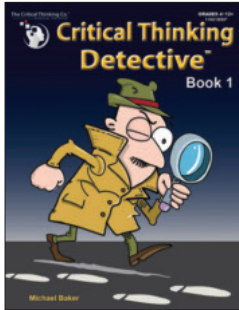
Level 3 (grades 7 to 12):

KK441591 Student Text with Answer Guide **36.99**
KK441584 Figural Activity Book **29.99**

CRITICAL THINKING DETECTIVE, BOOK 1

Michael Baker

Read the mystery, evaluate the evidence, and solve the puzzle! Students develop critical-thinking skills by analyzing, observing, and applying deductive and inductive reasoning. Grades 4 to 12. Includes answer key. 30 reproducible pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.



KK448975 \$9.99

Also in the series:

KK448992 Book 2 (Grades 4 to 12) **9.99**
KK449285 Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 12) ... **9.99**

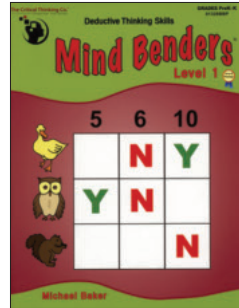
More Detective resources:

KK473901 Math, Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4), Terri Husted **19.99**
KK473902 Math, Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6), Terri Husted **19.99**
KK446503 Writing, Level 1 (Grades 3 to 5), Margaret Schouten **12.99**

MIND BENDERS SERIES

Anita Harnadek & Michael Baker

Fun and challenging activities encourage students to comprehend and organize sets of clues, deduce logical conclusions, match attributes, and apply information to a matrix to solve puzzles. Approx. 30 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Critical Thinking.



Preschool to kindergarten:

KK571328 Beginning Level 1 **10.99**

Grades 1 to 2:

KK471330 Beginning Level 2 **10.99**

Grades 3 to 6:

KK278333 Book 3 **10.99**

KK278334 Book 4 **10.99**

Grades 7 to 12:

KK278335 Book 5 **10.99**

KK278336 Book 6 **12.99**

KK278337 Book 7 **12.99**

KK278338 Book 8 **12.99**

INTRODUCTORY AND INTERMEDIATE LOGIC SERIES

James B. Nance & Douglas Wilson

Encourage children to use their God-given gift of logic. *Introductory* program teaches about logical statements, syllogisms, and fallacies. *Intermediate* program focuses on exercises and highlights key terms to enhance learning about propositional logic, truth trees, and more. Grades 8 and up. Spiralbound softcovers, from Canon.

Introductory program:

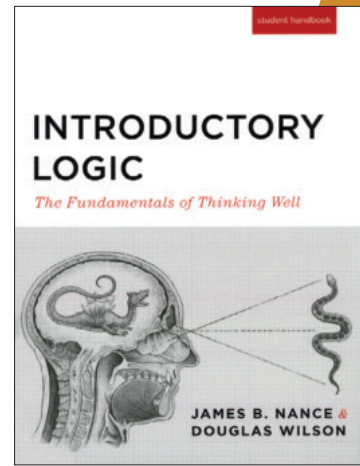
KK281659 Student Text***** **23.99**
KK281673 Teacher's Guide***** **26.29**
KK281697 Test & Quiz Packet*** **8.99**

Intermediate program:

KK281666 Student Text*** **23.99**
KK281692 Teacher's Guide*** **26.29**
KK281703 Test Book*** **8.99**

DVDs:

KK281383 Introductory Logic**** **55.84**
KK322335 Intermediate Logic**** **55.84**



THE FALLACY DETECTIVE: THIRTY-EIGHT LESSONS ON HOW TO RECOGNIZE BAD REASONING, 2015 EDITION

Nathaniel Bluedorn & Hans Bluedorn

Through engaging case studies and challenging exercises, students identify common errors in everyday thinking. Includes answer key and the "Fallacy Detective Game." Ages 13 and up. 212 pages, softcover from Christian Logic.

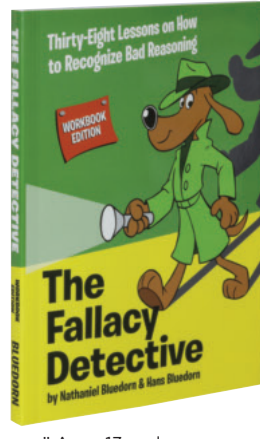
KK531533 \$26.69

Also available by the authors:

KK531510 The Thinking Toolbox: Thirty-five Lessons That Will Build Your Reasoning Skills **24.94**

Of similar interest:

KK227237 The Amazing Dr. Ransom's Bestiary of Adorable Fallacies: A Field Guide for Clear Thinkers, Douglas Wilson & N.D. Wilson **19.94**



CRITICAL & CREATIVE THINKING ACTIVITIES

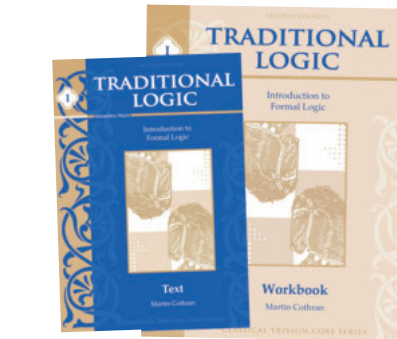
Keep kids actively involved in learning—and practicing their critical-thinking expertise—even in their spare time! Each book provides 46 engaging, skill-sharpening units. Include answer keys. 158 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

\$15.49 each

KK732920 Grade 1
KK732933 Grade 2
KK353393 Grade 3
KK353394 Grade 4



KK734052 Grade 5
KK734067 Grades 6 and Up



TRADITIONAL LOGIC: CLASSICAL TRIVIUM CORE SERIES

Martin Cothran

Help your 12- to 18-year-olds grasp foundational logic principles and develop healthy critical thinking! These in-depth studies explore logical statements; rules for valid syllogisms; valid argument forms; and more. Approx. 145 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from Memoria.

Book 1 resources:

KK38747X Introduction to Formal Logic—Student Text and Workbook*** **31.29**

KK701241 Workbook & Test Answer Key*** **10.59**

KK226539 Instructional DVDs** **47.49**

Book 2 resources:

KK388759 Advanced Formal Logic—Student Text and Workbook** **31.29**

KK388776 Workbook & Test Answer Key** **10.59**

KK703289 Instructional DVDs** **47.39**

INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC SET, 2 VOLUMES

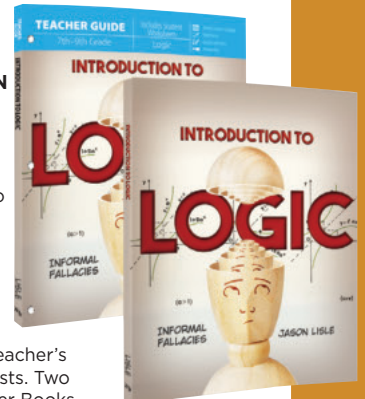
Jason Lisle

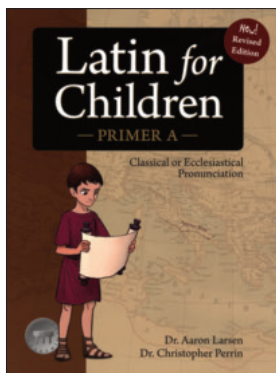
Challenge and inspire your high schoolers to defend their faith! Build their skills with propositions, arguments, inductive and deductive reasoning, and syllogisms. Includes student text, teacher's guide, quizzes, and tests. Two softcovers, from Master Books.

KK441596 \$47.98

For additional students:

KK441497 Extra Student Text **26.39**





☐ LATIN FOR CHILDREN

Drs. Aaron Larsen & Christopher Perrin

Learning Latin is child's play with these creative curriculums! Clear explanations, incremental exercises, challenging tests, and catchy mnemonic aids boost grammar and vocab retention. Ages 8 and up. Spiral-bound softcovers, from Classical Academic.

Student texts:

KK510048	Primer A, Revised	.....	27.49
KK510088	Primer B, Revised	.....	29.29
KK510122	Primer C, Revised	.....	29.29

Answer keys:

KK510058	Primer A, Revised	.....	17.39
KK510089	Primer B, Revised	.....	17.39
KK510137	Primer C, Revised	.....	17.39

DVD curriculums:

KK510064	Primer A, Revised	.....	79.69
KK510093	Primer B, Revised	.....	89.79
KK510144	Primer C, Revised	.....	79.69

Activity books:

KK773014	Primer A	.....	20.19
KK773016	Primer B	.....	20.19
KK773117	Primer C	.....	18.29

History readers:

KK773015	Primer A	.....	10.99
KK773017	Primer B	.....	14.69
KK773020	Primer C	.....	18.29



LATIN ALIVE!

Karen Moore & Gaylan DuBose

Developed by experienced teachers, this grammatically based curriculum helps organize learning using charts, exercises, classical readings, bolded words, and a glossary. Includes pronunciation guide, AP exam practice, and more. Teacher's edition includes answers. Softcovers, from Classical Academic Press.

Level 1 resources:

KK510542	Student Text	.....	27.49
KK510553	Teacher's Edition	.....	31.99
★KK510383	DVD Set with CD	.....	141.99
KK510548	Buy all three above and SAVE!	.....	185.99

Level 2 resources:

KK773571	Student Text	.....	29.29
KK773588	Teacher's Edition	.....	31.99
★KK773383	DVD Set with CD	.....	141.99
KK773548	Buy all three above and SAVE!	.....	187.79

Level 3 resources:

KK510847	Student Text	.....	27.49
KK510854	Teacher's Edition	.....	31.99



☐ FIRST FORM LATIN KIT

Cheryl Lowe

Designed for first-time Latin instructors! Systematic grammar exercises ensure quick mastery and recognition. Includes teacher's manual, text and workbook, quizzes/tests, pronunciation CD, flash cards, and DVDs. Grades 5 and up. From Memoria.

KK636124 \$127.49

Also available separately:

KK703319	Student Text**	.....	**14.49
KK701674	Student Workbook**	.....	**15.99
KK388432	Quizzes and Tests**	.....	**5.49

Second Form Latin:

KK636548	Kit	.....	129.99
KK704286	Student Text**	.....	**14.49
KK226718	Student Workbook**	.....	**15.99
KK226714	Quizzes and Tests**	.....	**6.20

Third Form Latin:

KK381456	Student Text	.....	14.49
KK381173	Student Workbook	.....	15.99
KK38116X	Teacher's Manual with Workbook and Test Key	.....	28.39

KK381319	Quizzes and Tests	.....	5.49
KK381433	Flash Cards	.....	13.74
KK703098	Pronunciation CD**	.....	**8.59

Fourth Form Latin:

KK381550	Student Text	.....	14.49
KK381552	Student Workbook	.....	15.99
KK381557	Teacher's Manual with Workbook and Test Key	.....	28.39

KK381558	Quizzes and Tests	.....	5.49
KK381562	Instructional DVDs, set of 9	.....	47.24
KK381560	Flash Cards	.....	15.39
KK381559	Pronunciation CD	.....	8.59



☐ PRIMA LATINA SET

Leigh Lowe

Discover a time-honored language of poets and kings! Master 25 lessons in Latin grammar, vocabulary, prayers, and more. Includes teacher's manual with answers, student book, and pronunciation CD. Grades 1 to 4. From Memoria.

KK836001 \$40.39

Also available individually:

KK953488	Student Book	.....	15.99
KK953499	Teacher's Manual	.....	15.99
KK95350X	Pronunciation CD	.....	8.59

Supplemental video resource:

KK953534	DVDs, set of 3	47.24
-----------------	----------------	-------	--------------

Now available:

KK953079	Copybook	14.99
-----------------	----------	-------	--------------



☐ HENLE LATIN

Blending Christian and classical content, rigorous exercises help high schoolers master vocabulary, grammar, and syntax while readings from Caesar, Virgil, and others highlight Christian and pagan worldview differences. Include occasional Catholic references. Softcovers, from Loyola.

Level 1:

KK646687	Text	.....	17.99
KK700333	Quizzes & Tests for Units 1-5	.....	10.59
KK224798	Quizzes & Tests for Units 6-14**	.....	**10.59
KK646689	Answer Key	.....	6.99
KK646688	Latin Grammar	.....	13.99
KK384808	Teacher's Manual for Units 1-5	.....	21.19
KK700619	Vocabulary Flash Cards	.....	17.29

Level 2:

KK646991	Text	.....	17.99
KK704387	Quizzes & Tests**	.....	**10.59
KK646992	Answer Key	.....	6.99
KK700624	Vocabulary Flash Cards	.....	15.39
KK704378	Student Guide**	.....	**16.89

Level 3:

KK646993	Text	.....	17.99
KK646995	Answer Key	.....	6.99
KK700649	Vocabulary Flash Cards	.....	15.39



☐ LATINA CHRISTIANA 1—DVDS****

Jessica Watson

Understand grammar, vocabulary—and God's Word! Watson's 25-session curriculum expertly explains concepts covered in the *Latina Christiana* textbook (not included). Grades 4 and up. Five DVDs, 17 hours total. From Memoria.

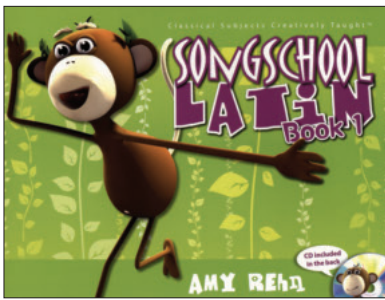
KK385141 \$47.79

Additional resources in the series:

KK385188	Student Book	.....	16.89
KK385195	Teacher's Manual	.....	20.19
KK385157	Pronunciation CD	.....	8.54
KK700177	Flash Cards	.....	15.39
KK385164	Review Worksheets	.....	10.59
KK385171	Review Worksheets Key	.....	5.49

Also in the series:

KK385202	Puzzles & Games Student Workbook****	.....	**12.49
KK385218	Answer Key****	.....	**5.49



SONG SCHOOL LATIN—BOOK AND CD

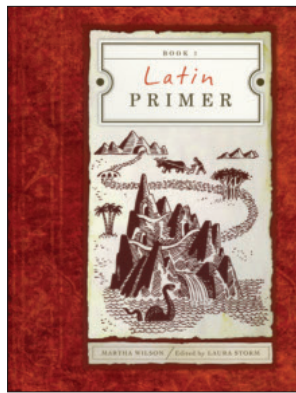
Amy Rehn
Boogie to the beat—and learn Latin! Catchy melodies pair with the language’s rhythm, promoting easy memorization. Master over 100 words for animals, body parts, greetings, and more. Ages 5 to 8. 139 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

- KK510458** **\$27.49**
- Also available:**
- KK510465** Teacher’s Edition **27.49**
- KK51075X** DVD Set **31.99**
- KK528701** Latin Monkey Match—Flash Card Game **27.49**
- Level 2:**
- KK510766** Book and CD **29.29**
- KK510777** Teacher’s Edition **27.49**
- KK513849** DVD Set **31.99**
- Song School Greek:**
- KK510762** Book and CD, Michelle Hahne **27.49**
- KK051077** Teacher’s Guide **30.29**

LATIN WORKSPACE A

Organize your *Henle Latin* learning! As the sidekick to *First Year Latin* and *Grammar* curriculums, this spiralbound consumable workbook divides assignments into manageable daily/weekly portions. 192 pages, from Classical Conversations.

- KK252043** **\$14.99**
- Also available:**
- KK437337** Latin Workspace B **14.99**
- KK574874** Latin Workspace 1 **14.99**



LATIN PRIMER RESOURCES

Karen L. Craig & Martha Wilson
Harness progressive learning of Latin vocabulary, declensions, and grammar! Following the classical trivium model, this curriculum’s word lists, exercises, and expanded teacher’s notes make learning fun! Grade 3 and up. Softcovers, from Canon.

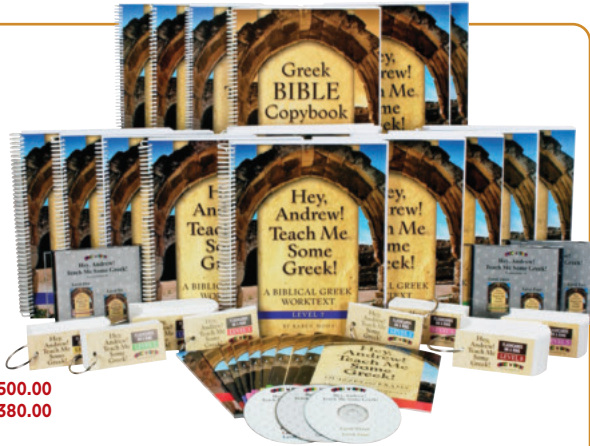
- KK280545** Primer Student Text*** **17.24**
- KK280552** Primer 1 Teacher’s Text*** **21.91**
- KK280644** Primer 1 Flash Cards **15.49**
- KK227807** Primer 2 Student Text**** **17.24**
- KK227736** Primer 2 Teacher’s Text***** **21.89**
- KK547205** Primer 3 Student Text*** **19.94**
- KK547206** Primer 3 Teacher’s Text*** **24.69**



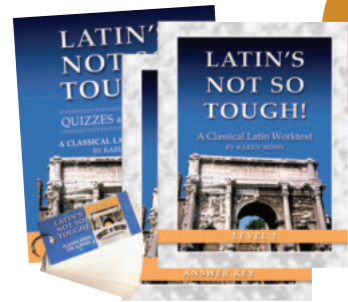
HEY, ANDREW! TEACH ME SOME GREEK!

Karen Mohs
Mohs’s progressive curriculum lays a solid foundation for mastering biblical Greek. In eight levels, students advance from learning the alphabet and core vocabulary to translating 1–3 John! Complete sets include the readers, eight workbooks, quizzes/exams, three pronunciation CDs, and flash cards. Short sets include “answers only” answer key; full sets include “full text” answer key. Softcovers, from Greek ‘n’ Stuff.

- Complete sets:**
- KK467055** Full Set **500.00**
- KK467056** Short Set **380.00**
- Additional resources:**
- KK467001** Reader—Level 1 **11.95**
- KK467002** Workbook—Level 1 **14.95**
- KK467007** Workbook—Level 2 **18.95**
- KK467014** Workbook—Level 3 **21.95**
- KK467021** Workbook—Level 4 **21.95**
- KK467026** Workbook—Level 5 **23.95**
- KK467031** Workbook—Level 6 **23.95**
- KK467036** Workbook—Level 7 **25.95**
- KK467042** Workbook—Level 8 **28.95**
- Also available:**
- KK467047** Pronunciation CD for the Reader and Levels 1 & 2 **10.00**
- KK467048** Pronunciation CD for Levels 3 & 4 **10.00**
- KK467049** Pronunciation CD for Levels 5 & 6 **10.00**
- KK467053** Sheet Music for the Greek Alphabet Song **2.95**



- KK467054** Bible Copybook: The Gospel of John **25.95**
- Short workbook sets:**
- KK467060** Level 1 **28.94**
- KK467062** Level 2 **31.94**
- KK467064** Level 3 **38.94**
- KK467067** Level 4 **43.94**
- KK467070** Level 5 **47.45**
- KK467073** Level 6 **47.45**
- KK467075** Level 7 **53.45**
- KK467078** Level 8 **56.45**
- Full workbook sets:**
- KK467061** Level 1 **41.40**
- KK467063** Level 2 **49.40**
- KK467066** Level 3 **57.40**
- KK467069** Level 4 **59.40**



LATIN’S NOT SO TOUGH!

Think you can’t teach Latin to your children? *E contrario!* This *self-teaching* curriculum eases students in, level by level. Short and full sets include six workbooks, exams/quizzes, two CDs, and flash cards. Short set for experienced instructors includes a booklet of responses for each page; full set for beginning teachers includes “full text” answers. Softcovers, from Greek ‘n’ Stuff.

- Level 1 resources:**
- KK467088** Workbook **14.95**
- KK467090** Answers-Only Answer Key **4.00**
- Level 2 resources:**
- KK467095** Workbook **18.95**
- KK467097** Answers-Only Answer Key **4.00**
- Level 3 resources:**
- KK467103** Workbook **21.95**
- KK467104** Answers-Only Answer Key **6.00**
- Level 4 resources:**
- KK467111** Workbook **23.95**
- KK467113** Answers-Only Answer Key **8.00**
- Level 5 resources:**
- KK467118** Workbook **23.95**
- KK467119** Answers-Only Answer Key **8.00**
- Level 6 resources:**
- KK467124** Workbook **25.95**
- KK467125** Answers-Only Answer Key **8.00**
- Full workbook sets:**
- KK467135** Level 1 **41.40**
- KK467138** Level 2 **51.40**
- KK467140** Level 3 **58.40**
- KK467142** Level 4 **64.40**
- KK467144** Level 5 **64.40**
- KK467146** Level 6 **69.40**



LANDMARK FREEDOM BAPTIST SPANISH 1 KIT

Build a foundation for beginning Spanish students! They’ll learn pronunciation, basic vocabulary, verb conjugation, and more. Kit includes two student books; 3-hole-punched loose-leaf books with quizzes/tests and answers; and two CDs. From Landmark Christian Academy.

- KK31720** **\$55.00**
- Also available:**
- KK438750** Spanish 2 Kit **55.00**



**ABEKA
SPANISH 1**

Develop proficiency in Spanish literacy and oral fluency with this updated high school text/workbook combination. Build critical-thinking skills, study habits, and retention—while learning fascinating cultural facts!

508 pages, softcover.

★KK304263 \$67.90

Also available:

- ★KK352918 Oral Fluency Exercises **28.00**
- ★KK377988 Oral Fluency Exercises—Teacher Key **39.10**
- ★KK380229 Quiz and Test Book, Volumes 1 & 2 **24.10**
- ★KK380245 Quiz and Test Book Key, Volumes 1 & 2 **42.10**

★KK380253 Teacher's Edition, Volumes 1 & 2 **107.00**

Spanish 2:

- ★KK353558 Student Workbook **72.40**
- ★KK368865 Literacy Comprehension Exercises **28.00**
- ★KK402095 Literacy Comprehension Exercises—Teacher Key **39.10**

★KK853582 Quiz and Test Book, Volume 1 **12.05**

★KK353612 Quiz and Test Book, Volume 2 **12.05**

★KK453604 Quiz and Test Book Key, Volume 1 **21.05**

★KK353639 Quiz and Test Book Key, Volume 2 **21.05**

★KK353566 Teacher's Edition, Volume 1 **54.45**

★KK453574 Teacher's Edition, Volume 2 **54.45**



LIFEPAC SPANISH 1

¿Qué estudias? ¡Español! Using everyday conversations, high schoolers expand their vocabulary, learn word order, and more. Ten workbooks, teacher's guide with answers, and two CDs with listening and comprehension activities. From Alpha Omega Publications.

★KK304747 \$144.00

Also available:

★KK300814 Workbooks only **102.00**

Also in the series:

★KK302418 Spanish 2 **144.00**

★KK40240X Workbooks only **102.00**



**FIRST START FRENCH—
BOOK 1 KIT WITH PRONUNCIATION CD**

Danielle L. Schultz
"Parlez-vous français?" Non? Become an instructor anyway! This one-year introduction includes manual, workbook, and CD with a native speaker presenting all lessons. Grades 3 to 8. 128 pages each, two softcovers with CD from Memoria.

KK636900 \$45.99

For additional students:

★KK636901 Extra Student Book **18.79**

For further study:

★KK636131 Book 2 Kit with Pronunciation CD **45.99**

★KK636132 Extra Student Book **18.79**



**SPANISH 1
ACTIVITY PACS
1-12**

¡Hola! High school students can master Spanish at their own speed! Twelve workbooks offer introductory vocabulary and grammar lessons. Requires instructional DVD set and answer key (sold separately).

From A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KK651072 \$30.99

Also available:

★KK651073 Spanish 1 Keys 1-12 **13.79**

Advanced A.C.E. high school/college electives:

★KK651060 French PACes 97-108 **38.49**

★KK651061 French Keys 97-108 **6.49**

★KK651066 Greek 1 PACes 121-132 **38.49**

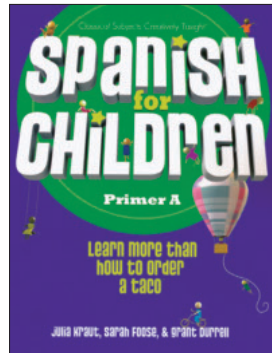
★KK651067 Greek 1 Keys 121-132 **6.49**

★KK651068 Greek 2 PACes 11-20 **31.99**

★KK651069 Greek 2 Keys 11-20 **6.49**

Resource books for Greek 1 and 2:

★KK651003 Greek Textus Receptus and Handbook, 2 Volumes **17.49**



SPANISH FOR CHILDREN

**Julia Kraut,
Sarah Foose &
Grant Durrell**

Engaging and conversational! Immersion-style dialogues emphasize grammar and parts of speech. Includes 37-week primer with worksheets and quizzes, four instructional DVDs, CD, and more. Grades 3 and up.

From Classical Academic Press.

Level A resources:

★KK510472 Textbook **24.69**

★KK510489 Answer Key **16.49**

★KK510519 DVD Set with CD **89.79**

Level B resources:

★KK773526 Textbook **27.49**

★KK773533 Answer Key **17.39**

★KK773534 DVD Set with CD **89.79**



SONG SCHOOL SPANISH—BOOK AND CD

Julia Kraut with Grant Durrell

Shower your 5- to 8-year-olds with a fun-loving 25-week Spanish program peppered with music, stories, and activities. Companion CD includes over 40 songs performed by native Spanish speakers. 174 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

KK510786 \$27.49

Also available:

★KK510793 Teacher's Edition **27.49**



**SAVE
\$25
retail
89.95**

SPANISH IN 10 MINUTES A DAY KIT WITH AUDIO CDS

Kristine K. Kershul
Kids can pick up Spanish while picking up around the house! Features six audio CDs; 132-page workbook; flash cards; puzzles and quizzes; menu, currency, and street sign guides; and glossary. From Bilingual Books.

KK873935 \$64.49

Another kit with CD:

★KK873895 German **64.49**

Books and digital downloads:

\$32.49 each

★KK873307 Spanish

★KK873332 Portuguese

★KK873291 French

★KK18731X Russian

★KK873314 German

★KK873369 Hebrew

★KK873744 Italian

★KK873321 Arabic

★KK873383 Japanese



ROSETTA STONE ONLINE HOMESCHOOL SUBSCRIPTIONS

Rosetta Stone, the acclaimed foreign language program, is now instantly accessible on any device—from anywhere in the world!

These flexible curriculums dispense with cumbersome CDs to deliver dynamic immersion instruction, voice recognition, and student tracking features on a variety of platforms, including laptops, mobile phones, and tablets. Cutting-edge content features real-life images coupled with spoken and written words and phrases. Focused activities reinforce vocabulary, pronunciation, grammar, reading, speaking, listening, and writing.

All you need is a high-speed Internet connection. Recommended browsers include Internet Explorer 11, Chrome 50, Firefox 46, Safari 9.1, and Edge 13 or greater.

Because this program is an electronic curriculum with no physical product, you can order your subscription only through Christianbook's website (no phone or mail orders).

Three types of plans provide all levels of instruction. Individual plans offer 6 or 12 months (access limited to one language) and retail for \$90 or \$167.88 respectively. Lifetime single student subscription (unlimited access to 25 languages) retails for \$399.

Please visit Christianbook.com/RosettaStone to purchase subscriptions, find more information, or check current pricing.

LIFE SKILLS

Homeschooling is more than just academics—it's life coaching! You can teach cookie-baking or quilting; parallel parking or piano playing; financial skills or freestyle swimming. Dive in and have fun!

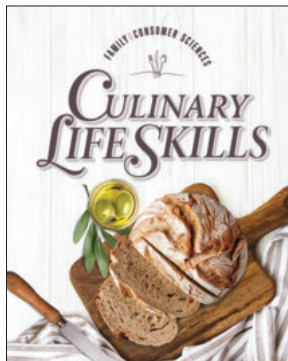


SAVE
\$13
retail
68.96

APPLIED ENGINEERING PACK, 4 VOLUMES

Fascinating fact: a cat's glowing eyes inspired road reflectors! Help 7th- to 9th-grade engineers discover modern wonders our Designer originated! Includes teacher's guide, three student texts, quizzes/tests, answers, and more. From Master Books.

KK442043 \$55.17



CULINARY LIFE SKILLS

Cook up a storm—and teach teens the art of hospitality! Includes recipes and full-color photos, plus tips on food preparation, nutrition, grocery budgeting, etiquette, and more. 173 pages, spiralbound softcover from Abeka.

★KK376809 \$40.30

Support materials:

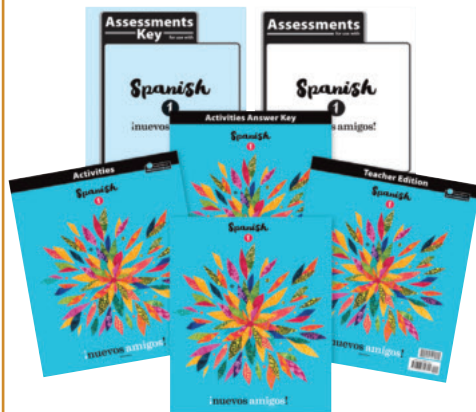
★KK579212 Teacher's Edition **61.05**

★KK479581 Lab Manual **21.35**

KK679565 Quizzes/Tests **11.20**

★KK379573 Quizzes/Tests Key **19.60**

BJU PRESS FOREIGN LANGUAGE CURRICULUMS



Complete Christ-centered curriculums for easy language learning! Latin 1 teaches grammar, vocabulary, and reading skills—plus recognition of Latin words with English derivatives. Spanish 1 teaches vocabulary and grammar, provides conversation practice, and shows how to present the gospel. Spanish 2 strengthens comprehension of spoken and written language. Spanish 3 highlights missionaries in Spanish-speaking countries.

KK517755 Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition **39.72**
KK617748 Student Activities Manual **36.11**
KK517730 Student Text **68.61**
KK817763 Tests **21.11**
KK817771 Tests Answer Key **15.28**

Spanish 3:

KK180307 Teacher's Edition **84.44**
KK182931 Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition **39.72**
KK182923 Student Activities Manual **36.11**
KK281642 Student Text **68.61**
KK184192 Tests **21.11**
KK184184 Tests Answer Key **15.28**

Pasaporte al Español resources:

★KK228320 Kit A **559.17**
KK512178 Step 1 Student Worktext (updated copyright) **34.44**
KK503573 Step 2 Student Worktext (updated copyright) **34.44**
KK506485 Step 3 Student Worktext (updated copyright) **34.44**
★KK511557 Set of 4 Audio CDs **118.33**
★KK233767 Kit B **559.17**
KK814026 Step 4 Student Worktext **34.44**
KK564971 Step 5 Student Worktext **34.44**
KK514034 Step 6 Student Worktext (updated copyright) **34.44**
★KK233783 Set of 4 Audio CDs **118.33**

Homeschool Kits:

★KK515189 Spanish 1*** **198.95**
★KK928430 Spanish 2*** **198.95**
★KK201152 Spanish 3 **198.95**

Latin 1:

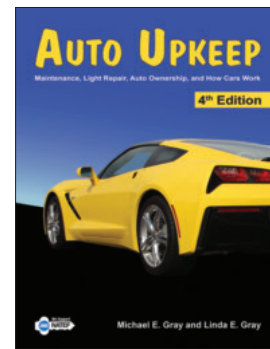
KK252668 Teacher's Edition with Audio CD **84.44**
KK247585 Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition **39.72**
KK247569 Student Activities Manual **36.11**
KK247593 Tests **21.11**
KK247601 Tests Answer Key **15.28**

Spanish 1:

KK900751 Teacher's Edition **84.44**
KK500744 Student Activities Manual, Teacher's Edition **39.72**
KK500736 Student Activities Manual **36.11**
KK300231 Student Text **68.61**
KK500769 Tests **21.11**
KK500777 Tests Answer Key **15.28**

Spanish 2:

KK717722 Teacher's Edition **84.44**



AUTO UPKEEP—HOMESCHOOL CURRICULUM KIT****

Michael E. Gray & Linda E. Gray

Ready to hit the road? This full-color do-it-yourself guide empowers teens to diagnose common car problems, talk effectively with technicians, handle roadside emergencies, and more! Includes textbook, workbook, and printable resources. From Rolling Hills.

KK138224 \$68.64

For additional students:

KK020145 Extra Textbook and Workbook ... **58.99**

Of similar interest:

KK588737 Shop, 4 Volumes: Landmark Freedom Baptist Curriculum **40.00**

KEYBOARDING AND DOCUMENT PROCESSING**

Critical for real world success: computer confidence and key-boarding! This A-to-Z course features practice; timed writings; guide-lines for preparing business letters, tables, and documents; and more. Approx. 295 pages, spiralbound hardcover from Abeka.

★KK160407 \$56.00

Support materials:

★KK160415 Teacher's Guide/Solution Key **79.80**
★KK172316 Solution Key **42.60**
KK970003 Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests **11.20**
★KK178977 Keyboarding Quizzes/Tests Key **19.60**
KK170038 Document Processing Quizzes/Tests **11.20**
★KK178985 Document Processing Quizzes/Tests Key **19.60**

LA CLASE DIVERTIDA (THE FUN CLASS!) LEVEL 1 KIT WITH DVDS & AUDIO CDS

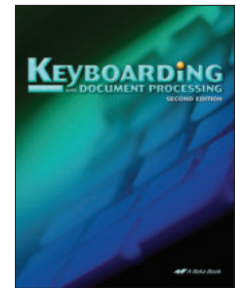
Dale & Robin Gamache

Join the Gamaches' energizing Spanish class and enjoy storytelling, singing, cooking, and crafting! Includes two DVDs, practice CD, teacher's manual, two workbooks, and two craft materials packages. Ages 5 and up.

★KK523010 \$120.00

Also available:

KK523002 Extra Level 1 Student Kit **15.00**
For further study:
★KK523011 Level 2 Kit with DVDs & Audio CDs **130.00**
KK523004 Extra Level 2 Student Kit **25.00**
★KK523005 Level 3 Kit with DVDs & Audio CDs **140.00**
KK523006 Extra Level 3 Student Kit **35.00**





FINANCIAL PEACE KIDS KIT, REVISED

Dave Ramsey

Raise money-smart kids in a debt-crazed world! Combining 10-minute lessons and fun activities, Ramsey teaches working, spending, saving, and giving as children chart chores, track savings with tokens, manage money, and learn strategies from the audiobook. Ages 3 and up.

KK2121947 \$36.99

NEW!



SMART SAVER BANK

Dave Ramsey

Encourage smart money habits! Teach your kids to “give,” “save,” and “spend” with this heavy-duty, durable transparent bank with three separate compartments to make budgeting easy. Ages 6 and up.

KK2121930 \$16.99

Also of interest:

KK2121411 Junior’s Adventures Storytime Collection**15.94**



FOUNDATIONS IN PERSONAL FINANCE—HIGH SCHOOL PACK****

Dave Ramsey

Empower teens to be financially astute! This high school homeschool pack includes a student workbook and one-time code for one year’s access to streaming video lessons, assessments, activities, and teacher resources. Softcover, from Ramsey Education.

KK948646 \$86.94

For additional students:

KK948567 Printed Student Workbook**28.59**

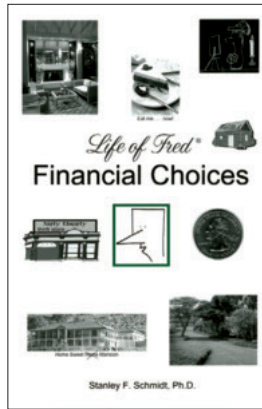


MANAGING MONEY: PRACTICAL LIFE SKILLS SERIES

Jumpstart high schoolers money-management skills! Offering real-world practice, this resource includes graphic organizers, puzzles, and quizzes about budgeting, purchasing, controlling credit, saving/investing, spotting

scams, and more. 60 pages, softcover from Classroom Complete.

KK448149 \$9.94



FINANCIAL CHOICES

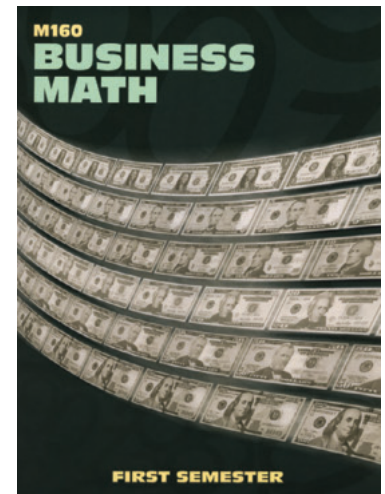
Stanley F. Schmidt, Ph.D.

Follow Fred’s humorous fiscal adventures—and learn about income and spending ratios, debt, budgeting, taxes, mortgages, investments, and more. Includes “Your Turn to Play” exercises and answers. 240 pages, hardcover from Polka Dot Publishing.

KK032182 \$24.00

Also available in the series:

- KK032197** Chemistry **39.00**
 - KK134672** Logic **49.00**
 - KK032524** Real Analysis **49.00**
 - KK032234** Five Days of Upper Division Math **24.00**
- Life of Fred Beginning Reader series (6-book sets):*
- KK233404** Set 1 **46.50**
 - KK233406** Set 2 **46.50**
 - KK233407** Set 3 **46.50**



BUSINESS MATH, 2 VOLUMES: LANDMARK FREEDOM BAPTIST CURRICULUM

Prepare your high schoolers to be wise financial stewards! This practical 2-semester course helps students with budgeting, checkbook balancing, using credit responsibly, tithing, and more. Includes study guide answers. Two softcovers, from Landmark Christian Academy.

KK31858 \$50.00

Also available:

KK727960X Solution Guide **15.00**

Additional math resources from Landmark Christian Academy:

- KK31682** Mathematics—Grade 1 **50.00**
- KK31690** Grade 2 **50.00**
- KK31742** Grade 3 **50.00**
- KK31758** Grade 4 **50.00**
- KK31763** Grade 5 **50.00**
- KK31772** Grade 6 **50.00**
- KK31794** Grade 7 **50.00**
- KK31806** Math Foundations/Pre-Algebra—Grade 8 **50.00**
- KK31815** Algebra 1—Grade 9 **50.00**
- KK31835** Geometry—Grade 10 **50.00**
- KK31731** Geometry—Solution Guide **15.00**



LIFE SKILLS MATH SERIES

Real-world math! Teach middle school students how to create and stick to a budget, responsibly use a credit card, manage a bank account, and more. 62 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Remedia.

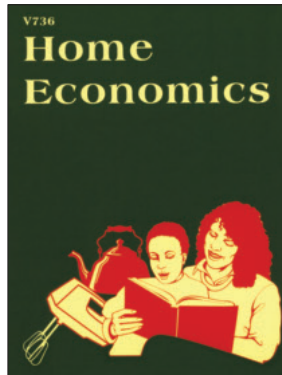
- KK736524** Checkbook Math **6.74**
- KK385243** Bargain Math **7.99**
- KK375244** Budget Math **7.99**
- KK375241** Credit Card Math **7.99**
- KK375242** Bank Account Math **7.99**

Of similar interest for grades 1 to 3:

- KK736125** Beginning Market Math **8.69**
- KK736111** Beginning Menu Math **8.69**
- KK735161** Department Store Math **8.69**

For grades 3 to 5 from Common Sense Press:

KK892513 Grocery Cart Math **7.94**



HOME ECONOMICS KIT: LANDMARK FREEDOM BAPTIST CURRICULUM

Equip your kids with practical life skills—from cooking and cleaning to grocery shopping, budgeting, and first aid. Includes 3-hole-punched loose-leaf quizzes and answer key. 226 pages, spiralbound softcover

from Landmark Christian Academy.

KK31712 \$50.00

ECONOMICS

EXPLORING ECONOMICS—CURRICULUM PACKAGE

Ray Notgrass

Equip high schoolers to interpret financial news! This revised 75-lesson curriculum highlights biblical teachings on money, surveys U.S. economic history, discusses current issues, and more. Includes student text and supplement featuring documents, essays, and speeches.

KK990925 \$70.00

Also available:

KK990930 Student Review/Quiz and Exam Pack, 3 Volumes: Updated Edition**15.00**



ECONOMICS: WORK & PROSPERITY IN CHRISTIAN PERSPECTIVE***

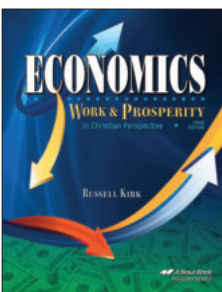
Russell Kirk

Explore the heartbeat of America's economic system—free enterprise capitalism. This one-semester course covers market and command economies; the proper role of consumers, producers, and government; and more. Approx. 250 pages, softcover from Abeka.

KK274563 \$47.10

Support materials:

KK174661 Teacher's Edition**71.40**
KK187631 Answer Key**20.15**
KK325562 Quizzes/Tests**11.20**
KK325589 Quizzes/Tests Key**19.60**
KK321419 Supplement**12.05**
KK321427 Supplement Key**17.10**



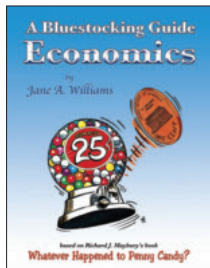
A BLUESTOCKING GUIDE TO ECONOMICS*****

Jane A. Williams

Designed to accompany *Whatever Happened to Penny Candy?*

Seventh Edition, this guide examines excerpts from Abraham Lincoln's and Murray Rothbard's writings. Includes essay assignments, exam, answers, and more. Ages 12 and up. 128 pages, softcover.

KK617658 \$17.74



INTRO TO ECONOMICS: MONEY, HISTORY & FISCAL FAITH—2 VOLUMES WITH DVD

Explore the history of money—and avoid common pitfalls. This high school course includes *Bankruptcy of Our Nation* textbook; *Money Wise* DVD; and lesson planner with reproducible worksheets, quizzes/ tests, and answer keys. From Master Books.

KK518113 \$48.78

Available separately:

KK441076 Teacher's Guide**11.99**



SAVE \$12
retail 60.97

LIFEPAC CONSUMER MATH

Explore everyday math! This supplementary course includes 10 workbooks covering creative arithmetic, construction trades, transportation, payroll, housing plans, and more. Includes solution/test keys. Grades 8 to 12. Prerequisites: Algebra 1 and Geometry. From Alpha Omega Publications.

KK342846 \$89.50

Also available:

KK342837 Workbooks only**70.25**



LIFEPAC FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCE

Understand the art of household management! Middle and high school students learn about hygiene, meal planning, sewing, hospitality, budgeting, childcare, and more. Includes 10 LIFE-PACs and one teacher's guide. From Alpha Omega Publications.

KK71624 \$108.00

Also available:

KK301616 Workbooks only**102.00**

Of similar interest:

KK71969 LIFEPAC Accounting**108.00**
KK301950 Workbooks only**102.00**



STEWARDSHIP CURRICULUM**

Steve Demme

Demme's 36-week upper-level curriculum teaches godly money management, including banking, insurance, college costs, and Christian microfinance. *Universal Set* includes instructor's manual, workbook, online video access, and biblical studies text/devotional. Softcovers, from Demme Learning.

KK931570 Universal Set**75.00**

Available individually:

KK157219 Student Workbook**30.00**



THE MONEY MYSTERY***

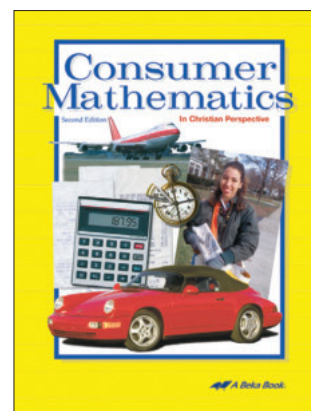
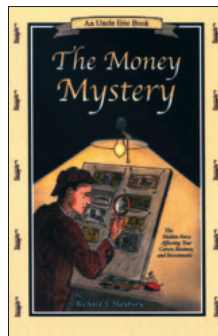
Richard J. Maybury

Create budding economists while analyzing pivotal historical financial events! Written in letter format, this easy-to-understand introduction addresses causes and effects of inflation and deflation using real-life examples. 110 pages, softcover from Bluestocking.

KK617511 \$9.84

Also by the author:

KK617375 The Clipper Ship Strategy: For Success in Your Career, Business, and Investments****16.74**
KK617542 Are You Liberal? Conservative? Or Confused? An Uncle Eric Book****11.84**
KK617566 Ancient Rome: How It Affects You Today****10.94**
KK617320 The Thousand-Year War in the Mideast: How It Affects You Today**16.84**
KK617535 Evaluating Books: What Would Thomas Jefferson Think About This?*****9.84**



CONSUMER MATHEMATICS IN CHRISTIAN PERSPECTIVE**

Make abstract financial concepts *practical*! Covering budgeting, banking, investing, keeping tax records, and purchasing necessities, this elective includes sample problems, charts, graphs, and clarifying illustrations. Grades 9 to 12. Approx. 400 pages, softcover from Abeka.

KK226603 \$53.45

Support materials:

KK126611 Teacher's Edition**81.00**
KK259471 Solution Key**71.05**
KK226646 Quizzes/Tests**12.90**
KK278152 Quizzes/Tests Key**22.60**

Also available:

KK12662X Skills and Review Exercises**31.20**
KK226638 Teacher's Key**39.85**

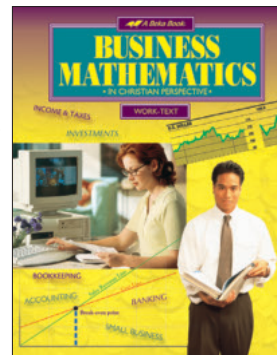
BUSINESS MATHEMATICS IN CHRISTIAN PERSPECTIVE**

Give students the math know-how to manage finances, operate a business, invest, and practice stewardship! Builds skills gradually, with word problems to test and apply learning. Grades 10 to 12. Approx. 500 pages, softcover from Abeka.

KK167946 \$55.50

Support materials:

KK167954 Teacher's Edition**84.20**
KK168195 Solution Key**42.15**
KK167962 Quizzes, Tests & Speed Drills**12.90**
KK178659 Quizzes, Tests & Speed Drills Key**22.60**

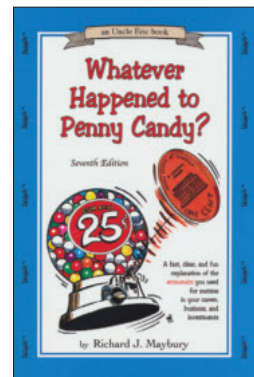


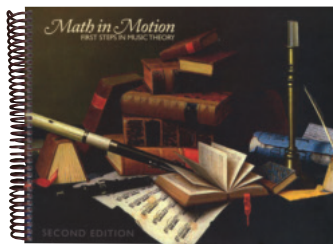
WHATEVER HAPPENED TO PENNY CANDY?*****

Richard J. Maybury

No prior economics knowledge necessary! Maybury's introduction offers clear, entertaining explanations of money, inflation, recession, and other topics. Revised edition includes updated charts, statistics, and more. Grades 8 and up. 168 pages, softcover from Bluestocking.

KK617641 \$15.84





MATH IN MOTION: FIRST STEPS IN MUSIC THEORY**

Using well-known hymns to teach music theory, 13 chapters cover intervals, consonance/dissonance, triads, scales, and transposition. Includes a final project, exercises, aids, and more. Ages 14 and up. 296 pages, spiralbound softcover from Classical Conversations.

KK437355 \$19.99

Also available:

KK437378 Answer Key** **12.99**

Of similar interest:

KK239031 Quick Flip Arithmetic **10.99**

KK237026 Math Flash Cards Set 1: Addition (Commutative Law) **12.99**

KK237027 Math Flash Cards Set 2: Multiplication (Commutative Law) **12.99**



MEET THE GREAT COMPOSERS KIT #1

June Montgomery & Maurice Hinson

Meet Bach, Beethoven, Mozart, and 14 other renowned composers in this exceptional introduction to classical music!

Each unit offers a brief biography, musical overview, reproducible activity sheets, and more. From Alfred.

KK16908 \$23.44

For additional students:

KK16912 Extra Activity Sheets and Composer Profiles **10.74**

Also available:

KK17389 Meet the Great Composers Kit #2 **23.44**

Of related interest:

KK107869X The Gift of Music: Great Composers and Their Influence, Jane Stuart Smith & Betty Carlson **17.99**



ABEKA ART RESOURCES

Unleash your children's creativity! Choose your grade-level kit, follow the instructions with the resources, and watch your kids explore, learn new techniques, and design beautiful, lasting masterpieces. Softcovers.

Preschool:

★KK268335 Child Art for 2s** **19.35**

★KK168319 Arts & Crafts with Button Bear for 2s** **22.90**

★KK168394 Child Art for 3s** **19.35**

★KK168351 Arts & Crafts with Amber Lamb for 3s** **22.90**

Grades 1 to 6:

★KK215371 Art Projects—Grade 1**** **22.90**

★KK415398 Art Projects—Grade 2**** **22.90**

★KK315958 Art Projects—Grade 3**** **22.90**

★KK208766 Art A—Grade 4*** **22.90**

★KK214235 Art B—Grade 5*** **22.90**

★KK157686 Art C—Grade 6*** **22.90**

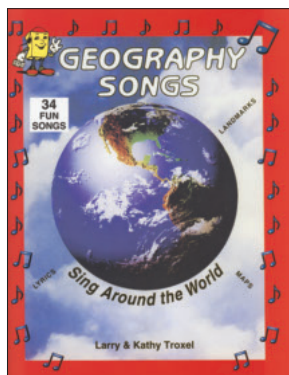
Grades 7 to 12:

★KK155131 Watercolor Step-by-Step **22.90**

AUDIO MEMORY SERIES

Larry & Kathy Troxel

Remember the alphabet song? Of course! Memorizing is easy when you're singing. Help students learn grammar, state capitals, and more. Each kit includes a 72-page illustrated songbook, teacher's guide, CD, and visual aids.



KK28144 Addition Songs **12.95**

KK28146 Bible Songs **12.95**

KK28142 Geography Songs **22.95**

KK28141 Grammar Songs **22.95**

KK28145 History Songs **15.95**

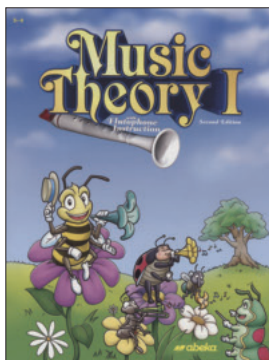
KK28148 Multiplication Songs **12.95**

KK28143 States & Capitals Songs **12.95**

KK28147 Subtraction Songs **12.95**

MUSIC THEORY SERIES

Introduce students to the joy of music—and its foundational principles—as they learn to play the flutophone! They'll learn concepts and symbols while transforming *theory* into *practice* through hands-on play. Sight-singing exercises inspire classical music appreciation. From Abeka.



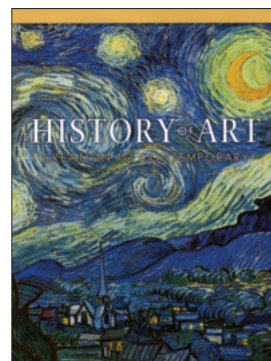
★KK183563 Book 1—Grades 3 to 4** **21.25**

★KK183571 Teacher's Edition** **32.20**

★KK183598 Book 2—Grades 4 to 5** **21.25**

★KK183601 Teacher's Edition** **32.20**

★KK183628 Books 1 & 2 Flash Cards **32.05**



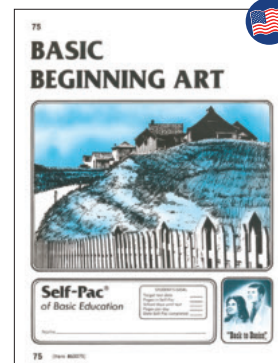
HISTORY OF ART—WORKBOOK

A faith-based overview of Western art—from prehistoric painting to postmodern graffiti! Students learn about movements and Christian artists while mimicking techniques, making crafts, and more. Grades 1 and up. 309 perforated pages, softcover from Veritas.

KK803081 \$45.00

Also available:

KK988080 Flash Cards **29.00**



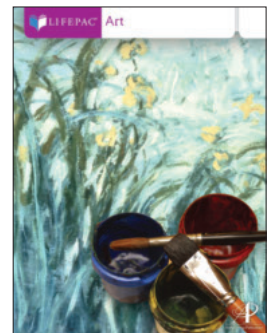
BEGINNING ART PACES 73-84

The first thing we're told about God is that he *created*. And he gave us similar capabilities! Explore warm and cool colors, use line variations, show mood, draw cartoons, and more. Twelve workbooks, from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KK651050 \$38.49

Also available:

KK651051 Advanced Art PACes 97-108 **38.49**



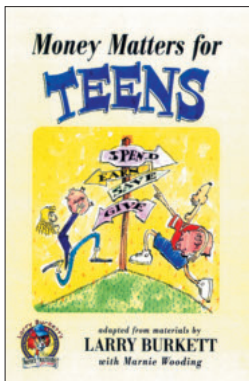
LIFEPAC ART COMPLETE SET

From portraiture to sculpting—here's everything you need to teach your 12- to 18-year-olds art! They'll learn printmaking, comics, calligraphy, and more. Includes 10 *LIFEPACs*—custom-designed by grade—and teacher's guide. From Alpha Omega Publications.

★KK77154 \$108.00

Also available:

★KK301748 Workbooks only **102.00**



MONEY MATTERS FOR TEENS, NEW EDITION

Larry Burkett with Marnie Wooding

Required reading for Life 101! Burkett shares Bible-based wisdom on employment, banks and creditors, managing savings/checking accounts, financing college, borrowing, and more. Newly revised and updated. 158 pages, softcover from Moody.

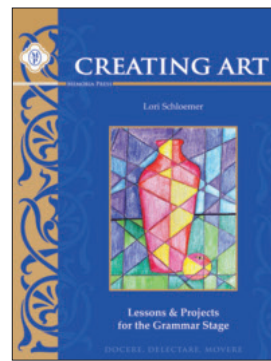
KK46361 \$10.99

Also available:

KK46353 Money Matters for Kids, New Edition, Larry Burkett with K. Christie Bowler **9.99**

KK63452 Workbook—Ages 11 to 14 **10.99**

KK63460 Workbook—Ages 15 to 18 **13.49**



CREATING ART

Lori Schloemer

Help children appreciate visual art! They'll create color wheels, value scales, portraits, landscapes, mosaics, still-life studies, and more. Features a glossary, project templates, quizzes, and answer keys. 75 pages, softcover from Memoria.

KK386017 \$21.19

Of similar interest:

KK381937 Kindergarten Art Cards **10.49**

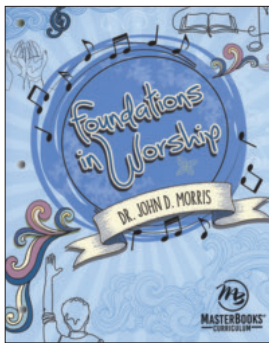
KK381944 First Grade Art Cards **10.49**

KK381951 Second Grade Art Cards **10.49**

FOUNDATIONS IN WORSHIP

Dr. John D. Morris
Deepen your teen's understanding of worship! This 36-week curriculum explores 27 time-tested hymns, their biblical messages, and the songwriters behind them. Grades 7 to 12. 395 pages, softcover from Master Books.

KK443294 Retail \$48.99 **\$39.19**



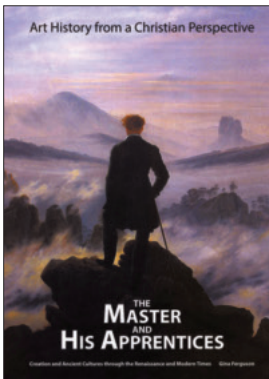
THE MASTER AND HIS APPRENTICES

Gina Ferguson
Can't go to a museum? This family-friendly armchair art tour begins with creation and moves through key periods, including the ancient, classical, medieval, Renaissance, and Baroque eras. 380 pages, hardcover from Rimmer.

★KK161105 \$139.89

Also available:

KK161112 Teacher's Guide **24.49**



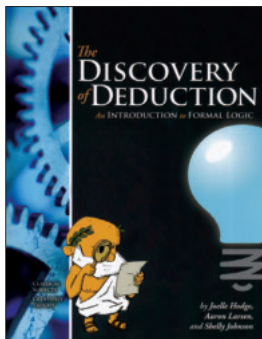
THE DISCOVERY OF DEDUCTION: AN INTRODUCTION TO FORMAL LOGIC

Joelle Hodge, Aaron Larsen & Shelly Johnson
Welcome students to the realm of formal deductive logic! They'll explore Socratic dialogue, argument's form and structure, practical applications, and more. Grades 8 and up. 324 pages, softcover from Classical Academic Press.

KK510335 \$29.29

Also available:

KK510342 Teacher's Edition **31.99**



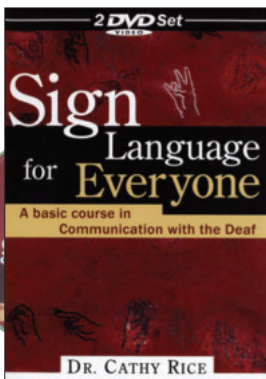
SIGN LANGUAGE FOR EVERYONE: A BASIC COURSE IN COMMUNICATION WITH THE DEAF—DVDs

Dr. Cathy Rice
Learn sign language the easy way! Rice's double-review memory strategy promotes quick recall and retention for more than 600 signs. Includes two DVDs, four hours total.

KK227301 \$28.84

The book:

KK69862 Softcover **14.99**



ABEKA MUSIC RESOURCES

Did you know that studying music develops self-esteem, critical thinking, and math and reading skills? Get kids humming all day long with new, traditional, patriotic, and Sunday school songs! Softcovers.

★KK144258 Fun Songs for Little Ones—
Songbook **17.00**

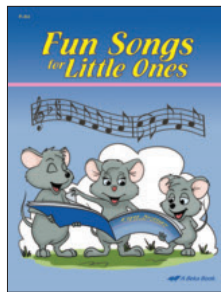
★KK268408 Fun Songs for Little Ones—
2s & 3s CD **24.60**

★KK172294 Fun Songs for Little Ones—K4 CD **24.60**

★KK367142 Little Ones Sing unto the Lord—
Songbook **17.00**

★KK167762 Little Ones Sing unto the
Lord—2s & 3s CD **24.60**

★KK169196 Little Ones Sing unto
the Lord—K4 CD **24.60**



SHORT LESSONS IN ART HISTORY: ARTISTS AND THEIR WORK

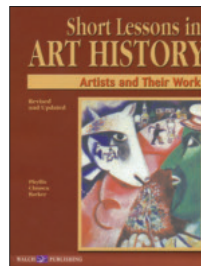
Phyllis Clausen Barker

Meet 35 masters who've nourished the human spirit with powerful artwork! Brief biographies spanning the Italian Renaissance to modern times deepen your students' artistic appreciation and highlight forces that shaped classic works. Grades 6 to 12. 217 pages, softcover from Walch.

KK742458 \$24.99

Also available:

KK724566 Exercises and Activities for Short
Lessons in Art History **23.49**

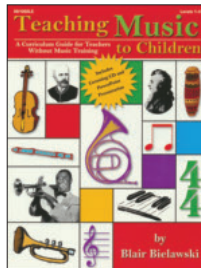


TEACHING MUSIC TO CHILDREN

Blair Bielawski

Easily teach your students music's foundational concepts—and how to compose, perform, and improvise! Each unit features singalong songs with recordings, listening activities, reproducible puzzles, games, brain teasers, and PowerPoint presentations. Grades 1 to 6. 128 pages, softcover from Lorenz.

KK9119610 \$17.99



HOMESCHOOL PSYCH: PREPARING CHRISTIAN HOMESCHOOL STUDENTS FOR PSYCH 101**

Tim Rice, D.Min., L.P.C.

Examining psychology from a Christian worldview, this text features in-depth study of the brain and nervous system, motivation, development, memory, and more. Includes chapter summaries, review questions, index, and bibliography. 167 pages, softcover from Rocking R Ventures.

KK558776 \$27.94

Also available:

KK779102 Student Workbook **14.44**

Also by Tim Rice:

KK558721 Psychology: A Christian Perspective,
High School Edition **32.94**

KK558722 Teacher's Guide **14.49**



LIVING ART LESSONS, STUDENT EDITION

Savannah Barclay

Encourage budding artists to express their unique God-given creativity! Covering the seven elements of art, Barclay's program provides step-by-step instructions for crafting from clay, watercolor, tempera, markers, colored pencils, and household items. 144 pages, softcover from Master Books.

KK441886 \$28.79

Companion book:

KK441901 Journal **21.59**

FAMILY LIFE SKILLS, STUDENT EDITION**

A biblically based conservative look at today's family for teens, featuring such topics as spiritual, physical, intellectual, and social growth; marriage and parenthood; finances; and aging. Features colorful photos, illustrations, cartoons, and charts. 324 pages, softcover from BJU Press.

KK182790 \$68.61

Also available:

KK182782 Teacher's Edition **90.83**

KK182816 Student Applications Guide **38.33**

KK182808 Student Applications Guide,
Teacher's Edition **44.44**

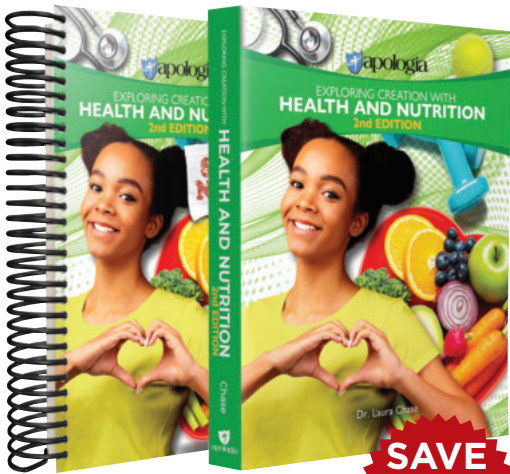


ARTIST BUNDLE

Inspire a colorful gallery of artwork for your refrigerator—and beyond! Equipped with this encouraging "how to" drawing guide, plus some enticing new supplies, kids will jump right in . . . and you'll be amazed by what they create!

KK451315 \$18.19





∞ EXPLORING CREATION WITH HEALTH AND NUTRITION, 2 VOLUMES**

Dr. Laura Chase

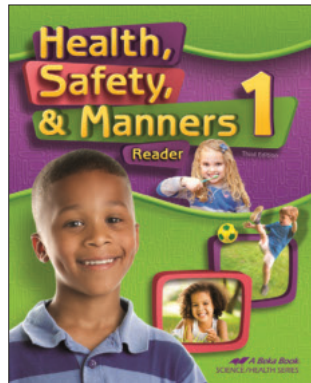
Equip high schoolers to thrive—inside and out! Apologia's engaging, self-directed 15-module curriculum covers everything from genetics, temperament, and human anatomy to nutrition, fitness, rest, and "choosing joy." 450 pages, hardcover textbook and spiralbound notebook.

★KK506877 \$87.20

For additional students:

KK506870 Extra Student Notebook 37.60

SAVE \$21
retail 109.00



∞ HEALTH, SAFETY & MANNERS***

Life skills for first graders! Promote healthy activities like nutritious eating and exercise; safe street and playground habits; and good manners. Includes fun coloring, writing, and review exercises. 75 pages, softcover from Abeka.

★KK397564 \$25.05

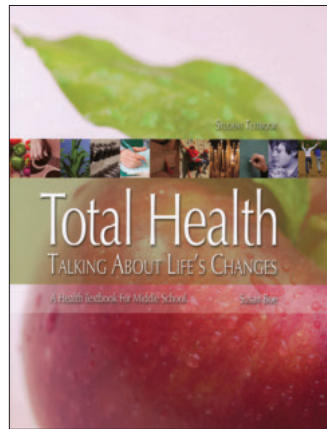
Also available:

★KK294985 Lesson Plans 21.90

Health, Safety & Manners for second graders:

★KK242403 Student Edition**** 25.05

★KK321605 Lesson Plans 21.90



∞ ACSI TOTAL HEALTH SERIES

Susan Boe

How do your teens define "good health"? Based on biblical truth and input from hundreds of kids, *Total Health* empowers them to make wise decisions now about their bodies and relationships!

Middle school:

KK312307 Student Text 37.42

KK312315 Teacher's Edition 103.85

KK31234X Teacher's Test & Quiz Master Book 27.76

KK312323 Student Workbook 16.89

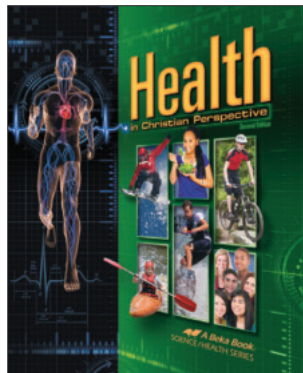
KK667019 Student Workbook Answer Key 9.72

High school:

KK312269 Student Text 37.42

★KK0109576 Teacher's Edition 103.85

KK312285 Teacher's Test & Quiz Master Book 27.76



∞ HEALTH IN CHRISTIAN PERSPECTIVE**

Inspire impressionable teens to prioritize health and wellness! Consider the lifelong impact of nutrition, exercise, road safety, putting God first, and more. Includes body systems atlas. Grades 8 to 12. Approx. 245 pages, softcover from Abeka.

★KK174157 \$44.50

Support materials:

★KK374165 Teacher's Edition 67.50

★KK375129 Answer Key 19.05

KK174173 Quizzes/Tests 11.20

★KK174181 Quizzes/Tests Key 19.60



∞ HEALTH PACES 1-6

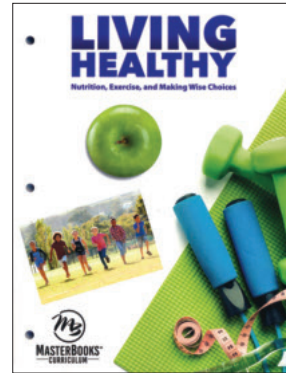
Teach teens to "fine-tune" their health, for God's glory! This straightforward elective covers exercise, nutrition, cleanliness and grooming, mental and emotional well-being—plus common health hazards, first aid, and more. Six work-

books, from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

KK652732 \$20.69

Also available:

KK652733 Health Keys 1-6 6.99



∞ LIVING HEALTHY

Melanie Utley

Use the trusted Charlotte Mason method to gently introduce positive, self-directed choices about exercise, nutrition, health, and safety! Features 20-minute lessons and flexible schedule options. Grades 4 to 6. 378 pages, softcover from Master Books.

KK443272 \$39.19



∞ LIFEPAC HEALTH

Help teenagers cultivate healthy bodies and souls—and flourish! Five ready-to-go units cover physical health (nutrition, exercise); social and mental health (wise choices, relationships); and more. Includes student workbooks, teacher's guide, tests, and answers. From Alpha Omega Publications.

★KK301829 \$74.25

Also available:

★KK67952 LIFEPAC Health Quest 74.25

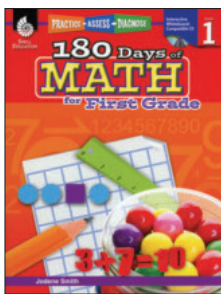


∞ HORIZONS HEALTH

Coach kids in grades K through 8 to embrace God's plan for wellness—one age-appropriate step at a time! Topics include growth and development, disease prevention, nutrition, social skills, human sexuality, and first aid. From Alpha Omega Publications.

★KK314933	Kindergarten—Teacher's Guide	18.75	KK315046	Grade 6—Student Book	15.00
KK315053	Kindergarten—Workbook	12.50	★KK315008	Grades 7 & 8—Teacher's Guide	25.00
★KK314940	Grade 1—Teacher's Guide	18.75	KK315121	Grades 7 & 8—Workbook	12.50
KK315060	Grade 1—Workbook	12.50	Or buy the sets:		
★KK314957	Grade 2—Teacher's Guide	18.75	★KK542000	Kindergarten	27.50
KK315077	Grade 2—Workbook	12.50	★KK543100	Grade 1	27.50
★KK314964	Grade 3—Teacher's Guide	18.75	★KK543200	Grade 2	27.50
KK315084	Grade 3—Workbook	12.50	★KK542300	Grade 3	40.75
KK615015	Grade 3—Student Book	15.00	★KK542400	Grade 4	40.75
★KK314971	Grade 4—Teacher's Guide	18.75	★KK542500	Grade 5	40.75
KK315091	Grade 4—Workbook	12.50	★KK542600	Grade 6	40.75
KK315022	Grade 4—Student Book	15.00	★KK545700	Grades 7 & 8	33.50
★KK314988	Grade 5—Teacher's Guide	18.75	Physical Education:		
KK315107	Grade 5—Workbook	12.50	★KK314681	Grades Pre-K to 2	51.25
KK315039	Grade 5—Student Book	15.00	★KK314698	Grades 3 to 5	51.25
★KK314995	Grade 6—Teacher's Guide	18.75	★KK314704	Grades 6 to 8	51.25
KK315114	Grade 6—Workbook	12.50	★KK314711	Grades 9 to 12	51.25

PRACTICE, ASSESS, DIAGNOSE: 180 DAYS OF PRACTICE SERIES—BOOKS AND DIGITAL RESOURCES
 Concepts aren't truly learned until they're applied. This engaging 180-day series helps students purposefully practice key ideas through diagnostic activities. Includes digital resources. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.



KK808044	Math—Grade 1	.....	15.49
KK808051	Grade 2	.....	15.49
KK808068	Grade 3	.....	15.49
KK808075	Grade 4	.....	15.49
KK808084	Grade 5	.....	15.49
KK918037	Reading—Grade 1**	.....	**15.49
KK918044	Grade 2**	.....	**15.49
KK918068	Grade 4**	.....	**15.49
KK811688	Language—Grade 3	.....	15.49
KK816124	Problem Solving—Kindergarten	.....	15.49
KK816131	Grade 1	.....	15.49
KK816149	Grade 2	.....	15.49
KK816156	Grade 3	.....	15.49
KK816162	Grade 4	.....	15.49
KK816179	Grade 5	.....	15.49
KK816187	Grade 6	.....	15.49
KK816339	High-Frequency Words—Kindergarten	.....	15.49
KK816346	Grade 1	.....	15.49
KK816353	Grade 2	.....	15.49

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE VISUAL ARTS, BOOK 1

Brenda Ellis
 Invite your 5- to 9-year-olds to discover their "inner Van Gogh"! In 36 hands-on lessons, they'll learn to think, see, and create like great artists. 95 pages, spiral-bound softcover from Artistic Pursuits.



KK394019 \$52.69

Also available in the series:

KK394026	Stories of Artists and Their Art, Book 2—Grades K to 3	.....	52.69
KK394033	Modern Painting and Sculpture, Book 3—Grades K to 3	.....	52.69
KK394057	Color and Composition, Book 2—Grades 4 to 5	.....	52.69
KK394071	Color and Composition, Book 2—Middle School	.....	52.69
KK394088	The Elements of Art and Composition, Book 1—High School	.....	52.69
KK394095	Color and Composition, Book 2—High School	.....	52.69
KK394101	Sculpture Technique: Construct	.....	52.69
KK394118	Sculpture Technique: Model	.....	52.69

Text/video instruction for grades K to 3 from

Brenda Ellis:

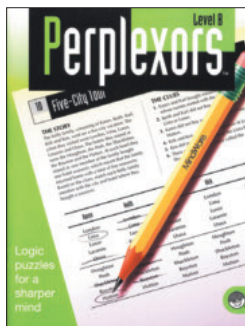
KK394217	Art for Children, Volume 1	.....	54.49
KK394224	Art of the Ancients, Volume 2	.....	54.49
KK394231	Art of the Middle Ages, Volume 3	.....	54.49
KK394248	Artists That Shaped the Italian Renaissance, Volume 4	.....	54.49
KK394255	Art of the Northern Countries, Volume 5	.....	54.49
KK394262	Art of the Impressionists, Volume 6	.....	54.49
KK394279	Art of the Modern Age, Volume 7	.....	54.49
KK394286	Art in America, Volume 8	.....	54.49

The author's insight for parents:

KK394002	The Way They See It: A Book for Every Parent About the Art Children Make	52.69
-----------------	--	-------	--------------

PERPLEXORS

Prepare your child with critical-thinking skills and watch them sail through standardized testing! Each grade level features 48 grade-appropriate deduction exercises. 54 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Mindware.



\$12.95 each

KK206913	Basic Level (Grades 3 to 4)	
KK206915	Level B (Grades 5 to 6)	
KK206916	Level C (Grades 6 to 7)	
KK206917	Level D (Grades 7 to 9)	

MUSIC PACES 1-6

This comprehensive course hits all the right notes! Lessons include reading music, instrument types, and song-leading. Accompanies *Music Appreciation* CDs (sold separately). Includes exercises and tests. Answer key sold separately. Six softcovers, from A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.



KK651032 \$20.69

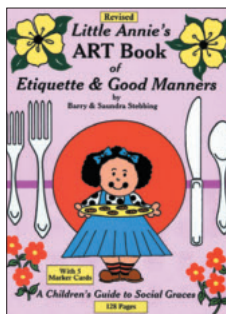
Also available:

KK651033	Music Keys 1-6	.....	6.99
KK652201	Music Appreciation CDs, set of 2	.....	20.99

LITTLE ANNIE'S ART BOOK OF ETIQUETTE & GOOD MANNERS, REVISED

Barry & Sandra Stebbing

Learning etiquette "basics" is more fun when art is involved! Your 4- to 7-year-olds will love making creative thank-you cards, puzzling out what constitutes finger-food, and more. 127 pages, softcover from How Great Thou Art.



KK981012 \$13.24

Also available from How Great Thou Art:

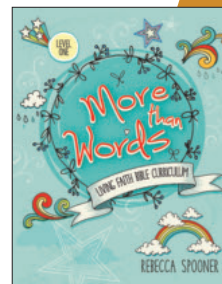
KK787407	The Wonderful Art of Drawing Horses	.....	14.94
KK040541	How Great Thou Art, Revised: Book 1	.....	14.94
KK040598	How Great Thou Art, Revised: Book 2	.....	14.94
KK781033	How Great Thou Art—Teacher's Manual (for Books 1 & 2)	.....	9.94
KK787438	Art & the Bible for Children	.....	16.79
KK635635	Nature Drawing & Journaling: Step-by-Step Lessons in Journaling & Drawing Through Nature's Path	.....	23.94
KK782421	Feed My Sheep—Beginning Drawing & Painting Kit	.....	99.94
KK782025	Feed My Sheep—Text & Paint Cards	.....	38.94
KK782021	Feed My Sheep—Extra Set of Paint Cards	.....	5.95
KK642880	An Introduction to Art History, Part 1	.....	22.99
KK991330	I Can Do All Things—Text & Paint Cards	.....	30.29
KK991316	I Can Do All Things—DVDs, set of 4	.....	28.49
KK991361	I Can Do All Things Set with DVDs**	.....	**67.94

Find helpful tips at the Homeschool Compass—see page 57!

MORE THAN WORDS, LEVEL 1

Rebecca Spooner

Cultivate a Christlike character with this colorful, interactive workbook. Journaling, drawing, poetry, hymns, flash cards, and more make learning about God fun! Grades K to 3. 400 pages, softcover from Master Books.



KK441626 \$37.59

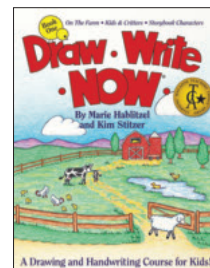
Also available:

KK441633	Level 2 (Grades 4 to 6)	37.59
-----------------	-------------------------	-------	--------------

DRAW, WRITE, NOW: A DRAWING AND HANDWRITING COURSE FOR KIDS!

Marie Habitzel & Kim Stitzer

Learn to draw—and practice handwriting, too! Children start seeing complex objects as line-and-shape combinations. After finishing each masterpiece, they write about it! Ages 5 to 8. Softcovers, from In the Think of Things.



KK30710	#1: On the Farm, Kids & Critters, Storybook Characters	.....	15.49
KK30728	#2: Christopher Columbus, Autumn Harvest, The Weather	.....	15.49
KK30737	#3: Native Americans, North America, The Pilgrims	.....	15.49
KK30745	#4: The Polar Regions, The Arctic, The Antarctic	.....	15.49
KK30753	#5: The United States, From Sea to Sea, Moving Forward	.....	15.49
KK40761	#6: Animals & Habitats; On Land, Ponds & Rivers; Oceans	.....	15.49
KK93077X	#7: Tropical Forests, Northern Forests, Forests Down Under	.....	15.49
KK930788	#8: Savannas, Grasslands, Mountains & Deserts	.....	15.49
★KK930796	SAVE on volumes 1-8!	.....	115.99

Cursive editions:

KK449735	Book 5	.....	15.49
KK449738	Book 6	.....	15.49
KK449739	Book 7	.....	15.49
KK449742	Book 8	.....	15.49

Also available:

KK930702	My Draw, Write, Now Workbook	4.49
-----------------	------------------------------	-------	-------------



GOD & THE HISTORY OF ART—TEXT & PAINT CARDS

Barry Stebbing

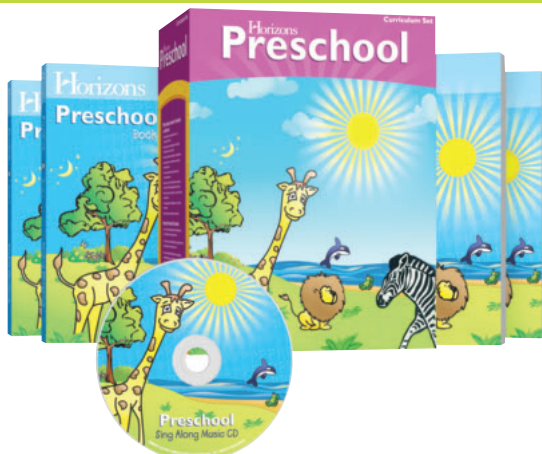
Blend art history with hands-on instruction in drawing and painting! This 5-year curriculum features over 250 lessons, with illustrations by homeschoolers. Includes 35 paint cards. Ages 10 and up. 454 reproducible pages, softcover from How Great Thou Art.

KK787771 \$49.94

Also available:

KK232557	DVDs, set of 3	28.79
-----------------	----------------	-------	--------------

EARLY LEARNING



HORIZONS PRESCHOOL CURRICULUM KIT

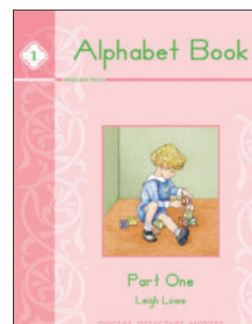
A solid foundation for lifelong learning! Designed to accommodate a 3- to 5-day schedule, 180 Bible-themed lessons blend activities, field trips, and academic subjects. Flexible and comprehensive! Softcovers, from Alpha Omega Publications.

- ★KK314520 **\$180.00**
- Also available separately:
\$40.00 each
- ★KK1451X Resource Packet
- ★KK314476 Student Book 1
- ★KK314483 Student Book 2
- Supplement for the curriculum kit:
★KK314544 Complete Multimedia Set **.276.00**
- Buy the kit & the supplement and SAVE!
★KK314537 Curriculum Kit and
Multimedia Set **.396.00**

HORIZONS FOR THREES SET

Your active 3-year-old isn't quite ready for pre-K—but eager to explore God's world! This 40-week school-readiness curriculum introduces sequencing, pre-reading, and other key skills. Includes Bible story reader and more. From Alpha Omega Publications.

- ★KK329951 **\$120.00**
- For additional students:
★KK329968 Student Workbook **.56.25**
- ★KK429975 Student Workbook Companion **.31.25**



ALPHABET BOOK, PART 1

Leigh Lowe
Simple and fun—and ideal for mastering the ABCs! Ready-to-color illustrations, puzzles, mazes, and tracing teach letter recognition and formation, pencil grip, and more. Includes reproducible practice sheets. 91 pages, softcover from Memoria.

- KK381289 **\$15.49**
- More alphabet resources in the series:
KK381814 Alphabet Book, Part 2 **.15.49**
- KK381869 Coloring Book **.6.39**
- KK381913 Flash Cards **.10.59**
- KK380404 Manuscript Wall Charts **.15.99**
- KK380930 Cursive Wall Charts **.15.99**
- KK382491 Wall Poster **.7.29**



BOB BOOKS FOR BEGINNING READERS

Bobby Lynn Maslen
When youngsters say, "I can read!" everybody celebrates! Scholastic's short-and-sweet tales feature amusing line drawings that delight readers. Each boxed

set includes 8-12 books approx. 12-24 pages each, and a teaching guide. Softcovers, from Scholastic.

- \$11.84 each**
- My First Bob Books:
KK845001 Beginning Readers
- KK845021 Advancing Beginners
- KK845060 Compound Words
- KK845091 Word Families
- KK865418 Long Vowels
- For further study:
KK019231 Sight Words—Grade K
- KK019248 Sight Words—Grade 1

BJU PRESS EARLY LEARNING



K4 RESOURCES

Everything you need for your 4-year-olds' leap into learning! *K4 Bible Truths* materials feature 155 age-appropriate Bible lessons with stories, memory verses, simple cut-and-color projects, songs, and more. In the *K4 Footsteps for Fours* series, preschoolers tackle language arts, prereading, phonics, math, handwriting, social studies, and science. Lessons integrate central themes, music, art, and cooking.

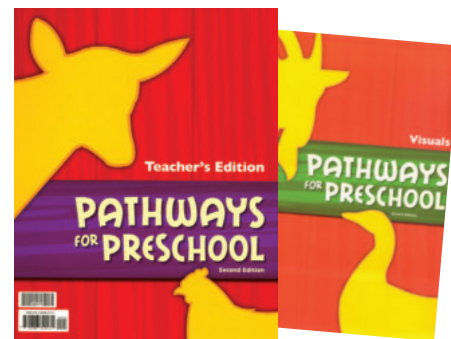
- Bible Truths:
★KK271049 Homeschool Kit** **.174.95**
- KK326928 Student Activity Packet** **.46.39**
- Footsteps for Fours:
★KK928067 Homeschool Kit*** **.274.60**
- ★KK512806 Teacher's Edition*** **.181.94**
- KK565983 Student Activity Packet*** **.46.39**
- KK817524 Student Writing Packet*** **.38.33**



K5 RESOURCES

Start your kindergarten scholars off right with this well-rounded curriculum! *K5 Bible—Exploring God's Word* teaches biblical principles of living, using stories, music, activities, and memory verses. *K5 Focus on Fives* teaches science, social studies, handwriting, phonics, listening, and reading. *K5 Math* covers classifying/comparing, numbers, measurements, time, the calendar, money, shapes, fractions, addition, and subtraction.

- Bible—Exploring God's Word:
★KK540567 Homeschool Kit **.119.90**
- KK726384 Student Worktext **.34.44**
- Focus on Fives:
★KK624439 Homeschool Kit**** **.323.15**
- KK562007 Student Worktext*** **.46.39**
- Math:
★KK297705 Homeschool Kit**** **.117.45**
- KK568822 Student Worktext
(updated copyright)**** **.34.44**



PATHWAYS FOR PRESCHOOL

Inspire a passion for learning in your 3- to 5-year-olds with this flexible-format curriculum! Colorful visuals and easy-to-use activities promote prereading, math, social studies, and science skills. Spiralbound teacher's manual features step-by-step instructions and ideas. Student packet includes worksheets, stickers, and die-cut manipulatives. Coordinating resources pack provides display-size teaching visuals, alphabet charts, counting and number cards, and more.

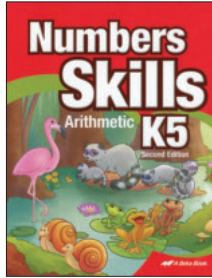
- ★KK278655 Homeschool Kit** **.132.05**
- KK269175 Teacher's Edition** **.98.33**
- KK567183 Student Activity Packet** **.34.44**
- KK269183 Visuals Packet** **.96.39**
- KK269191 Music CD **.43.33**

ABEKA EARLY LEARNING

NUMBER SKILLS— GRADE K5 ARITHMETIC**

Practice makes perfect! Improve elementary school students' math skills with this colorful workbook covering numbers 1 to 100, money, telling time, and more. Includes written and oral exercises. 164 perforated pages, softcover.

★KK147333 \$27.20



GRADE K5 HOMESCHOOL PHONICS, READING, WRITING & NUMBERS CURRICULUM/ LESSON PLANS—REVISED

A rock-solid cornerstone for a year of kindergarten learning—covering phonics, reading, handwriting, numbers, and more! Use with *Grade K5 Parent Kit* and *Grade K5 Child Kit*. 450 pages, spiralbound softcover.

★KK198021 \$72.55

For use with the program:

★KK126484	Letters and Sounds	.....	27.20
★KK147155	Teacher's Key	.....	36.15
★KK247236	Writing with Phonics (Cursive)	.....	24.10
★KK160127	Writing with Phonics (Manuscript)	.....	24.10

Teaching aids for grades K4 to K5:

★KK367177	Letter Picture Flash Cards— Grades K4 to K5	.....	32.05
★KK167185	Blend Practice Cards A— Grades K4 to 2	.....	25.60
★KK277482	Blend Practice Cards B— Grades K5 to 2	.....	27.75
★KK182907	Clue Word Cards—Grades K5 to 3	.....	27.75
★KK202083	One-Vowel Word Cards— Grades K4 to K5	.....	25.60
★KK202784	Two-Vowel Word Cards— Grades K4 to K5	.....	25.60
★KK167339	Blend Ladders—Grades K4 to K5	.....	40.55
★KK248377	Homeschool Learning Games— Grades K4 to K5	.....	21.85
★KK171816	Basic Phonics Sounds CD— Grades K4 to K5	.....	24.60

Also available for K5 students:

KK240495	My Blend and Word Book	.....	10.35
★KK131461	Cursive Writing Tablet	.....	21.40
★KK160119	Manuscript Writing Tablet	.....	21.40
KK202118	Poetry Favorites for Kindergarten	.....	13.15
★KK298914	Reading for Fun Enrichment Library, 54 Books	.....	92.75



BASIC PHONICS READERS, 13 BOOKS

Launch your littlest readers! Using brightly illustrated 12-page booklets, they'll begin by sounding out one-vowel words from "cap" to "cub"—then build up to sight words and stories. Includes phonics exercises. 13 softcovers.

★KK353686 \$32.05

GRADE K4 HOMESCHOOL PHONICS, READING, WRITING & NUMBERS CURRICULUM/LESSON PLANS

Lay the groundwork for reading readiness—step by step! Enjoy 170 ready-to-go lessons and enrichment ideas designed to accompany *ABC-123*, *ABC Writing Tablet*, and *Writing with Phonics K4*. 350 pages, spiralbound softcover.

★KK201184 \$72.55

For use with the program:

★KK138525	ABC-123: Phonics and Numbers	.....	27.70
★KK238568	Cursive ABC Writing Tablet	.....	22.90
★KK167274	Manuscript ABC Writing Tablet	.....	22.90
★KK238576	Writing with Phonics (Cursive)	.....	22.00
★KK167282	Writing with Phonics (Manuscript)	.....	22.00
★KK138401	Little Books to Read and Color, 12 Volumes	.....	19.15

★KK138428

Animal Friends Books, 8 Volumes 16.65

Optional resources:

★KK138592	Readiness Skills	.....	21.40
★KK138584	Art Projects	.....	22.90
KK167134	Miniature Bible Memory Picture Cards	.....	6.10
★KK238614	Bible Activity Book	.....	21.40

K4 teaching aids:

★KK202083	One-Vowel Word Cards	.....	25.60
★KK367177	Letter Picture Flash Cards	.....	32.05
★KK248377	Homeschool Learning Games	.....	21.85

PRESCHOOL HOMESCHOOL LESSON PLANS

Parents, save yourself "prep time" and enjoy those precious preschool days! Easy-to-follow, 40-week guide includes lessons adaptable for 2- and 3-year-olds, suggested schedules, teaching tips, and more. Approx. 80 pages, spiralbound softcover.

★KK207638 \$26.50

For use with the program:

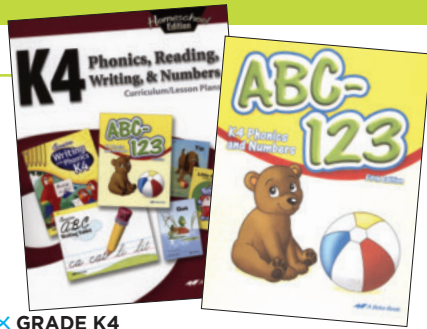
★KK168238	Letters and Sounds for 3s	.....
★KK168289	Numbers and Skills with Button Bear	.....
★KK268254	Learning Numbers with Button Bear	.....

Teaching aid:

★KK167371	Language Development—Visuals with Teacher's Guide	83.15
-----------	--	-------	-------

Also available:

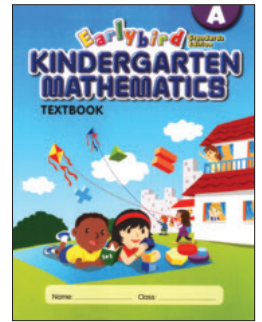
★KK169498	Nursery Arts & Crafts	.....	22.90
★KK163511	Animal Alphabet Friends Flash Cards	.....	53.45



EARLYBIRD KINDERGARTEN MATHEMATICS

Show your 4- to 6-year-olds that math is fun and easy! They'll learn about numbers, shapes, sizes, dimensions, time, and money—all while practicing reading and writing. 80 pages each, softcovers from Marshall Cavendish.

KK470151	Textbook A	.....	31.00
KK470175	Activity Book A	.....	23.00
KK427308	Teacher's Guide A	.....	66.00
KK470168	Textbook B	.....	31.00
KK470182	Activity Book B	.....	23.00
KK142731	Teacher's Guide B	.....	66.00



SIMPLY K: A DEVELOPMENTAL APPROACH TO KINDERGARTEN

Carrie Bailey

Watch kindergartners grow by leaps and bounds! Bailey's lively 36-week program teaches the alphabet, reading, Scripture memory verses, nursery rhymes, and confidence-boosting skills—from sorting laundry to tying shoes. 436 pages, softcover from Master Books.

KK441737 \$39.19

Also by the author:

KK3441724	Stepping Stones	39.19
-----------	-----------------	-------	-------

Of similar interest:

★KK441924	Biblical Beginnings Preschool Package	104.71
-----------	--	-------	--------



PRESCHOOL SCIENCE: EXPLORING CREATION TOGETHER

Rachael Yunis

Answer your child's "why?" with the universe's "how and wow"! Designed to encourage science wonder, this curriculum explores language/vocabulary, math, science, art, and faith, moving from story to age-appropriate activities. 350 pages, spiralbound softcover from Apologia.

KK506917 \$32.00

CHRISTIAN LIBERTY PRESCHOOL ACTIVITY BOOK

Treat your eager-to-learn preschoolers to a 30-week feast of reading, writing, and counting! They'll devour the alphabet, numbers 0 to 10, colors, shapes, sizes, matching, opposites, and more. 302 perforated pages, softcover.

KK971767 \$20.89

Also available from Christian Liberty Press:

KK257774	Preschool Drill Book	.....	8.19
KK821256	Preschool Teacher's Guide**	.....	7.79





DISCOVER THE WORLD OF LANGUAGE ARTS

Do your students think language arts are nothing to write home about? Get their poetry in motion with encouraging writing handbooks, vibrant language picture books, practical grammar guides, and more! Whether you're helping them build a solid understanding of the basics, such as punctuation and spelling, or exploring literary devices and forms, we have the tools to awaken the writer within!

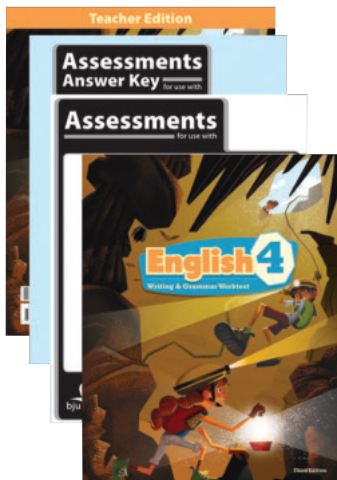
ABEKA PAGE 80

ANALYTICAL GRAMMAR PAGE 81

FIX IT! GRAMMAR PAGE 83

LEARNING LANGUAGE ARTS THROUGH LITERATURE PAGE 84

SCAN TO SHOP MORE LANGUAGE ARTS RESOURCES



Homeschool Kits:

\$182.70

★KK549584 Grade 1****

\$119.30 each

★KK511626 Grade 2***

★KK628133 Grade 3***

★KK236276 Grade 4***

★KK540708 Grade 5***

★KK236711 Grade 6**

\$127.05 each

★KK528265 Grade 7****

★KK636433 Grade 8****

★KK640849 Grade 9****

★KK549824 Grade 10****

★KK378291 Grade 11****

★KK292755 Grade 12****

BJU PRESS ENGLISH, WRITING & GRAMMAR

Whether they're identifying adjectives and adverbs, diagramming sentences, or crafting breaking news reports, students will have fun developing essential communication and writing skills. Courses cover literature, vocabulary, writing, and grammar with engaging graphics and suggestions for teaching multiple learning styles.

Teacher's Editions:

\$89.17 each

KK829851 Grade 2

KK717581 Grade 3

KK622904 Grade 4

KK532424 Grade 5

KK200535 Grade 6

\$93.33 each

KK518506 Grade 7

KK569094 Grade 8

KK527432 Grade 9

KK535500 Grade 10

KK372229 Grade 11

KK283614 Grade 12

Student Worktexts:

\$36.11 each

KK829783 Grade 2

KK717573 Grade 3

KK522896 Grade 4

KK532432 Grade 5 (updated copyright)

KK281576 Grade 6 (updated copyright)

\$39.72 each

KK518514 Grade 7

KK623092 Grade 8

KK527424 Grade 9

KK535518 Grade 10

KK564390 Grade 11 (updated copyright)

KK522409 Grade 12

Tests:

\$19.66 each

KK829868 Grade 2

KK517599 Grade 3

KK922912 Grade 4

KK632440 Grade 5 (updated copyright)

KK200519 Grade 6

\$21.11 each

KK618522 Grade 7

KK623118 Grade 8

KK327440 Grade 9

KK835526 Grade 10

KK272237 Grade 11

KK283622 Grade 12

Test Answer Keys:

\$14.17 each

KK501718 Grade 2

KK717607 Grade 3

KK622920 Grade 4

KK532457 Grade 5

KK300501 Grade 6

\$15.28 each

KK718530 Grade 7

KK523126 Grade 8

KK527457 Grade 9

KK535534 Grade 10

KK272245 Grade 11

KK283630 Grade 12

ABEKA GRADE 1 LANGUAGE ARTS HOMESCHOOL CHILD KIT, CURSIVE EDITION

Start by introducing vowels—then build toward sentences—and watch first graders' reading skills grow! Includes mini alphabet flash cards; progressive readers; *Handbook for Reading*; *Primary Bible Reader*; test book; and five workbooks.

★KK297801 **\$355.75**

Also available:

★KK297828 Manuscript Edition **355.75**

★KK460457 Parent Kit **148.15**

Additional grades:

★KK514153 Grade 2 Language Arts Homeschool Child Kit, 2018 Updated Edition **397.15**

★KK360465 Parent Kit **182.50**

★KK429517 Grade 3 Language Arts Homeschool Child Kit, 2019 Updated Edition **349.90**

★KK460082 Parent Kit **179.75**

★KK515731 Grade 4 Language Arts Homeschool Child Kit, 2024 Updated Edition **324.90**

★KK628965 Parent Kit **216.05**

★KK411469 Grade 5 Language Arts Homeschool Child Kit **215.00**

★KK902966 Parent Kit **146.45**

★KK515782 Grade 6 Language Arts Homeschool Child Kit, 2024 Updated Edition **212.55**

★KK528973 Parent Kit **146.45**

★KK408379 Grade 7 English Homeschool Student Kit **142.00**

★KK407941 Parent Kit **238.85**

★KK508387 Grade 8 English Homeschool Student Kit **142.00**



★KK507968 Parent Kit **238.85**

★KK580776 Grade 9 English Homeschool Student Kit, 2022 Updated Edition **145.65**

★KK580784 Parent Kit **243.75**

★KK929422 Grade 10 English Homeschool Student Kit, 2024 Updated Edition **193.90**

★KK729449 Parent Kit **308.15**

★KK376159 Grade 11 English Homeschool Student Kit **199.10**

★KK376191 Parent Kit **240.25**

★KK376248 Grade 12 English Homeschool Student Kit **220.20**

★KK376302 Parent Kit **240.25**

Grade 6 recommended optional resources:

★KK258135 Billy Sunday, Elaine Cunningham **21.10**

★KK158143 Message of the Mountain, Matilda Nordtvedt **21.10**



ALPHA OMEGA PUBLICATIONS LIFEPAC LANGUAGE ARTS

Ensure your kids have the communication skills they need to succeed! This unique curriculum integrates reading comprehension, grammar, handwriting, composition, spelling, literature, speaking, and listening into a single language arts program. Your children will gain a thorough knowledge of grammar, learn to express themselves through writing, and progress through three levels of reading—literal, analytical, and critical.

Complete sets:

★KK78337	Kindergarten	.....	.83.50
★KK72126	Grade 1	.....	.145.25
★KK72134	Grade 2	.....	.108.00
★KK72142	Grade 3	.....	.108.00
★KK72150	Grade 4	.....	.108.00
★KK72169	Grade 5	.....	.108.00
★KK72177	Grade 6	.....	.108.00
★KK72185	Grade 7	.....	.133.25
★KK72193	Grade 8	.....	.108.00
★KK72207	Grade 9	.....	.151.25
★KK72215	Grade 10	.....	.133.25
★KK72223	Grade 11	.....	.151.25
★KK72231	Grade 12	.....	.133.25

Workbooks only:

\$102.00 each

★KK20652	Grade 1	★KK20662	Grade 7
★KK20653	Grade 2	★KK20664	Grade 8
★KK20655	Grade 3	★KK20665	Grade 9
★KK20656	Grade 4	★KK20666	Grade 10
★KK20657	Grade 5	★KK20668	Grade 11
★KK20661	Grade 6	★KK20672	Grade 12

WELL-ORDERED LANGUAGE

Tammy Peters & Daniel Coupland, Ph.D.

Cultivate learners' love of language! Engaging worktexts incorporate literature, poetry, songs, chants, and physical movement to master mechanics through reading, writing, speaking, and listening. Teacher's editions include tips, in-depth explanations, activities, and answers. From Classical Academic Press.



Level 1A:

KK512858	Student Edition, Revised	.....	.21.99
KK512865	Teacher's Edition, Revised	.....	.24.69

Level 1B:

KK773805	Student Edition	.....	.21.99
KK773806	Teacher's Edition	.....	.24.69

Level 2A:

KK513044	Student Edition	.....	.21.99
KK513046	Teacher's Edition	.....	.24.69

Level 2B:

KK513107	Student Edition	.....	.21.99
KK513115	Teacher's Edition	.....	.24.69

Level 3A:

KK513188	Student Edition	.....	.21.99
KK513190	Teacher's Edition	.....	.24.69

Level 3B:

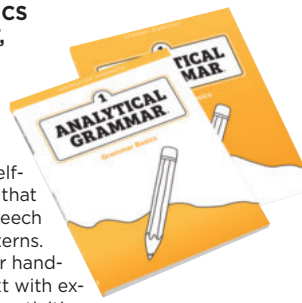
KK513412	Student Edition	.....	.21.99
KK513430	Teacher's Edition	.....	.24.69

ANALYTICAL GRAMMAR

GRAMMAR BASICS UNIVERSAL SET, LEVEL 1

R. Robin Finley

Build upon grammar basics sequentially—with this open-book, self-paced curriculum that covers parts of speech and sentence patterns. Includes instructor handbook and worktext with examples, exercises, activities, and assessments. Grade 6 or above. Softcovers.



KK266549 **\$57.00**

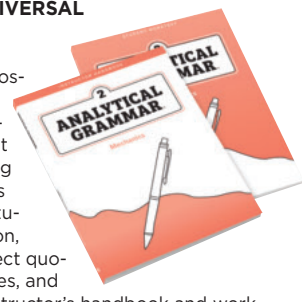
For additional students:

KK266525 Extra Student Worktext **.29.00**

MECHANICS UNIVERSAL SET, LEVEL 2

R. Robin Finley

Watch learning blossom through student-paced grammar-reinforcement activities! Focusing on mechanics, this level covers punctuation, capitalization, comma splits, direct quotations, possessives, and more. Includes instructor's handbook and workbook. Grade 6 or above. Softcovers.



KK266580 **\$57.00**

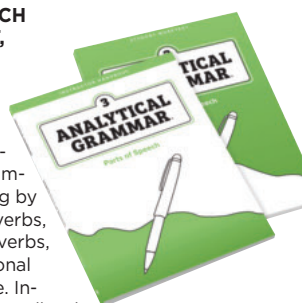
For additional students:

KK266558 Extra Student Worktext **.29.00**

PARTS OF SPEECH UNIVERSAL SET, LEVEL 3

R. Robin Finley

Kick rote memorization to the curb! Students develop genuine grammar understanding by exploring nouns, verbs, adjectives and adverbs, articles, prepositional phrases, and more. Includes instructor handbook and worktext. Grade 6 or above. Softcovers.



KK266519 **\$62.00**

For additional students:

KK266464 Extra Student Worktext **.32.00**

Also in the series:

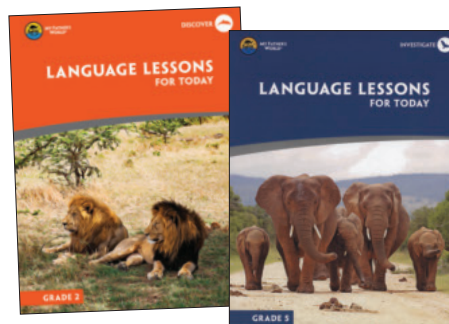
KK266497	Phrases and Clauses Universal Set, Level 4	.....	.57.00
KK266478	Student Worktext	.....	.29.00
KK266521	Punctuation and Usage Universal Set, Level 5	.....	.62.00
KK266488	Student Worktext	.....	.32.00



A.C.E. SCHOOL OF TOMORROW ENGLISH PACES SETS

Supercharge your students' reading and writing powers! Grades K to 2 introduce phonics, parts of speech, punctuation, and cursive. Grades 4 to 6 cover grammar, diagramming, and composition. Grades 7 and 8 highlight verb tenses and conjugations, nouns and pronouns, and outlining. Grades 9 to 12 include essays and term papers; poetry; and American and British literature.

KK652542	Kindergarten English PACES RR01-12	.....	.30.99
KK652303	Grade 1 PACES 1001-1012	.....	.34.59
KK652304	Grade 1 Keys 1001-1012	.....	.34.59
KK652322	Grade 2 PACES 1013-1024	.....	.34.59
KK652323	Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024	.....	.34.59
KK652335	Grade 3 PACES 1025-1036	.....	.36.69
KK652336	Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036	.....	.36.79
KK652352	Grade 4 PACES 1037-1048	.....	.36.59
KK652353	Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048	.....	.12.19
KK652372	Grade 5 PACES 1049-1060	.....	.40.19
KK652373	Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060	.....	.13.39
KK652392	Grade 6 PACES 1061-1072	.....	.40.29
KK652393	Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072	.....	.13.49
KK652412	Grade 7 PACES 1073-1084	.....	.40.39
KK652413	Grade 7 Keys 1073-1084	.....	.13.19
KK652432	Grade 8 PACES 1085-1096	.....	.42.59
KK652433	Grade 8 Keys 1085-1096	.....	.14.09
KK652453	Grade 9, Level 1 PACES 1097-1108	.....	.41.59
KK652454	Grade 9, Level 1 Keys 1097-1108	.....	.13.89
KK652473	Grade 10, Level 2 PACES 1109-1120	.....	.41.59
KK652474	Grade 10, Level 2 Keys 1109-1120	.....	.13.89
KK652483	Grade 11, Level 3 PACES 1121-1132	.....	.41.59
KK652484	Grade 11, Level 3 Keys 1121-1132	.....	.13.89
KK6652490	Grade 12, Level 4 PACES 1133-1144	.....	.41.59
KK652491	Grade 12, Level 4 Keys 1133-1144	.....	.13.89

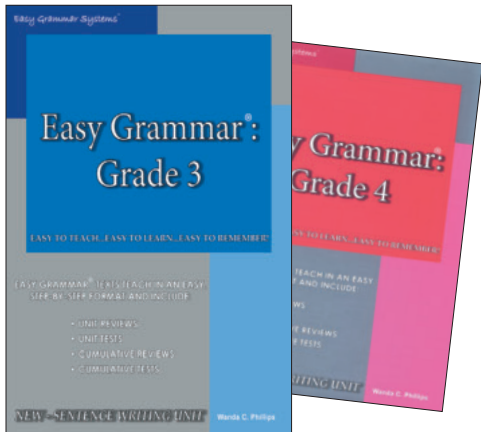


LANGUAGE LESSONS FOR TODAY

A classical approach to composition, oral language, and other skills! Over 100 short Charlotte Mason-themed lessons incorporate copy work, memorization, and more. Includes teacher instructions and answer keys. Based on Emma Serl's *Primary Language Lessons*. Approx. 115 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from My Father's World.

KK830016	Grade 2	.....	.19.94
KK630017	Grade 3	.....	.19.94
KK630018	Grade 4	.....	.19.94
KK991395	Grade 5	.....	.22.94
KK991408	Grade 6	.....	.22.94

Effective and teacher-friendly, the *Easy Grammar and Daily Grams* curriculums provide children a solid framework for mastering English. Developed by Wanda Phillips, these fun exercises can be completed in minutes!



EASY GRAMMAR SERIES

Using this innovative, teacher-friendly “prepositional approach,” students memorize prepositions to then eliminate from sentences, making finding the noun and verb easier. Children learn correct grammar usage, capitalization, punctuation, sentence types, and other topics step-by-step to ensure mastery of concepts. Each textbook features teacher pages, reproducible lesson pages, unit reviews, cumulative reviews, tests, and answer keys. Softcovers, from Easy Grammar Systems.

Teacher texts:

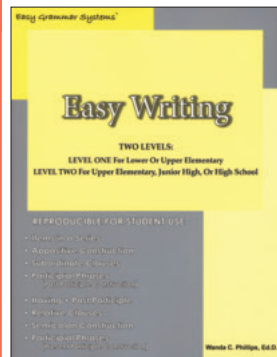
KK981819	Grade 1	29.59
KK981833	Grade 2	29.59
KK981420	Grade 3	30.49
KK981437	Grade 4	30.49
KK981413	Grade 5	33.89
KK981444	Grade 6	33.89
KK981130	Easy Grammar Plus	33.89

Workbooks:

KK981826	Grade 1	13.49
KK981543	Grade 2	13.49
KK981482	Grade 3	14.39
KK981475	Grade 4	14.39
KK981451	Grade 5	14.39
KK981468	Grade 6	14.39
KK6981147	Easy Grammar Plus	14.39

Test booklets:

KK981499	Grade 3	5.49
KK981505	Grade 4	5.49
KK981512	Grade 5	5.49
KK981529	Grade 6	5.49

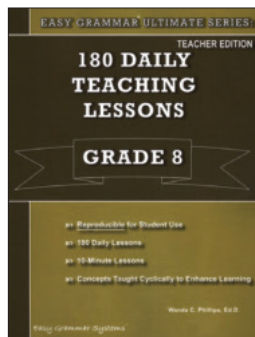


EASY WRITING

Supercharge your children’s writing and reading skills! Step-by-step lessons explore complex sentence structures such as items in a series, semicolon construction, appositive construction, participial phrases, subordinate clauses, and relative clauses. Level one is for elementary students; level two is for junior

high and high school. Answer keys included. 469 reproducible pages, softcover from Easy Grammar Systems.

KK981086 \$30.49



EASY GRAMMAR ULTIMATE SERIES

Power-up students’ knowledge of higher-level grammar concepts—in just minutes a day! This open-and-go series helps middle school and high school students quickly master principles using Phillips’s trademark building-block approach. Workbooks include 180 exercises on capitalization,

punctuation, parts of speech, and more. Teacher’s guide features discussion ideas with perforated reproducible student pages and answer keys. Softcovers, from Easy Grammar Systems.

Teacher texts:

\$30.49 each	
KK981636	Grade 8
KK981581	Grade 9
KK981659	Grade 10
KK98161X	Grade 11
KK981550	Grade 12

Test booklets:

\$7.74 each	
KK981734	Grade 8
KK981741	Grade 9

Workbooks:

\$13.49 each	
KK981628	Grade 8
KK981598	Grade 9
KK981642	Grade 10
KK698160	Grade 11
KK981567	Grade 12

KK981758	Grade 10
KK981765	Grade 11
KK981797	Grade 12



DAILY GRAMS SERIES

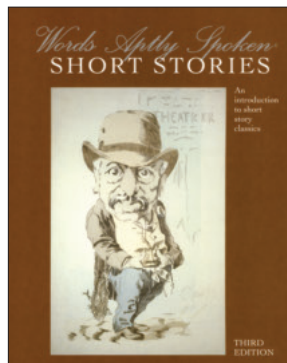
A “gram” a day prevents learning decay! Guided-review supplements help students master grammar in 10–15 minutes daily. Includes 180 brief exercises, reviews, and answer keys. Approx. 220 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Easy Grammar Systems.

Teacher Texts:

\$29.59 each	
KK981345	Grade 3
KK981338	Grade 4
KK981321	Grade 5
KK981314	Grade 6
KK981307	Grade 7

Workbooks:

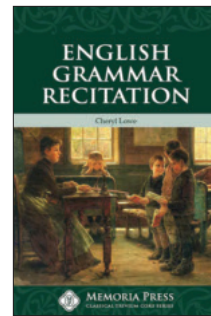
\$13.49 each	
KK981390	Grade 3
KK981352	Grade 4
KK981383	Grade 5
KK981369	Grade 6
KK981376	Grade 7



SHORT STORIES: WORDS APLY SPOKEN SERIES***

Dissect short stories! Learn structure, theme, focus, setting, characters, plot, point of view, dialogue, mood, and moral application by studying myths, Bible stories, and works by Hawthorne, Poe, and others. 263 pages,

softcover from Classical Conversations.
KK984536X \$22.99



ENGLISH GRAMMAR RECITATION SERIES
Cheryl Lowe, Ashley Gratto & Joyce Cothran
Improve Latin—by studying English grammar! Q&A format introduces 30 rules students learn through recitation, exercises, copy work, dictation, editing, and diagramming. Teacher’s manual includes tips, guidelines, and answers. Grades 3 and up. Softcovers, from Memoria.

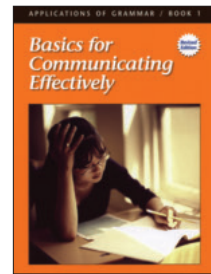
KK382187 Textbook **10.59**

Student books:

KK381566	Workbook 1	12.49
KK705352	Workbook 2**	12.49
KK383917	Workbook 3	12.49
KK385959	Workbook 4	12.49
KK388137	Workbook 5	12.49

Teacher’s guides:

KK381579	Workbook 1	13.49
KK705369	Workbook 2**	13.49
KK383924	Workbook 3	13.49
KK385966	Workbook 4	13.49
KK388138	Workbook 5	13.49



APPLICATIONS OF GRAMMAR SERIES

GARRY J. MOES & ANNIE LEE SLOAN

A no-nonsense approach to mastering English for 7th to 12th graders! Cumulative workbooks move through communication essentials, covering sentence structure, spelling and vocabulary, developing as a writer, and

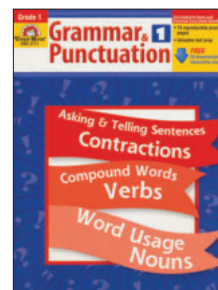
more. Softcovers, from Christian Liberty Press.

Workbooks:

KK0109190	Book 1: Basics for Communicating Effectively	14.39
KK0109191	Book 2: Structure for Communicating Effectively	14.39
KK249503	Book 3: Analysis of Effective Communication	14.39
KK821269	Book 4: Principles of Effective Communication**	14.39
KK0109200	Book 5: Developing Communication Skills	10.79
KK0109203	Book 6: Mastering Communication Skills	14.39

Answer keys and teacher’s manuals:

\$8.19 each	
KK0109194	Book 1 Answer Key
KK0109195	Book 2 Answer Key
KK0109196	Book 3 Answer Key
KK821276	Book 4 Teacher’s Manual**
KK0109201	Book 5 Teacher’s Manual
KK0109204	Book 6 Teacher’s Manual



GRAMMAR & PUNCTUATION SERIES

Put pizzazz into grammar! Grab—and hold—students’ attention with versatile learning tools featuring downloadable handbooks, assessment documents, interactive charts, and more. Reproducible pages. Include answer key. 112 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

\$15.94 each		
KK622711	Grade 1	KK622714 Grade 4
KK622712	Grade 2	KK998491 Grade 5
KK622713	Grade 3	KK622716 Grade 6

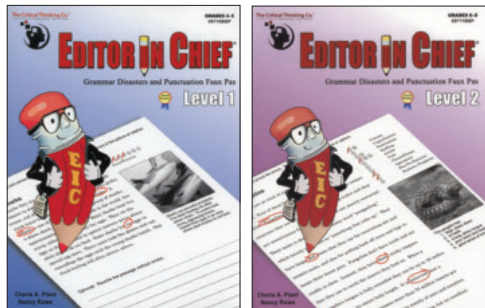
WINSTON GRAMMAR



WINSTON GRAMMAR: THE BASIC SET

Teaching your kids the “nuts and bolts” of English grammar is crucial to their future success—not only in writing and reading English, but also in learning foreign languages. This comprehensive kit includes a student workbook with worksheets 1–30, quizzes, and a posttest; a complete teacher’s manual (with answer keys); and color-coded “parts of speech” cards for your 9- to 13-year-olds. Softcovers, from Precious Memories.

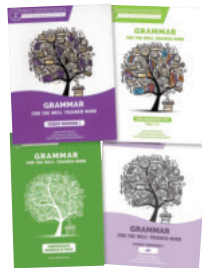
- KK24681 \$35.99**
Also available individually:
KK24683 Student Packet **16.69**
KK24685 Student Workbook **10.89**
KK24686 Basic Card Set **6.69**
KK24887 Supplemental Workbook and Answer Key **16.69**
- For use after completing The Basics:**
KK24699 Winston Word Works **23.79**
- The Advanced Set:**
KK24691 Complete Kit **35.99**
KK24692 Student Packet **16.69**
KK24694 Student Workbook **10.89**
KK24695 Advanced Card Set **6.69**



EDITOR IN CHIEF SERIES

Unleash your students’ inner editor! They’ll identify various blunders; determine which rule governs each mistake; and revise appropriately. Each workbook includes a “style” guide, editing checklist, and answer key. Approx. 60 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Critical Thinking.

- Grades 3 to 4 ability:**
KK144271 Beginning 1 **14.99**
KK445476 Beginning 2 **16.99**
- Grades 4 to 5 ability:**
KK446408 Level 1 (Levels A1/A2) **19.99**
- Grades 6 to 8 ability:**
KK446415 Level 2 (Levels B1/B2) **20.99**
- Grades 9 and up:**
KK446429 Level 3 (Levels C1/C2) **24.99**



GRAMMAR FOR THE WELL-TRAINED MIND

Susan Wise Bauer & Audrey Anderson

This innovative one-year course takes children from basic definitions through sentence structure and analysis. Includes diagramming exercises and activities drawn from great literature. The complete package includes an instructor’s text, student workbook, answer key, and handbook of rules. From Well-Trained Mind.

- Level 1 sets:**
KK841077 Complete Package **89.89**
KK841079 Student Package **41.99**
- Also available individually:**
KK841027 Core Instructor Text, Years 1–4 **20.84**
KK841046 Student Workbook 1 **29.29**
KK841065 Student Workbook 1 Key **12.69**
KK841576 The Grammar Guidebook **12.49**
- Now available in the series for grades 5 and up:**
KK841393 Blue Books Student Pack—Workbook and Answer Key **41.99**
KK841293 Red Books Student Pack—Workbook and Answer Key **41.99**
- More Grammar for the Well-Trained Mind resources:**
KK469009 Yellow Full Course Bundle **87.29**
KK841799 Yellow Course Workbook and Answer Key **38.79**
- KK469367** How to Diagram Any Sentence—Workbook and Diagramming Dictionary **26.99**
KK841386 The Diagramming Dictionary **10.64**
KK469350 How to Diagram Any Sentence: Exercises to Accompany The Diagramming Dictionary **14.69**



ACSI LANGUAGE ARTS

Weave the wonders of oral and written language in these illustrated decodable and leveled books. Students learn through phonics instruction, integrated reading and listening comprehension, writing practice, and more. Based on *The Fountas and Pinnell Literacy Continuum*. Grades K to

4. From Purposeful Design.

- Kindergarten:**
KK2725010 Student Edition **24.70**
★KK2725110 Teacher’s Edition **123.47**
KK2725210 Decodable Readers, set of 6 **77.89**
- Grade 1:**
KK2725310 Student Edition **24.70**
KK2725410 Spelling, Student Edition **12.98**
★KK2728410 Teacher’s Edition **123.47**
★KK2729410 Decodable Readers, set of 6 **114.05**
★KK2726010 Leveled Readers, set of 6 **114.05**
- Grade 2:**
KK2726110 Student Edition **24.70**
KK2726210 Spelling, Student Edition **12.98**
★KK2726510 Teacher’s Edition **123.47**
★KK2726610 Leveled Readers 2, set of 6 **114.05**
★KK2726710 Leveled Readers 3, set of 6 **114.05**
- Grade 3:**
KK317021 Reading Skills, Student Edition **32.59**
KK317041 Language and Writing, Student Edition **38.94**
★KK317006 Reading and Literature, Teacher’s Edition **154.55**
★KK317013 Language and Writing, Teacher’s Edition **149.72**
- Grade 4:**
KK317069 Reading Skills, Student Edition **44.49**
KK317086 Language and Writing, Student Edition **40.97**
★KK317045 Reading and Literature, Teacher’s Edition **173.68**
★KK317053 Language and Writing, Teacher’s Edition **156.85**

FIX IT! GRAMMAR



Pamela White

Students love to be “grammar detectives.” Institute for Excellence in Writing systematically introduces new concepts—then invites kids to scan daily passages, spot the errors, and smooth

outeach narrative for an A+ happy ending. Each includes a spiralbound student book and teacher’s manual.

- NOSE TREE—LEVEL 1 TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO**
KK413764 \$29.00
KK413578 Extra Student Book **19.00**
- TOWN MOUSE AND COUNTRY MOUSE—LEVEL 2 TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO**
KK413767 \$29.00
KK413593 Extra Student Book **19.00**
- ROBIN HOOD—LEVEL 3 TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO, NEW EDITION**
KK413774 \$29.00
KK413624 Extra Student Book **19.00**
- MOWGLI AND SHERE KHAN—LEVEL 4 TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO**
KK413784 \$29.00
KK413637 Extra Student Book **19.00**
- FROG PRINCE—LEVEL 5 TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO**
KK413798 \$29.00
KK413652 Extra Student Book **19.00**
- LITTLE MERMAID—LEVEL 6 TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO**
KK413806 \$29.00
KK413679 Extra Student Book **19.00**



WORD BUILDING & ETYMOLOGY PACES SETS

Effective communication doesn’t just happen—it’s learned! Help your children acquire essential skills with A.C.E. vocabulary, spelling, and handwriting lessons. Using bite-sized booklets, students can progress rapidly or take as long as necessary to master the material. Biblical principles are woven throughout with an emphasis on Scripture memory. Contains checkup quizzes, self-test, and final test. Answers are available in the SCORE Keys. From A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

- KK652545** Kindergarten PACes RR01–12 **33.49**
KK652309 Grade 1 PACes 1001–1012 **36.89**
KK6652310 Grade 1 Keys 1001–1012 **36.89**
KK6652330 Grade 2 PACes 1013–1024 **36.89**
KK652331 Grade 2 Keys 1013–1024 **36.89**
KK6652343 Grade 3 PACes 1025–1036 **36.89**
KK652344 Grade 3 Keys 1025–1036 **36.89**
KK652361 Grade 4 PACes 1037–1048 **36.89**
KK6652362 Grade 4 Keys 1037–1048 **12.29**
KK652381 Grade 5 PACes 1049–1060 **40.39**
KK652382 Grade 5 Keys 1049–1060 **13.49**
KK652401 Grade 6 PACes 1061–1072 **40.39**
KK652402 Grade 6 Keys 1061–1072 **13.49**
KK6652421 Grade 7 PACes 1073–1084 **40.39**
KK652422 Grade 7 Keys 1073–1084 **13.49**
KK6652440 Grade 8 PACes 1085–1096 **43.99**
KK6652441 Grade 8 Keys 1085–1096 **14.69**
KK652458 Grade 9 PACes 1097–1108 **43.79**
KK652459 Grade 9 Keys 1097–1108 **14.69**



LANGUAGE ARTS

LEARNING LANGUAGE ARTS THROUGH LITERATURE FROM COMMON SENSE PRESS

THE BLUE BOOK KIT—GRADE 1***

An integrated, yearlong reading program for first graders that uses passages from literary works! Includes a boxful of improved learning materials for teaching phonics, reading, spelling, handwriting, grammar, and higher-order thinking skills.

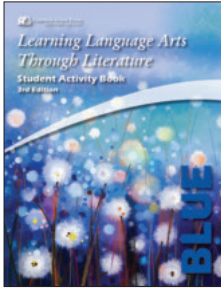
KK682114 \$82.74

Available individually:

KK683499 Teacher's Edition **27.39**
KK683505 Student Activity Book **22.41**

Literature supplements:

KK34516 Bedtime for Frances, Russell Hoban **6.59**
KK31436 Caps for Sale: A Tale of a Peddler, Some Monkeys, and Their Monkey Business, Esphyr Slobodkina **7.19**
KK259398 Mike Mulligan and His Steam Shovel, 60th Anniversary Edition, Virginia Lee Burton **7.99**
KK501827 The Snowy Day, Ezra Keats **5.89**



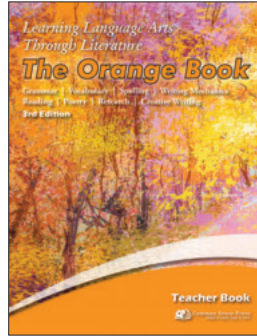
THE ORANGE BOOK— GRADE 4***

Grade 4 combines language arts into one comprehensive curriculum! Students learn reading, grammar, vocabulary, spelling, writing, and research skills as they study books. Features synonym activities and units on journaling, poetry, and newspapers.

KK683392 Teacher's Edition **27.39**
KK683406 Student Activity Book **22.41**

Literature supplements:

KK508527 The Boxcar Children, Gertrude Chandler Warner **6.29**
KK421702 Wilbur and Orville Wright: Young Fliers, Augusta Stevenson **5.94**
KK517301 Ben and Me, Robert Lawson **7.29**
KK338905 The Sign of the Beaver, Elizabeth George Speare **13.99**



THE RED BOOK KIT—GRADE 2***

Employing engaging stories instead of dry exercises, this comprehensive curriculum covers phonics, spelling, grammar, vocabulary, handwriting, and higher-order thinking skills. Includes teacher's manual, activity book, and colorful new readers.

KK682116 \$79.74

Available individually:

KK683512 Teacher's Edition **27.39**
KK683529 Student Activity Book **22.41**

Literature supplements:

KK716087 Billy and Blaze: A Boy and His Pony, C.W. Anderson **7.99**
KK896955 The Bravest Dog Ever, Natalie Standiford **4.99**
KK501738 Corduroy, Don Freeman **5.89**
KK440389 The Fire Cat, Esther Averill **3.99**
KK43009X Harry the Dirty Dog, Gene Zion **8.24**
KK40044 Little Bear, Else Holmelund Minarik **4.99**
KK504419 The Ox-Cart Man, Donald Hall **6.69**
KK431479 A Tree Is Nice, Janice May Udry **7.99**



**SAVE
\$20
retail
100.00**

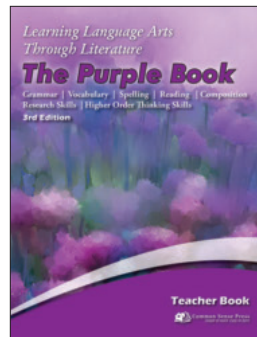
THE PURPLE BOOK— GRADE 5***

Study poetry, oral presentations, and speech making! Fifth graders hone grammar, composition, research, creative writing, and thinking skills while studying literature. Features word puzzles, analogies, reasoning activities, and vocabulary and spelling exercises.

KK683376 Teacher's Edition **27.39**
KK683383 Student Activity Book **22.41**

Literature supplements:

KK408671 The Trumpet of the Swan, E.B. White **7.99**
KK815212 Caddie Woodlawn, Carol Ryrie Brink **6.29**
KK400034 Farmer Boy, Laura Ingalls Wilder **7.99**
KK577090 Number the Stars, Lois Lowry **7.99**



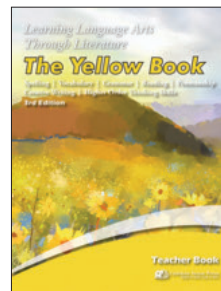
THE YELLOW BOOK—GRADE 3***

Grade 3 focuses on reading, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, writing, and penmanship. Thirty-six weekly lessons include dictation or copying passages from literature supplements. Includes word puzzles, analogies, and logic and reasoning activities.

KK683413 Teacher's Edition **27.39**
KK683421 Student Activity Book **22.41**

Literature supplements:

KK412927 The White Stallion, Elizabeth Shub **4.74**
KK6439X Madeline, Ludwig Bemelmans **7.69**
KK03971 Meet George Washington, Joan Heilbronner **5.49**
KK715404 The Courage of Sarah Noble, Alice Dalgliesh **4.69**



This softcover curriculum introduces students to classic literature while teaching grammar, reading, creative writing, study skills, and more! Each grade provides 36 weekly lessons divided into daily plans, plus book studies, review activities, and assessments.

THE GREEN BOOK—GRADE 7***

Zero-in on grammar, diagramming, and vocabulary! Grade 7 includes book studies and comprehension and writing exercises. Students analyze story elements; develop a plot and write dialogue; compose poetry; conduct research; and more.

KK683451 Teacher's Edition **27.39**
KK683468 Student Activity Book **22.41**

Literature supplements:

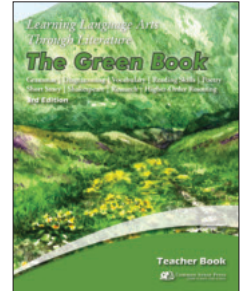
KK65773 Star of Light, Patricia St. John **7.99**
KK003957 The Mysterious Benedict Society, Trenton Lee Stewart **7.74**
KK526813 Much Ado About Nothing, Revised, William Shakespeare **4.74**

The Gray Book, Third Edition—Grade 8:

KK683475 Teacher's Edition **27.39**
KK683482 Student Activity Book **22.41**

Grade 8 literature supplements:

KK331110 Daddy-Long-Legs, Jean Webster **6.29**
KK384286 A Lantern in Her Hand, Bess Streeter Aldrich **7.29**
KK61151 Eric Liddell, Catherine Swift **7.99**
KK796851 God's Smuggler, Expanded Edition, Brother Andrew with John & Elizabeth Sherrill **12.49**



THE GOLD BOOK—HIGH SCHOOL***

Enhance your high schooler's ability to understand literature and develop verbal and written expression! Each course digs into classics such as *Emma*, *A Tale of Two Cities*, and *The Pearl*, plus poetry, essays, and short stories. Learn to critique—and create!

American Literature:

KK683338 Textbook and Teacher's Guide **21.84**

American Literature supplements:

KK210120 The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane **3.89**
KK17737X The Pearl, John Steinbeck **9.99**
KK801221 The Old Man and the Sea, Ernest Hemingway **10.99**
KK67911 The Mentor Book of Major American Poets, Oscar Williams & Edwin Honig, eds. **6.69**
KK60602 Great American Short Stories, Wallace & Mary Stegner **6.49**

British Literature:

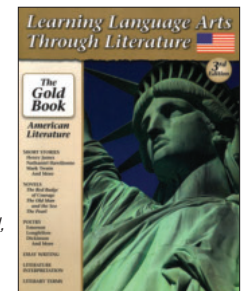
KK683321 Textbook and Teacher's Guide **21.84**

British Literature supplements:

KK526341 Animal Farm, George Orwell **7.74**
KK683307 British Poetry Anthology **6.81**
KK212737 Emma, Jane Austen **4.74**
KK212478 Frankenstein, Mary Shelley **4.99**

World Literature:

KK683345 Textbook and Teacher's Guide **21.84**

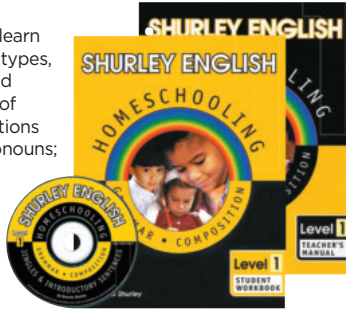




Inspire a love of language—and provide tools for communication confidence and success! Combining visual, auditory, and kinesthetic techniques, this award-winning curriculum emphasizes parent-child interaction, repetition, and higher-level thinking. Includes teacher's manual, workbook, and Jingles CD.

LEVEL 1 KIT

Young scholars learn about sentence types, components, and structure; parts of speech; prepositions and objects; pronouns; noun groupings and subgroupings; synonyms and antonyms; capitalization; paragraphs; contractions; tenses; writing friendly letters; and more. Softcovers.



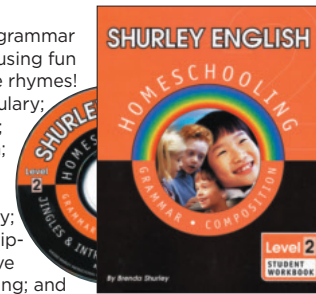
KK610488 \$67.99

Kit components and practice resources:

KK610495 Student Workbook	.....	11.99
KK610587 Practice Set	.....	23.99
KK610525 Practice Booklet	.....	9.59
KK610518 Practice CDs	.....	20.00
KK940944 Literature Selections	.....	3.99
KK610500 Instructional CD	.....	15.99

LEVEL 2 KIT

Keep complex grammar rules straight—using fun and memorable rhymes! Includes vocabulary; sentence types; parts of speech; punctuation; irregular verbs; parts of a library; narrative, descriptive, and creative writing; journaling; and more. Softcovers.



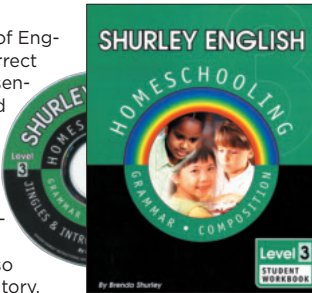
KK610440 \$67.99

Kit components and practice resources:

KK610457 Student Workbook	.....	11.99
KK610594 Practice Set	.....	23.99
KK610532 Practice Booklet	.....	9.59
KK610471 Practice CDs	.....	20.00
KK940950 Literature Selections	.....	3.99
KK610460 Instructional CD	.....	15.99

LEVEL 3 KIT

Nurture a love of English—and its correct usage! Covers sentence types and structure, outlining, subject-verb agreement, double negatives, homonyms, and much more. Also explores expository, persuasive, descriptive, narrative, and creative writing. Softcovers.



KK610402 \$67.99

Kit components and practice resources:

KK610419 Student Workbook	.....	11.99
KK610600 Practice Set	.....	23.99
KK610549 Practice Booklet	.....	9.59
KK610433 Practice CDs	.....	20.00
KK940968 Literature Selections	.....	3.99
KK610426 Instructional CD	.....	15.99

LEVEL 4 KIT

Unforgettable jingles help students master even complex grammar! Exercises cover parts of speech, fragments and complete sentences, verb tenses, and punctuation rules. Kids also explore letter writing, composition, and more. Softcovers.



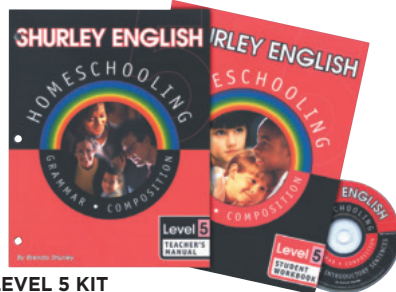
KK610365 \$67.99

Kit components and practice resources:

KK610372 Student Workbook	.....	11.99
KK610617 Practice Set	.....	23.99
KK610556 Practice Booklet	.....	9.59
KK940975 Literature Selections	.....	3.99
KK610389 Instructional CD	.....	15.99

LEVEL 5 KIT

A confidence-builder! Watch students grasp complex language skills with this innovative program. Covers parts of speech; verb forms; dependent and independent clauses; forming plurals; predicate nouns; parts of a business letter; and more. Softcovers.



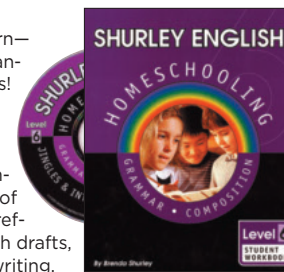
KK610327 \$67.99

Kit components and practice resources:

KK610334 Student Workbook	.....	11.99
KK610624 Practice Set	.....	23.99
KK610563 Practice Booklet	.....	9.59
KK610358 Practice CDs	.....	20.00
KK940982 Literature Selections	.....	3.99
KK610341 Instructional CD	.....	15.99

LEVEL 6 KIT

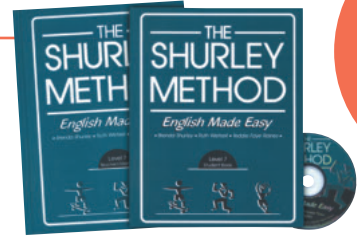
Help students learn—and remember—language arts lessons! Fun activities, repetition, and classroom interaction teach grammar, vocab, parts of speech, outlines, reference skills, rough drafts, various types of writing, and more. Softcovers.



KK610280 \$67.99

Kit components and practice resources:

KK610297 Student Workbook	.....	11.99
KK610631 Practice Set	.....	23.99
KK610570 Practice Booklet	.....	9.59
KK610310 Practice CDs	.....	20.00
KK940999 Literature Selections	.....	3.99
KK610300 Instructional CD	.....	15.99



LEVEL 7 KIT

The jingles—and the learning—continue! Catchy rhymes emphasize memorization of language rules, helping students internalize correct grammar and sentence structure. They'll also experiment with writing, including research reports, fairy tales, and haiku! Softcovers.

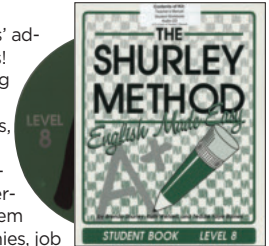
KK940180 \$67.99

Kit components and practice resources:

KK940203 Student Textbook	.....	19.19
KK940524 Test Workbook	.....	11.99
KK610976 Practice Booklet	.....	9.59
KK940364 Literature Selections	.....	3.99
KK610143 Instructional CD	.....	15.99

LEVEL 8 KIT

Level-up your preteens' advanced writing abilities! They'll sharpen listening skills with dictation exercises; study analogies, complex conjugation, and more; and write invitations, narratives, persuasive arguments, poem analyses, autobiographies, job applications, and a resumé. Softcovers.



KK940227 \$67.99

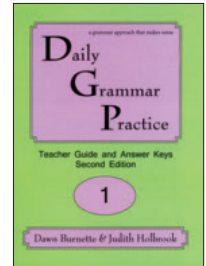
Kit components and practice resources:

KK940241 Student Textbook	.....	19.19
KK940531 Test Workbook	.....	11.99
KK940388 Literature Selections	.....	3.99
KK610150 Instructional CD	.....	15.99

DAILY GRAMMAR PRACTICE

Dawn Burnette & Judith Holbrook

Start with bite-sized grammar concepts, add daily repetitive practice—and experience success! For grades 6 to 12, first edition books use basic sentences for foundational understanding; second edition books offer more complex excerpts from classic literature. Spiral-bound teacher's guide includes answer key. From DGP.



Teacher's Guides:

\$37.95 each

KK378353 Grade 1**	
KK378358 Grade 2**	
KK378363 Grade 3**	
KK378368 Grade 4**	
KK378373 Grade 5**	
KK378378 Grade 6	
KK378416 Grade 6**	
KK378383 Grade 7	
KK378422 Grade 7**	
KK378389 Grade 8	
KK378427 Grade 8**	
KK378395 Grade 9	
KK378434 Grade 9**	
KK379399 Grade 10	
KK378441 Grade 10**	
KK378403 Grade 11	
KK378448 Grade 11**	
KK378407 Grade 12	
KK378454 Grade 12**	

Student Workbooks:

\$10.69 each

KK378357 Grade 1	
KK378362 Grade 2	
KK378367 Grade 3	
KK378372 Grade 4	
KK378377 Grade 5	
KK378421 Grade 6**	
KK378426 Grade 7**	
KK378393 Grade 8	
KK378433 Grade 8**	
KK378398 Grade 9	
KK378439 Grade 9**	
KK378402 Grade 10	
KK378447 Grade 10**	
KK378406 Grade 11	
KK378453 Grade 11**	
KK378410 Grade 12	
KK378460 Grade 12**	



CRACK THE CODE TO LITERACY—WITH PHONICS & READING!

Reading and writing might be the foundation of learning . . . but the principles of phonics are the building blocks for both! Watch the “magic” unfold as children hear, identify, and use letter sounds to grasp words—then start creating their own sentences.

EXPLODE THE CODE PAGE 86

BJU PRESS READING PAGE 87

LANGUAGE LESSONS FOR A LIVING EDUCATION PAGE 88

ALL ABOUT READING PAGE 88

THE ALPHABET SERIES PAGE 89

SCAN TO SHOP MORE PHONICS & READING SKILLS RESOURCES



EXPLODE THE CODE**

Nancy Hall & Rena Price

Create a new generation of bookworms! With this multisensory program, students learn phonological awareness, decoding, fluency, and spelling—all while enjoying hands-on practice and creative activities. Grades 1 to 4. Softcovers, from Educators Publishing.

\$9.99 each

KK878021 Book 1	KK878064 Book 6
KK878096 Book 1½	KK878149 Book 6½
KK878027 Book 2	KK878071 Book 7
KK878105 Book 2½	KK878089 Book 8
KK878034 Book 3	Teacher's guides:
KK878119 Book 3½	\$11.29 each
KK878041 Book 4	KK878156 Books 1 & 2
KK878126 Book 4½	KK878163 Books 3 & 4
KK878058 Book 5	KK878171 Books 5 & 6
KK878133 Book 5½	KK878188 Books 7 & 8

Get Ready for the Code series:

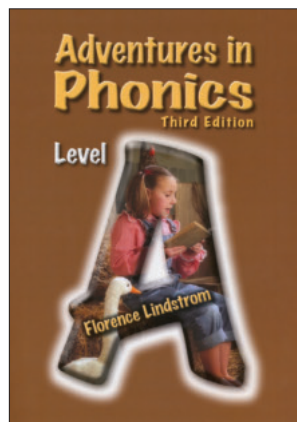
KK878196 Book A	8.79
KK878205 Book B	8.79
KK878219 Book C	8.79
KK878232 Picture Letter Cards, set of 60	17.99
KK878226 Teacher's Guide for Books A, B, and C	12.69

Also available:

KK878257 Placement Tests	25.29
---------------------------------	--------------

Practice cards for skills taught in books 1-3:

KK878251 Code Cards, set of 54	12.19
---------------------------------------	--------------



ADVENTURES IN PHONICS SERIES

Florence Lindstrom

Conquer the building blocks of reading—and improve pronunciation and comprehension! These illustrated workbooks use logical sequence, consistent drills, and repetition. Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

KK796312 Workbook, Level A (Grade K)***	11.59
KK796329 Teacher's Manual, Level A***	8.19
KK796336 Workbook, Level B (Grade 1)**	11.59
KK796344 Teacher's Manual, Level B**	8.19
KK928820 Workbook, Level C (Grade 2)**	11.59
KK928821 Teacher's Manual, Level C**	8.19

Also available separately:

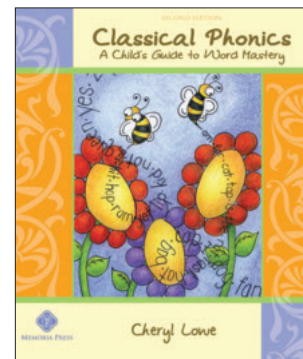
KK25815 Flash Cards and Charts—Primary Levels	4.49
--	-------------



HORIZONS PHONICS AND READING

In 160 brightly illustrated, easy-to-grasp lessons, students master phonics, consonant and vowel sounds, possessives, compound words, regular/irregular verbs, and more. Includes teacher handbooks with answers, and activity-packed student books. Grades K to 3. Softcovers, from Alpha Omega Publications.

*KK76770 Grade K—Complete Set	228.00
*KK76771 Grade K—Student Book 1	33.75
KK76784 Grade K—Teacher's Guide 1	17.50
*KK76773 Grade K—Student Book 2	33.75
KK76785 Grade K—Teacher's Guide 2	17.50
*KK76774 Grade K—Student Book 3	33.75
KK76786 Grade K—Teacher's Guide 3	17.50
*KK76775 Grade K—Student Book 4	33.75
KK76787 Grade K—Teacher's Guide 4	17.50
*KK76783 Grade K—Complete Reader Set	66.00
KK76778 Grade K—Reader 1	18.75
KK76779 Grade K—Reader 2	18.75
KK76781 Grade K—Reader 3	18.75
KK76782 Grade K—Reader 4	18.75
*KK303279 Grade 1—Complete Set	156.00
*KK303171 Grade 1—Student Book 1	33.75
*KK30318X Grade 1—Student Book 2	33.75
*KK30321X Grade 1—Student Reader 1	38.75
*KK303228 Grade 1—Student Reader 2	38.75
*KK303260 Grade 1—Teacher's Guide	33.75
*KK367200 Grade 2—Complete Set	156.00
*KK367021 Grade 2—Student Book 1	33.75
*KK367022 Grade 2—Student Book 2	33.75
*KK377021 Grade 2—Student Reader 1	38.75
*KK377022 Grade 2—Student Reader 2	38.75
*KK367020 Grade 2—Teacher's Guide	33.75
*KK325465 Grade 3—Complete Set	156.00
*KK325472 Grade 3—Student Book 1	33.75
*KK325489 Grade 3—Student Book 2	33.75
*KK403255 Grade 3—Student Reader 1	38.75
*KK325519 Grade 3—Student Reader 2	38.75
*KK325496 Grade 3—Teacher's Guide	33.75



CLASSICAL PHONICS**

Cheryl Lowe

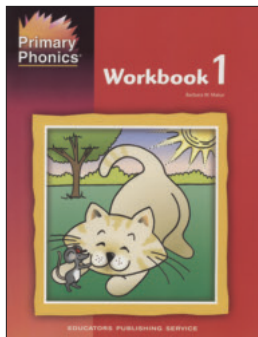
Stellar addition to any phonics program! This beautifully simple approach features phonetically arranged word lists to practice reading, pronunciation, spelling, and letter-sound skills—and incorporates escalating challenges.

139 pages, spiralbound from Memoria.

KK388929 \$17.89

Another phonics resource from Jossey-Bass:

KK022436 Phonics Pathways, Dolores G. Hiskes	26.99
---	--------------



PRIMARY PHONICS SERIES
Barbara W. Makar
 Watch them delightedly finish a whole book by themselves—then reach for the next! These illustrated storybooks coordinate with the phonetic elements, sequences, and sight words taught in the workbooks.

Softcovers, from EPS Learning.

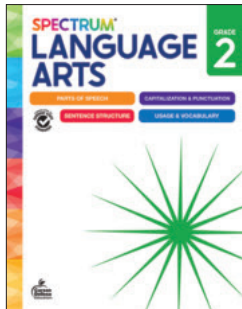
- \$7.89 each**
- | | | | |
|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| KK360404 | Workbook 1 | KK572424 | Workbook 4 |
| KK550404 | Workbook 2 | KK583434 | Workbook 5 |
| KK561414 | Workbook 3 | KK202646 | Workbook 6 |

Storybooks (sets of 10):

- | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|
| KK836146 | Storybooks for Workbook 1 | ..... | 29.89 |
| KK855141 | Storybooks for Workbook 2 | ..... | 29.89 |
| KK856242 | Storybooks for Workbook 3 | ..... | 29.89 |
| KK857343 | Storybooks for Workbook 4 | ..... | 29.89 |
| KK858444 | Storybooks for Workbook 5 | ..... | 29.89 |
| KK820254 | Storybooks for Workbook 6 | ..... | 29.89 |

For use with Primary Phonics:

- | | | | |
|----------|--------------------|-------|--------------|
| KK359494 | Consonant Workbook | ..... | 8.39 |
| KK358484 | Picture Dictionary | ..... | 25.89 |



SPECTRUM LANGUAGE ARTS
 Teach growing writers to express themselves with clarity and confidence! Packed with interactive, ready-to-go lessons and activities for grades K to 8, these engaging workbooks provide focused, targeted practice for each new concept. Include reviews,

tests, and answer keys. From Carson-Dellosa.

- \$9.99 each**
- | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| KK163571 | Grade K | KK163503 | Grade 4 |
| KK163585 | Grade 1 | KK163508 | Grade 5 |
| KK163486 | Grade 2 | KK163523 | Grade 6 |
| KK163496 | Grade 3 | KK163527 | Grade 7 |
| | | KK163534 | Grade 8 |



EVAN-MOOR LANGUAGE BUNDLES
 Open-and-go practice for vital language arts skills! Help students master grammar, capitalization, punctuation, spelling, reading comprehension, critical-thinking skills, and more. Each bundle provides a full language arts curriculum. Answer keys included.

- \$54.19 each**
- | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| KK146195 | Grade 1 | KK146197 | Grade 3 |
| KK146196 | Grade 2 | KK146198 | Grade 4 |
| | | KK146202 | Grade 6 |

Available separately:

- | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| KK996558 | Daily Language Review—Grade 1 | ..... | 16.74 |
| KK996565 | Grade 2 | ..... | 16.74 |
| KK996572 | Grade 3 | ..... | 16.74 |
| KK996589 | Grade 4 | ..... | 16.74 |
| KK996596 | Grade 5 | ..... | 16.74 |
| KK997920 | Grade 6 | ..... | 16.74 |
| KK352791 | A Word a Day—Grade 1 | ..... | 16.69 |
| KK734081 | Grade 2 | ..... | 16.69 |
| KK352794 | Grade 4 | ..... | 16.69 |
| KK352795 | Grade 5 | ..... | 16.69 |
| KK372796 | Grades 6 and Up | ..... | 16.69 |

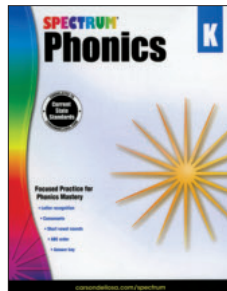


PLAID PHONICS
 Bursting with kid appeal! Loaded with eye-catching illustrations, puzzles, poems, creative exercises, and activities, this progressive curriculum encompasses various phonics levels—from describing with pictures to tackling suffixes and prefixes. Softcovers, from SAVVAS.

- | | | | |
|----------|------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| KK430914 | Level K (Kindergarten) | ..... | 14.29 |
| KK530921 | Level A (Grade 1) | ..... | 14.29 |
| KK430938 | Level B (Grade 2) | ..... | 14.29 |
| KK430945 | Level C (Grade 3) | ..... | 14.29 |
| KK430952 | Level D Word Study (Grade 4) | ..... | 20.79 |
| KK430969 | Level E Word Study (Grade 5) | ..... | 20.79 |
| KK430976 | Level F Word Study (Grade 6) | ..... | 20.79 |

Teacher's resource guides:

- | | | | |
|-----------|---------|-------|--------------|
| KK430983 | Level K | ..... | 75.49 |
| KK430990 | Level A | ..... | 75.49 |
| KK4301003 | Level B | ..... | 75.49 |
| KK4301012 | Level C | ..... | 75.49 |
| KK430027 | Level D | ..... | 81.49 |
| KK430034 | Level E | ..... | 81.49 |
| KK4301041 | Level F | ..... | 81.49 |



SPECTRUM WORD STUDY AND PHONICS
 Creatively apply phonics and word study to other language arts! Students identify letters, vowels, consonants, and diphthongs—building phonics, structural analysis, and dictionary skills. Answer keys included. Approx. 160

perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

- \$8.69 each**
- | | | | |
|----------|---------|------------------------------|---------|
| KK804603 | Grade K | KK804608 | Grade 5 |
| KK904604 | Grade 1 | KK704609 | Grade 6 |
| KK804605 | Grade 2 | Spectrum Sight Words: | |
| KK504606 | Grade 3 | KK239831 | Grade K |
| KK904607 | Grade 4 | KK704615 | Grade 1 |

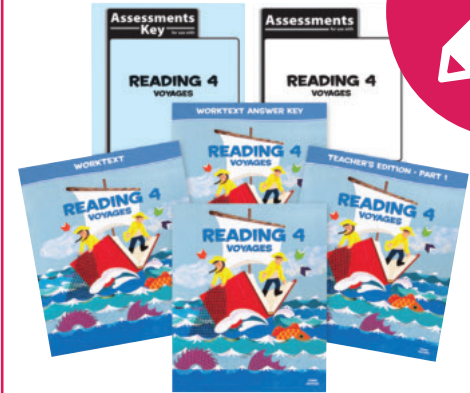


PHONICS MUSEUM COMBO KIT**

Overflowing with books, puzzles, and music, this history- and art-based phonics curriculum will have your child reading in no time! Includes kindergarten and first grade manuals, workbooks, primers, CD, game board, and more. From Veritas.

- KK000802 \$279.00**
The kits are available individually:
- | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------|-------|---------------|
| ★KK800810 | Kindergarten Complete Kit | ..... | 199.00 |
| ★KK800833 | Grade 1 Complete Kit | ..... | 199.00 |
- Kits for extra students (without primers):**
- | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|
| KK800819 | Kindergarten Individual Kit | ..... | 45.00 |
| KK800845 | Grade 1 Individual Kit | ..... | 45.00 |

BJU PRESS READING



ELEMENTARY GRADES

Help your elementary students develop a lifelong appreciation for—and love of—literature! Enrich reading comprehension, critical-thinking, and vocabulary skills with riveting, character-building stories and classical literature selections that reinforce scriptural truth.

Homeschool Kits:

- | | | | |
|-----------|-------------|-------|---------------|
| ★KK849600 | Grade 1**** | ..... | **175.80 |
| ★KK501122 | Grade 2*** | ..... | **219.15 |
| ★KK706014 | Grade 3*** | ..... | **219.95 |
| ★KK515049 | Grade 4*** | ..... | **227.00 |
| ★KK624553 | Grade 5*** | ..... | **227.00 |

Student Texts:

- | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| KK535757 | Grade 1 | ..... | 89.17 |
| KK536839 | Grade 2, Book A (updated copyright) | ..... | 24.72 |
| KK536789 | Grade 2, Book B (updated copyright) | ..... | 24.72 |
| KK839270 | Grade 3, Book A | ..... | 50.00 |
| KK399180 | Grade 3, Book B | ..... | 50.00 |
| KK403730 | Grade 4 | ..... | 75.56 |
| KK563956 | Grade 5 | ..... | 75.56 |
| KK820320 | Grade 6 | ..... | 75.56 |

Teacher's Editions:

- | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|---------------|
| KK535633 | Grade 1 (Phonics/English) | ..... | 108.61 |
| KK535740 | Grade 1 (Reading) | ..... | 94.72 |
| KK814828 | Grade 2 | ..... | 106.67 |
| KK614836 | Grade 3 | ..... | 106.67 |
| KK503805 | Grade 4 | ..... | 106.67 |
| KK563964 | Grade 5 | ..... | 106.67 |

Student Worktexts:

- | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|--------------|
| KK535641 | Grade 1 (Phonics/English) | ..... | 43.33 |
| KK835765 | Grade 1 (Reading) | ..... | 25.28 |
| KK294256 | Grade 2 | ..... | 43.33 |
| KK299198 | Grade 3 | ..... | 43.33 |
| KK503748 | Grade 4 | ..... | 43.33 |
| KK563981 | Grade 5 | ..... | 43.33 |
| KK620338 | Grade 6 | ..... | 43.33 |

Student Worktexts, Teacher's Editions:

- | | | | |
|----------|---------|-------|--------------|
| KK294264 | Grade 2 | ..... | 43.33 |
| KK499206 | Grade 3 | ..... | 43.33 |
| KK503755 | Grade 4 | ..... | 43.33 |
| KK563987 | Grade 5 | ..... | 43.33 |
| KK620346 | Grade 6 | ..... | 43.33 |

BJU Booklinks (novels and teaching guides):

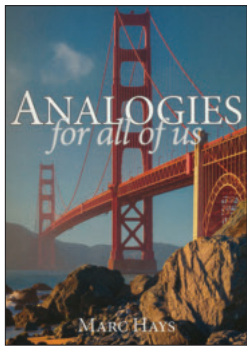
- | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| KK331654 | Buttercup Hill—Grade 1 | ..... | 27.10 |
| KK244673 | Looking for Home—Grade 1 | ..... | 28.40 |
| KK233999 | Once in Blueberry Dell—Grade 1 | ..... | 25.80 |
| KK118257 | Pulling Together—Grade 2 | ..... | 27.10 |
| KK118240 | The Treasure of Pelican Cove—Grade 2 | ..... | 27.10 |

- | | | | |
|----------|---|-------|--------------|
| KK121004 | The Case of the Dognapped Cat—Grade 3 | ..... | 26.85 |
| KK120634 | These Are My People—Grade 3 | ..... | 26.85 |
| KK121020 | Medallion—Grade 4 | ..... | 26.85 |
| KK120618 | Mountain Born—Grade 4 | ..... | 26.85 |
| KK121913 | The Secret of the Golden Cowrie—Grade 5 | ..... | 27.10 |

- | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------|-------|--------------|
| KK324479 | A Father's Promise—Grade 6 | | 25.85 |
|----------|----------------------------|-------|--------------|

Also available:

- | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------|-------|--------------|
| KK535708 | Service Word Cards—Grade 1 | | 27.78 |
|----------|----------------------------|-------|--------------|

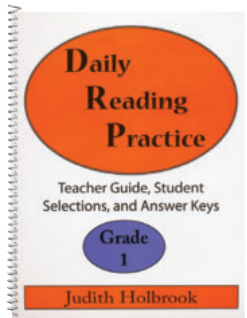


KK837102 \$24.99

ANALOGIES FOR ALL OF US

Marc Hays

Integrating reading comprehension, writing, poetry, and storytelling, Hays helps students understand similar sounds, including alliterations and assonances; meaning analogies like synonyms and antonyms; idioms, fables, and more. 248 pages, spiralbound softcover from Classical Conversations.



Teacher's Guides:

\$37.95 each

- KK378201 Grade 1
- KK378206 Grade 2
- KK378213 Grade 3
- KK378218 Grade 4
- KK378223 Grade 5
- KK378228 Grade 6
- KK378234 Grade 7
- KK378240 Grade 8
- KK378245 Grade 9
- KK378249 Grade 10

DAILY READING PRACTICE

Judith Holbrook & Dawn Burnette

Help children with varied learning styles improve their reading comprehension using these 30-week curriculums! Teacher's guides include lesson planning advice, weekly readings, and answer key. Workbooks feature practice exercises. From DGP.

Student Workbooks:

\$10.69 each

- KK378205 Grade 1
- KK378212 Grade 2
- KK378217 Grade 3
- KK378222 Grade 4
- KK378227 Grade 5
- KK378233 Grade 6
- KK378239 Grade 7
- KK378244 Grade 8
- KK378248 Grade 9
- KK378253 Grade 10

MYVIEW INTERACTIVE LITERACY HOMESCHOOL BUNDLES

Use your own story's plot twists to teach reading and writing! This innovative program highlights letter recognition, phonological awareness, and more. Bundles include worktext and online content-customization tools. Grades K to 5. From Savvas.

- KK455764 Grade K \$66.49
- KK455772 Grade 1 \$66.49
- KK455788 Grade 2 \$55.39
- KK455797 Grade 3 \$55.39
- KK455813 Grade 4 \$55.39
- KK455818 Grade 5 \$55.39

TEACH YOUR CHILD TO READ IN 100 EASY LESSONS

S. Engelmann, P. Haddox & E. Bruner

Invest 20 minutes a day and this respected program will have your preschooler reading at a second-grade level in 100 days! Covers sound identification, decoding words and sentences, irregulars, and more. 395 pages, softcover from Fireside.

KK631985 \$19.99



pages, softcover from Master Books.

KK44122X \$39.19

Also available:

- KK3442110 Grade 1 \$39.19
- KK441418 Grade 3 \$39.19
- KK441429 Grade 4 \$39.19
- KK441786 Grade 5 \$39.19
- KK442099 Grade 6 \$39.19
- KK443464 Grade 7 \$37.59
- KK443426 Grade 9 \$39.19

Another resource:

- KK442365 Grade 1 Student Book with Readers, 4 Books \$76.77



sentence structure, and more! 188 pages, softcover from Well-Trained Mind.

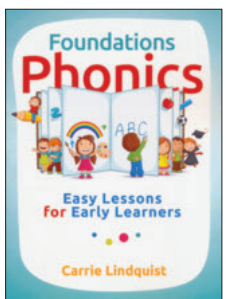
KK339443 \$12.69

Also in the series:

- KK333945 Level 2, Teacher's Edition \$13.29
- KK412983 Level 3—Student Workbook \$15.24
- KK412982 Level 3, Teacher's Edition \$21.99
- KK339337 Level 4—Student Workbook \$15.24
- KK339344 Level 4, Teacher's Edition \$18.74

Also of interest:

- KK469253 The Ordinary Parent's Guide to Teaching Reading—Instructor Book, Revised Edition, Jessie Wise & Sara Buffington \$25.29



FOUNDATIONS PHONICS: EASY LESSONS FOR EARLY LEARNERS

Carrie Lindquist

Plant the seeds that sprout book lovers! Lindquist's 48-lesson biblical journey teaches youngsters to recognize letters by shape and sound, write them, and discover how they form words. 334 pages, softcover from Master Books.

KK519431 \$34.39

COTTAGE PRESS LANGUAGE LESSONS FOR CHILDREN

Kathy Weitz

Explore Western civilization's great books and ideas with this Charlotte Mason approach! Elementary students' weekly copybook and narration selections come from literature, poetry, and Scripture. Nature art studies hone observation and description skills. Softcovers.

Primer 1:

- KK860059 Spring \$17.69
- KK859824 Autumn \$17.69
- KK859978 Winter \$17.69

Primer 2:

- KK455165 Spring \$17.69
- KK166104 Autumn \$17.69
- KK455156 Winter \$17.69



ALL ABOUT READING—PRE-READING PROGRAM

Marie Rippel

Adorable Ziggy the Zebra will captivate your pre-readers—and encourage reading success! Rippel's animal-themed curriculum incorporates high-interest stories, crafts, and activities. Includes teacher's manual, student packet, two rhyming hardcover storybooks, and more... plus an adorable Ziggy puppet!

KK920558 \$119.95

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

For additional students:

- KK197481 Extra Student Packet \$36.95



ALL ABOUT READING, LEVELS 1-4

Marie Rippel

Developed for busy parents, this step-by-step mastery-based curriculum provides a solid foundation without overwhelming you or your students! Uses phonological awareness, fluency, vocabulary, and comprehension principles to create confident learners. Levels include teacher's manual, student packet, and 2-3 decodable readers.

Materials:

- KK920569 Level 1 \$159.95
- KK920583 Level 2 \$159.95
- KK920598 Level 3 \$159.95
- KK920614 Level 4 \$159.95

Extra student packets:

- KK197651 Level 1 \$67.95
- KK197592 Level 2 \$67.95
- KK197531 Level 3 \$67.95
- KK197555 Level 4 \$67.95

Needed for all four levels:

- KK920556 Letter Tiles Kit (includes all letter tiles and magnets) \$25.95

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to the nine products directly above.)

- KK920576 Reading Review Box (with divider cards) \$17.95



SAVE \$51
retail 237.47

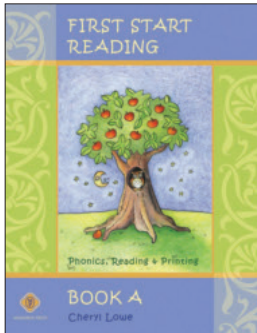
THE ALPHABET SERIES STARTER SET, 39 BOOKS

Frances Bloom
Comprehension skills surge with these visual, auditory, and kinesthetic readers! Volumes 1–3 correspond with lessons in the *Recipe for Reading* workbooks. Grades K to 3. Approx. 20 pages each, 39 softcovers from EPS Learning.

KK885086	\$185.99	
<i>Also available separately:</i>		
KK378751	Volume 1 Set	82.99
KK378752	Volume 2 Set	82.99
KK887530	Volume 3 Set	20.89
<i>For use with these titles:</i>		
KK379605	Recipe for Reading Manual: Intervention for Struggling Readers, Revised, Frances Bloom & Nina Traub	34.79
KK379491	Workbook 1	10.69
KK379492	Workbook 2	10.69
KK379493	Workbook 3	10.69
KK379494	Workbook 4	10.69
KK379495	Workbook 5	10.69
KK379496	Workbook 6	10.69
KK379497	Workbook 7	10.69
KK1379498	Workbook 8	10.69

FIRST START READING

Cheryl Lowe
A complete step-by-step phonics course! Start with pencil grip and letter formation—then master letter sounds, 3-letter words, and 45 common terms. Includes coloring pages, activities, and teacher's guide. Softcovers, from Memoria.

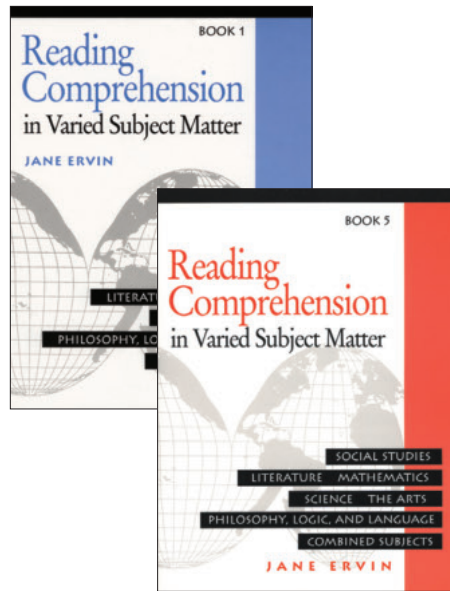


Student books:

\$7.29 each		
KK380078	Book A	KK380091 Book C
KK380084	Book B	KK226689 Book D**
		KK386895 Book E

Teacher's guides:

KK703272	Books A–D***	19.19
KK386888	Book E	10.59



READING COMPREHENSION IN VARIED SUBJECT MATTER

Jane Ervin
Teach reading like the experts! Lessons incorporate articles on social studies, literature, and science—helping learners identify ideas, glean facts, recognize sequences, and draw conclusions. Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers from EPS Learning.

\$12.29 each		
KK6000X	Grade 3	KK6022X Grade 5
KK601X	Grade 4	KK9603X Grade 6
KK6002X	Grade 5	KK9604X Grade 7
KK6033X	Grade 6	KK9605X Grade 8
KK6044X	Grade 7	KK9606X Grade 9
KK605X	Grade 8	KK9607X Grade 10
KK606X	Grade 9	KK9608 Grade 11
KK607X	Grade 10	KK9609 Grade 12
KK608	Grade 11	
KK609	Grade 12	
Answer keys:		
\$4.34 each		
KK9600X	Grade 3	KK61621 Book A
KK9601X	Grade 4	KK961622 Book B
		KK961623 Book C
		KK961624 Book D



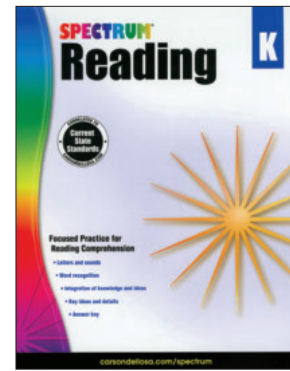
EVAN-MOOR READING BUNDLES

Empower strong readers with these all-inclusive resources! Includes *Reading Comprehension Fundamentals*, *Daily Reading Comprehension*, and *Reading Paired Text*, offering instruction and extensive skills practice. Grades 1 to 6. Approx. 185 reproducible pages each, softcovers.

\$52.49 each		
KK163594	Grade 1	KK163598 Grade 4
KK163595	Grade 2	KK163600 Grade 5
KK163596	Grade 3	KK163602 Grade 6

The next levels (2018 revised editions):

KK384801	Daily Reading Comprehension—Grade 7	20.74
KK384818	Grade 8	20.74



SPECTRUM READING

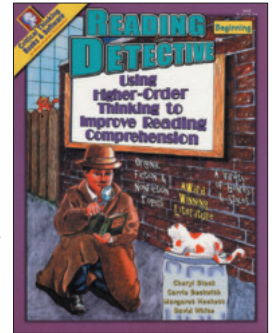
Captivate enthusiastic and hesitant learners with colorful characters and compelling capers! While students page-turn to reveal “what happens next,” application tools teach essential reading skills. Answer keys included. Approx. 160 pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

\$8.69 each		
KK704578	Grade K	KK704582 Grade 4
KK704579	Grade 1	KK704583 Grade 5
KK704580	Grade 2	KK704584 Grade 6
KK704581	Grade 3	KK704585 Grade 7
		KK904586 Grade 8

READING DETECTIVE SERIES

C. Beckwith, M. Hockett & D. White

Don your detective hat! Students boost comprehension by reading for clues, then answering standardized test-like questions. Teaches inference, analogy, fact, opinion, and more. Answers included. Approx. 200 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Critical Thinking.



KK471506	Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4)	25.99
KK471507	Level A1 (Grades 5 to 6)	25.99
KK471508	Level B1 (Grades 7 to 8)	25.99
KK471511	Reading Detective Rx (Grades 6 to 12)	24.99



MASTER THE PRINCIPLES OF SPELLING

Turn your students into busy spelling bees! Through daily practice lessons, they'll learn the foundations of written communication and master spelling principles. Engage all skill levels with multiple learning formats, such as workbooks and digital downloads, that make learning fun. Easy as A, B, C!

SPELLING YOU SEE PAGE 90

SPELLING WORKOUT PAGE 91

WORDLY WISE PAGE 92

SPELLING POWER PAGE 93

ALL ABOUT SPELLING PAGE 94

VOCABULARY FROM THE CLASSICAL ROOTS PAGE 95

SCAN TO SHOP MORE SPELLING RESOURCES



SPELLING YOU SEE UNIVERSAL SETS



LISTEN AND WRITE—LEVEL A

You've heard of a spelling "bee"—why not add frogs and ladybugs to your curriculum! This whimsical workbook motivates confident spelling through steady practice and tracing. Includes instructor's handbook, handwriting guide, and stickers. Two softcovers.

KK792000 \$45.00

For additional students:

KK797222 Extra Workbook, Handwriting Chart, and Stickers **37.00**

JACK AND JILL—LEVEL B

Using nursery rhymes, two workbooks help children hear spoken language components and relate them to print. Students discover that letters represent sounds, then build into words. Includes two student workbooks, instructor's softcover handbook and glossy handwriting chart.

KK783010 \$58.00

For additional students:

KK727333 Extra Workbooks **52.00**

WILD TALES—LEVEL C, UPDATED EDITION

Young animal lovers will roar about their spelling success! They'll read aloud passages about nature, then group consonants, practice copywork, compose, and more. Includes two student workbooks and instructor's softcover handbook.

KK782022 \$58.00

For additional students:

KK266075 Extra Workbooks **52.00**

AMERICANA—LEVEL D

Learn American history and irregular letter patterns simultaneously! From Plymouth Plantation to moon exploration—this set helps students recognize vowel and consonant "chunks," endings, and silent letters. Includes two student workbooks and instructor's softcover handbook.

KK784130 \$58.00

For additional students:

KK727555 Extra Workbooks **52.00**

AMERICAN SPIRIT—LEVEL E

Infectious "can do" stories of trailblazing Americans alongside 36 innovative lessons will inspire even the most reluctant students to master spelling success! Includes two student workbooks and instructor's softcover handbook.

KK783140 \$58.00

For additional students:

KK727525 Extra Workbooks **52.00**

ANCIENT ACHIEVEMENTS—LEVEL F

What do rubber balls, Roman roads, and rice terraces have in common? They can help students improve spelling! Themed lessons hone skills and introduce advanced word patterns. Includes two student workbooks and instructor's softcover handbook.

KK784050 \$58.00

For additional students:

KK266206 Extra Workbooks **52.00**

MODERN MILESTONES—LEVEL G

Exploring early modern era artists, musicians, and scientists, these two attention-capturing workbooks help students discover how adding prefixes and suffixes will enhance or change word meanings. Includes two student workbooks and instructor's softcover handbook.

KK982060 \$58.00

For additional students:

KK266243 Extra Workbooks **52.00**



BUILDING SPELLING SKILLS SERIES**

Overflowing with uplifting quotes, engaging exercises, and Christian values! These spelling workbooks emphasize phonics, with some rote repetition. Test pages included. Grades 1 to 8. Perforated pages, softcovers from Christian Liberty Press.

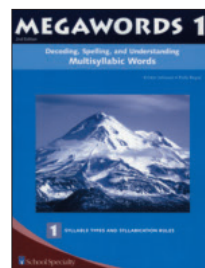
\$8.89 each

KK325701 Book 1	KK325706 Book 5
KK796022 Book 2	KK935796 Book 6
KK325704 Book 3	KK796077 Book 7
KK257046 Book 4	KK339685 Book 8

Answer keys:

\$4.49 each

KK425702 Book 1	KK425707 Book 5
KK796121 Book 2	KK796169 Book 6
KK425705 Book 3	KK796176 Book 7
KK469641 Book 4	KK796183 Book 8



MEGAWORDS SERIES**

Kristin Johnson & Polly Bayrd

Start with syllables, build words, then use them! This sequential, multisensory approach also involves seeing, saying, and writing, often simultaneously. Grades 4 and up. Approx. 100 pages each, softcovers from EPS Learning.

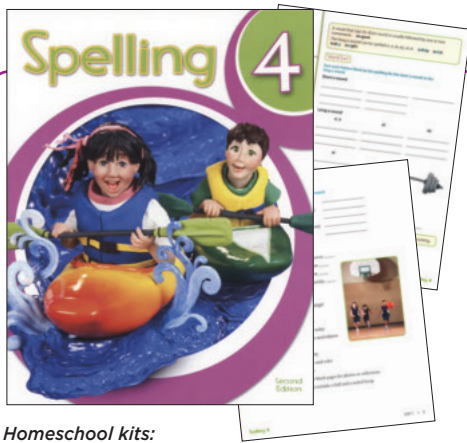
\$14.29 each

KK379900 Book 1	KK379908 Book 5
KK379902 Book 2	KK379910 Book 6
KK379904 Book 3	KK379912 Book 7
KK379906 Book 4	KK379914 Book 8

Teacher's guides and answer keys:

\$20.19 each

KK379901 Book 1	KK379909 Book 5
KK379903 Book 2	KK379911 Book 6
KK379905 Book 3	KK379913 Book 7
KK379907 Book 4	KK379915 Book 8



Homeschool kits:

★KK549642	Grade 1****	.....	**.51.45
★KK283721	Grade 2**	.....	**.85.20
★KK283796	Grade 3**	.....	**.85.20
★KK392557	Grade 4**	.....	**.85.20
★KK292607	Grade 5**	.....	**.85.20
★KK297952	Grade 6**	.....	**.85.20

BJU PRESS SPELLING

Equip students to become masterful spellers and adept communicators! *Teacher's Editions* provide 32 weeklong interactive lessons, answers, and CD-ROM with reproducible resources. *Student Worktexts* include spelling lists and worksheets. Softcovers.

Teacher's editions with CD-ROM:

KK539171	Grade 1	.....	.36.11
KK375446	Grade 2	.....	.81.11
KK377152	Grade 3	.....	.81.11
KK279901	Grade 4	.....	.81.11
KK822098	Grade 5	.....	.81.11
KK285973	Grade 6	.....	.81.11

Student worktexts:

KK639163	Grade 1	.....	.32.50
KK564403	Grade 2	.....	.32.50
KK564420	Grade 3	.....	.32.50
KK565671	Grade 4	.....	.32.50
KK565678	Grade 5	.....	.32.50
KK568785	Grade 6	.....	.32.50



SPELLING WORKOUT SERIES

Practice makes perfect! The test-study-test method uses pretests to determine words needing further study. Reading selections cover wide-ranging topics. Teacher's

guides include lesson plans and answer keys. Approx. 190 pages each, softcovers from SAVVAS.

Student worktexts, 2001-2002 edition:

\$19.39 each

KK522480	Level A	KK224842	Level E
KK224811	Level B	KK224859	Level F
KK224828	Level C	KK224866	Level G
KK522483	Level D	KK224873	Level H

Teacher's guides, 2001-2002 edition:

\$19.39 each

KK224880	Level A	KK224927	Level E
KK224897	Level B	KK224934	Level F
KK224903	Level C	KK224941	Level G
KK522491	Level D	KK224958	Level H

Homeschool bundles, 2002 edition:

\$28.99 each

KK432673	Grade 1	KK843271	Grade 5
KK843268	Grade 2	KK843272	Grade 6
KK843269	Grade 3	KK432734	Grade 7
KK432703	Grade 4	KK843274	Grade 8

SPELLWELL

Nancy Hall

Reinforce basic spelling through 15 sets of lessons divided into illustrated workbook activities. Each lesson introduces a specific phonetic element and exceptions. Grades 2 to 5. 75 pages each, softcovers from EPS Learning.

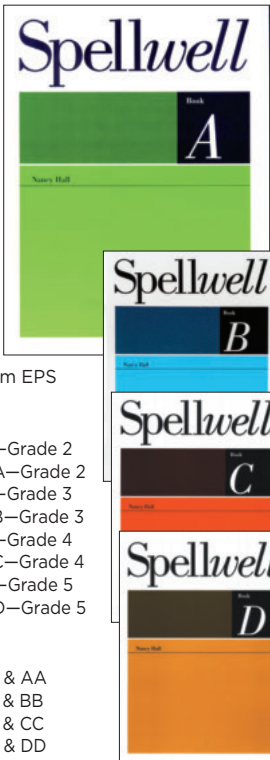
\$9.29 each

KK22191	Book A—Grade 2
KK22192	Book AA—Grade 2
KK22193	Book B—Grade 3
KK22194	Book BB—Grade 3
KK22195	Book C—Grade 4
KK22196	Book CC—Grade 4
KK22197	Book D—Grade 5
KK612198	Book DD—Grade 5

Answer keys:

\$7.29 each

KK22187	Books A & AA
KK22188	Books B & BB
KK22189	Books C & CC
KK612190	Books D & DD



ACSI SPELLING PLUS***

Show youngsters how e-a-s-y spelling can be! You'll use phonetic instruction, decoding/encoding skills, and word lists to accommodate visual, auditory, and kinesthetic learners. Student texts are 177 perforated pages each, softcovers. Spiralbound teachers' editions.

Student worktexts:

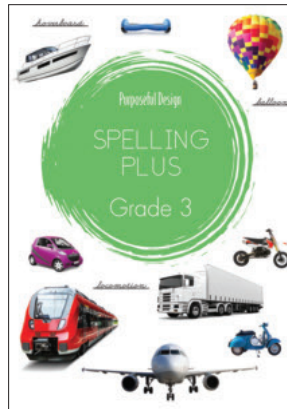
\$27.76 each

KK560011	Grade 1	KK560041	Grade 4
KK661021	Grade 2	KK560051	Grade 5
KK660031	Grade 3	KK560061	Grade 6

Teacher's editions:

\$123.47 each

★KK560012	Grade 1	★KK860042	Grade 4
★KK660022	Grade 2	★KK560052	Grade 5
★KK660032	Grade 3	★KK560062	Grade 6



A REASON FOR SPELLING SERIES**

Your 6- to 12-year-olds will love this colorful mastery-based curriculum! Features daily theme stories, activities, visuals, and games. *Student Workbooks* are approx. 200 pages each, used with *Teacher Guidebooks*. From A Beginning Advantage.

Teacher guidebooks with student workbooks:

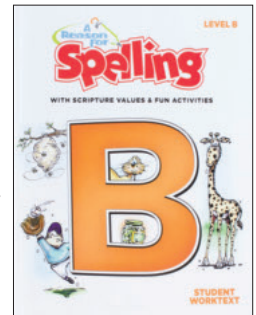
\$52.95 each

KK382763	Level A	KK382794	Level D
KK382770	Level B	KK382800	Level E
KK382787	Level C	KK382817	Level F

Student workbooks:

\$19.95 each

KK382701	Level A	KK382732	Level D
KK382718	Level B	KK382749	Level E
KK382727	Level C	KK382756	Level F



PHONETIC ZOO SPELLING STARTER SET A

Andrew Pudewa & James B. Webster

Help visual and auditory learners master spelling rules! Includes 47 audio lessons, DVD-ROM, *Spelling and the Brain* seminar streaming link, five CDs, and more. Grades 3 to 5. From Institute for Excellence in Writing.

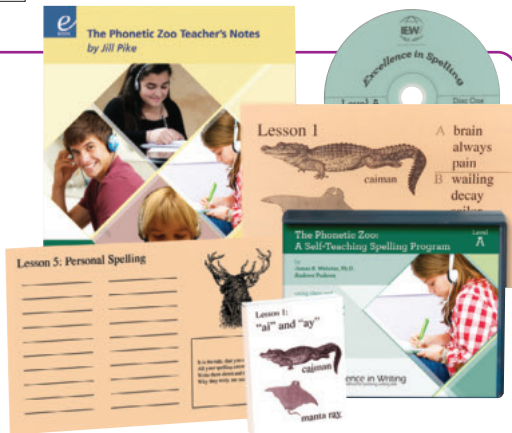
KK410209 \$99.00

Also available:

KK410216	Level B (Grades 6 to 8)	.....	.99.00
KK410223	Level C (Grades 9 to 12)	.....	.99.00

Audio CDs only:

KK099047	Level A	.....	.79.00
KK099054	Level B	.....	.79.00
KK125058	Level C	.....	.79.00

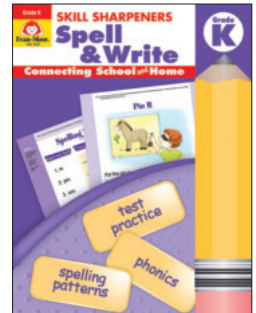


SPELL & WRITE SKILL SHARPENERS

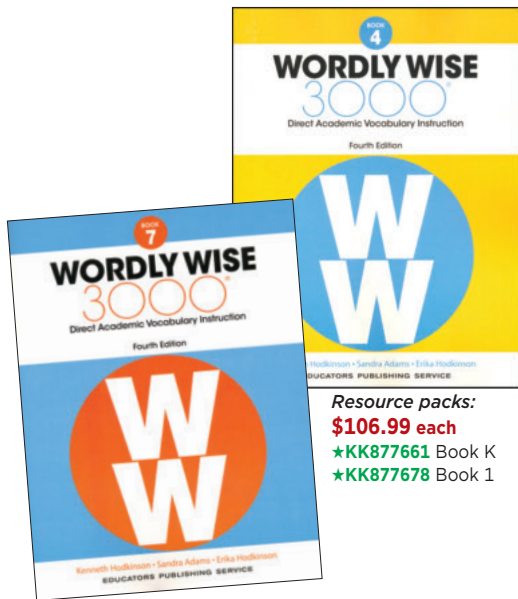
Teach more than spelling—help them master reading, grammar, punctuation, and writing! Featuring 12 units (26 in pre-K), workbooks include exercises, puzzles, tests, and answer key. 144 perforated pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

\$7.74 each

KK730439	Preschool	KK730471	Grade 3
KK730447	Grade K	KK673048	Grade 4
KK730455	Grade 1	KK673049	Grade 5
KK730463	Grade 2	KK730501	Grade 6



SPELLING



Book 2 is on the back cover!

WORDLY WISE 3000 SERIES: DIRECT ACADEMIC VOCABULARY INSTRUCTION****

Kenneth Hodkinson, Sandra Adams & Erika Hodkinson

Help students learn 3,000 words with puzzles, word histories, mnemonic devices, and more! Updated workbooks include access to challenging exercises and games via Quizlet.com, making review and retention a snap! Students find and apply meanings, analyze narratives, learn tips for avoiding common pitfalls, identify contextual clues, and more. Teacher's guides offer new vocabulary-instruction strategies plus lesson plans, assessments, and more. Soft-covers, from EPS Learning.

Student books:

\$13.39 each

KK877007	Book K**	KK877076	Book 7
KK877014	Book 1**	KK877083	Book 8
KK877030	Book 3	KK877106	Book 9
KK877061	Book 4	KK877107	Book 10
KK877038	Book 5	KK877113	Book 11
KK877069	Book 6	KK877128	Book 12

Tests and answer keys:

\$14.69 each

KK877435	Book 3	KK877487	Book 8
KK877449	Book 4	KK877494	Book 9
KK877456	Book 5	KK877502	Book 10
KK877463	Book 6	KK877517	Book 11
KK877470	Book 7	KK877524	Book 12

Resource packs:

\$106.99 each

- ★KK877661 Book K
- ★KK877678 Book 1

Student book answer keys:

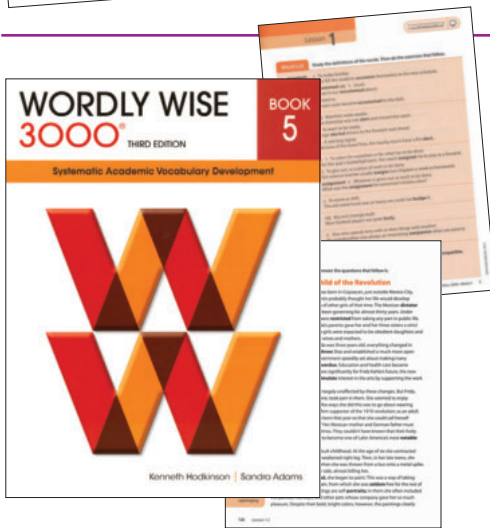
\$7.24 each

KK877289	Book 3	KK877333	Book 8
KK877297	Book 4	KK877340	Book 9
KK877303	Book 5	KK877358	Book 10
KK877320	Book 6	KK877364	Book 11
KK877326	Book 7	KK877373	Book 12

Teacher guides and materials:

\$75.59 each

KK877136	Book K	KK877204	Book 7
KK877142	Book 1	KK877214	Book 8
KK877166	Book 3	KK877227	Book 9
KK877173	Book 4	KK877234	Book 10
KK877180	Book 5	KK877244	Book 11
KK877197	Book 6	KK877258	Book 12



WORDLY WISE 3000 SERIES: SYSTEMATIC ACADEMIC VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT***

Kenneth Hodkinson & Sandra Adams

What better way to learn vocabulary than by reading, writing, and using words? *Wordly Wise* gleans words from literature, textbooks, and SAT-prep books to create vocabulary lists that boost written and oral communication skills. Each week-long lesson includes invaluable usage tips and provides challenging exercises—learning definitions, applying multiple meanings, analyzing Greek and Latin roots, and much more. Softcovers, from EPS Learning.

Student books:

KK379602	Grade 2	.....	12.99
KK379603	Grade 3	.....	12.99
KK379604	Grade 4	.....	13.69
KK379760	Grade 5	.....	13.69
KK379606	Grade 6	.....	13.69
KK379607	Grade 7	.....	13.69
KK399608	Grade 8	.....	13.69
KK379609	Grade 9	.....	14.49
KK379610	Grade 10	.....	14.49
KK379611	Grade 11	.....	14.49
KK379612	Grade 12	.....	14.49

Teacher resource books:

KK379615	Grade 2	.....	53.19
KK379616	Grade 3	.....	53.19
KK379617	Grade 4	.....	64.99
KK379618	Grade 5	.....	64.99
KK379619	Grade 6	.....	64.99
KK379620	Grade 7	.....	64.99
KK379621	Grade 8	.....	64.99
KK379622	Grade 9	.....	64.99
KK379623	Grade 10	.....	64.99
KK377624	Grade 11	.....	64.99
KK377625	Grade 12	.....	64.99



SPELTI GATOR

Players stack letters on their "speltigator's" back—creating new phonics combinations by flipping tiles. The player with the most words (or the tallest speltigator) wins! Two to four players, ages 5 and up.

★KK800309 **\$23.94**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.

“ This game is simple, fun & easy to travel with. We love it! ”



BANAGRAMS

Go bananas with this a-peel-ing word game! Race other players to create your own crossword—while constantly drawing more tiles and rearranging your puzzle. Two to eight players, ages 7 and up.

KK226001 **\$14.99**

SEQUENTIAL SPELLING

See immediate spelling improvement! In 180 multisensory lessons, children recognize patterns, use root words, build word families, and more. Daily tests offer instant feedback. Two softcovers each, from Wave 3 Learning.

Teacher's Guide & Student Workbooks, Revised:

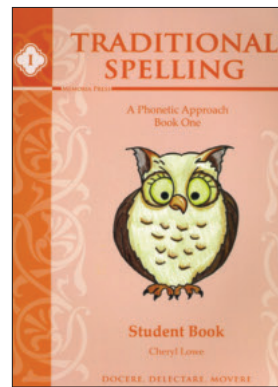
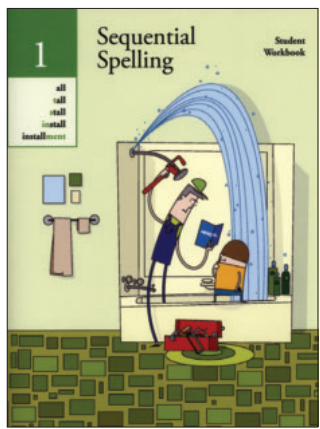
- \$29.49 each**
 KK772101 Level 1 KK772105 Level 3
 KK772103 Level 2 KK782104 Level 4

Extra Student Workbooks, Revised:

- \$12.99 each**
 KK943075 Level 1 KK943112 Level 3
 KK943099 Level 2 KK943136 Level 4

Teacher's Guide & Student Response Books, Revised:

- \$29.49 each**
 KK772102 Level 1 KK782105 Level 4 KK509678 Level 7
 KK772104 Level 2 KK509650 Level 5
 KK772106 Level 3 KK509661 Level 6



TRADITIONAL SPELLING

Cheryl Lowe
 Help your first and second graders master phonics! Students focus on correct spelling; color-coded phonograms to identify consonants and vowels; short stories using new words; oral dictation; and vocab-boosting workbook activities. From Memoria.

- Book 1:**
 KK389094 Student Book **15.99**
 KK389841 Practice Sheets **5.49**
 KK389100 Teacher's Manual **17.89**
- Book 2:**
 KK389285 Student Book **15.99**
 KK389834 Practice Sheets **5.49**
 KK389292 Teacher's Manual **17.89**
- Book 3:**
 KK703695 Student Workbook **15.99**
 KK704272 Practice Sheets **5.49**
 KK703708 Teacher's Manual **17.89**

BUILDING SPELLING SKILLS SERIES

Power-up spelling retention with word studies, visual memory exercises, puzzles, and sentence-completions! These 30-unit supplemental workbooks include a lesson plan, worksheets, tests, and answer key. Approx. 160 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.



\$17.34 each

SPELLING PLUS: 1,000 WORDS TOWARD

- KK622705 Grade 1 KK622708 Grade 4
 KK622706 Grade 2 KK622709 Grade 5
 KK622707 Grade 3 KK622446 Grades 6 and Up

SPELLING PLUS

Susan C. Anthony
 Research shows 90% of English writing consists of 1,000 core words. This teacher's resource features 69 lists of oft-misspelled words—and techniques for mastering each! Grades K to 6. 168 reproducible pages, softcover from Instructional Resources.



KK478207 **\$18.94**

For use with Spelling Plus:

- KK697041 Workbook **13.29**
 KK478216 Dictation Resource Book **11.94**

More resources from Susan Anthony:

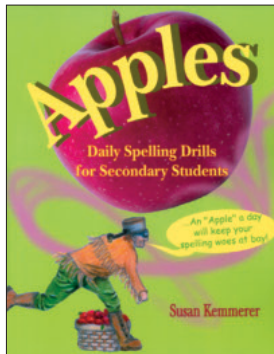
- KK697042 Spell Well **10.74**
 KK478148 Homophones Resource Book **15.49**
 KK697153 Personal Dictionary **4.49**
 KK478169 Manuscript Handwriting Masters **6.99**
 KK478177 Cursive Handwriting Masters **8.79**

APPLES: DAILY SPELLING DRILLS FOR SECONDARY STUDENTS

Susan Kemmerer

Daily drills and puzzles—ideal for secondary students repeating simple spelling mistakes! Focuses on one rule weekly, without dwelling on exceptions (they're in an appendix). Includes answers and teacher's guide. 162 pages, softcover from Schoolhouse Publishing.

KK727011 **\$15.99**



SPELLING POWER STUDENT RECORD BOOKS

Beverly L. Adams-Gordon

Conveniently bound—with sufficient forms for mastering the words on at least one Spelling Power program level. Light-blue, easy-to-photocopy pages allow the student's handwriting to stand out. Approx. 120 pages each, softcovers from Castlemoyle.

- KK0109157 Blue Book—Grades 2 to 4 **4.94**
 KK0109159 Green Book—Grades 4 to 6 **4.94**
 KK0109158 Yellow Book—Grades 6 and Up **4.94**



SAVE \$22
 retail 64.95

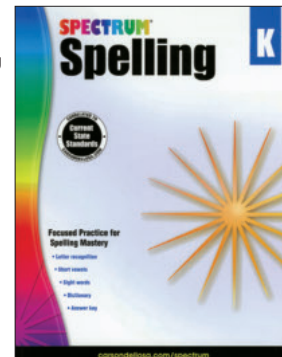


SPECTRUM SPELLING

By linking spelling to reading and writing, lessons progressively increase skills in word meanings, proofreading, and more—plus feature riddles, brainteasers, and puzzles! Include answer key. Approx. 200 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

\$8.69 each

- KK239695 Grade K KK414600 Grade 4
 KK704597 Grade 1 KK904601 Grade 5
 KK704598 Grade 2 KK804602 Grade 6
 KK704599 Grade 3



DAILY SPELLING PRACTICE

Dawn Burnette

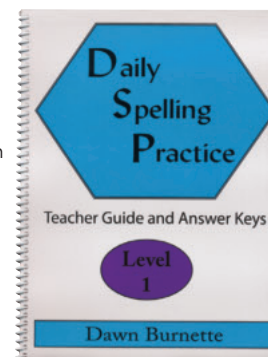
Prefixes, suffixes, syllables, rule-breaking words—this 4-year program is a foundation-builder. *Teacher's Guides* include tests, answers, and more. *Student Workbooks* feature practice exercises. Curriculum can begin anytime between second and ninth grade. From DGP.

Teacher's Guides:

- \$37.95 each**
 KK378265 Level 1 KK378273 Level 3
 KK378269 Level 2 KK378285 One-Year Intensive

Student Workbooks:

- \$10.69 each**
 KK378268 Level 1 KK378277 Level 3
 KK378272 Level 2 KK378288 One-Year Intensive



SPELLING POWER WITH DIGITAL DOWNLOAD*****

Beverly L. Adams-Gordon

This minutes-a-day multilevel workout yields quick results in mastering 5,000 frequently used or misspelled words! Features phonetic principles, skill-building activities, and more. Includes digital download. Ages 8 to adult. 330 pages, softcover from Castlemoyle.

KK827392 **\$42.54**

Another Spelling Power resource:

- KK316106 Activity Task Cards **30.94**

ALL ABOUT SPELLING



Level 1 is on page 3

LEVEL 2 MATERIALS

A multisensory program that helps students retain—and apply—learning. Includes teacher's manual with 31 step-by-step lesson plans and student packet featuring *Burst into Spelling* activity book; phonogram, word, rule, and sound cards; and colorful candy-themed stickers. From All About Learning.

KK920637 \$69.95

For additional students:

KK197973 Extra Level 2 Student Packet **.49.95**



LEVEL 3 MATERIALS

The 28-step multisensory teaching process you love, now in full color—and updated and expanded with new appendices, tips, activity books, and pull-out spelling rule posters! Also features the *Silent E Book*, writing station, flash cards, and more! From All About Learning.

KK930648 \$69.95

For additional students:

KK954019 Extra Level 3 Student Packet **.49.95**



LEVEL 4 MATERIALS

Build on previous learning to help ensure retention—and strengthen student confidence! Includes teacher's manual; student packet with spelling lists; phonogram, sound, key, and word flash cards; memory word banks; homophone activity; strategies chart; Sea Buddies stickers; and more. From All About Learning.

KK920656 \$49.95

For additional students:

KK920657 Extra Level 4 Student Packet **.27.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products directly above.)

NECESSARY SUPPORT MATERIAL

KK920627 Spelling Review Box (with divider cards) **.17.95**

KK920556 Letter Tiles Kit (includes all letter tiles and magnets) **.25.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



LEVEL 5 MATERIALS

Combine this multisensory approach with built-in daily reviews for spelling success! Features word sort activities, four flash card sets, the *Make It Plural Book*, alphabetizing word sheet, student tips for overcoming stumbling blocks, rules and strategies charts, and more! From All About Learning.

KK920672 \$49.95

For additional students:

KK920675 Extra Level 5 Student Packet **.27.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts.

Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products above.)



LEVEL 6 MATERIALS

Master vital upper-level spelling concepts! Features teacher's manual and student packet with spelling lists, word banks, writing station activity, flash cards, *I-Before-E Book*, strategies chart, syllable division rules chart, homophone pairs activity, advanced phonogram tiles, and more. From All About Learning.

KK920684 \$49.95

For additional students:

KK920687 Extra Level 6 Student Packet **.27.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products directly above.)



LEVEL 7 MATERIALS

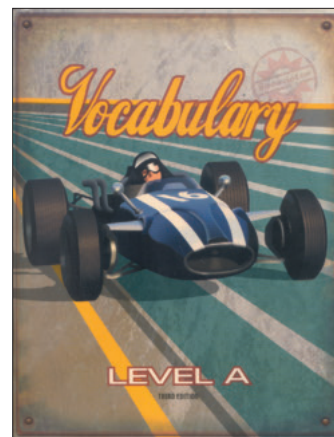
Take the struggle out of spelling with this 30-step multisensory approach. Includes spelling lists, word trees introducing Latin roots, creative writing activity with story-starter cards, integrated teaching helps, flash cards, syllable division rules chart, spelling strategies chart, and more! From All About Learning.

KK920695 \$49.95

For additional students:

KK197482 Extra Level 7 Student Packet **.27.95**

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years. (Applies to both products directly above.)



BJU PRESS VOCABULARY

Eloquent communication and elegant writing start here! These respected curriculums introduce Greek and Latin roots; explore denotative, connotative, and contextual meaning; emphasize word choice importance; and more. Teacher's editions include answer keys. Softcovers.

KK249482 Teacher's Edition, Level A (Grade 7) ... **.30.00**

KK249474 Student Worktext, Level A (Grade 7) ... **.27.78**

KK249508 Teacher's Edition, Level B (Grade 8) ... **.30.00**

KK249490 Student Worktext, Level B (Grade 8) ... **.27.78**

KK249524 Teacher's Edition, Level C (Grade 9) ... **.30.00**

KK249516 Student Worktext, Level C (Grade 9) ... **.27.78**

KK257790 Teacher's Edition, Level D (Grade 10) ... **.30.00**

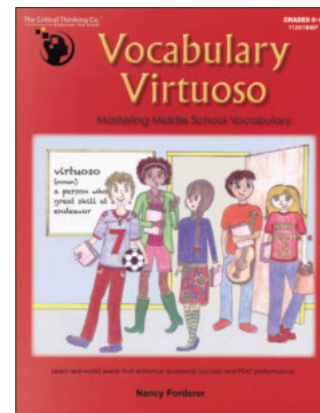
KK257808 Student Worktext, Level D (Grade 10) ... **.27.78**

KK257824 Teacher's Edition, Level E (Grade 11) ... **.30.00**

KK257816 Student Worktext, Level E (Grade 11) ... **.27.78**

KK357840 Teacher's Edition, Level F (Grade 12) ... **.30.00**

KK257832 Student Worktext, Level F (Grade 12) ... **.27.78**



VOCABULARY VIRTUOSO: MASTERING MIDDLE SCHOOL VOCABULARY

Nancy Forderer

Improve vocabulary, stimulate imagination, and boost PSAT scores! This curriculum features 15 lists with each word's definition, pronunciation, part of speech, and synonyms. Stories introduce larger concepts including alliteration, idioms, and more. Grades 6 to 8. 168 perforated pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

KK447746 **\$19.99**

Also in the series by the author:

KK449373 PSAT-SAT, Book 1, Nancy Forderer ... **.19.99**

KK449474 PSAT-SAT, Book 2 ... **.19.99**

KK448914 Primary School ... **.19.99**

KK448646 Elementary School ... **.19.99**

Of similar interest from The Critical Thinking

Company:

KK449405 Critical Thinking Detective Vocabulary,

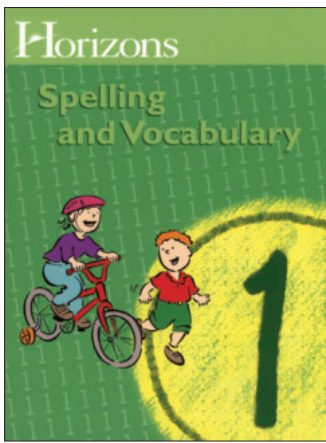
Book 1, Diane Hartsig **.8.99**

KK449500 Book 2 **.8.99**

KK449117 Vocabulary Riddles, Book 1,

Diane Hartsig **.8.99**

KK449122 Book 2 **.8.99**



HORIZONS SPELLING AND VOCABULARY
 An energizing jolt of word power! Packed with puzzles, games, and activities—with built-in curriculum flexibility. Teacher's book includes 160 daily lesson plans using a scope-and-sequence format. Softcovers, from Alpha Omega Publications.

★KK302159	Grade 1—Complete Set	72.00
★KK302124	Grade 1—Student Book	37.50
★KK302140	Grade 1—Teacher's Handbook	27.50
KK302132	Grade 1—Dictionary	15.00
★KK302191	Grade 2—Complete Set	72.00
★KK302167	Grade 2—Student Book	37.50
★KK302183	Grade 2—Teacher's Handbook	27.50
KK302175	Grade 2—Dictionary	15.00
★KK319594	Grade 3—Complete Set	60.00
★KK519563	Grade 3—Student Book	37.50
★KK319570	Grade 3—Teacher's Handbook	22.50
KK319587	Grade 3—Dictionary	15.00



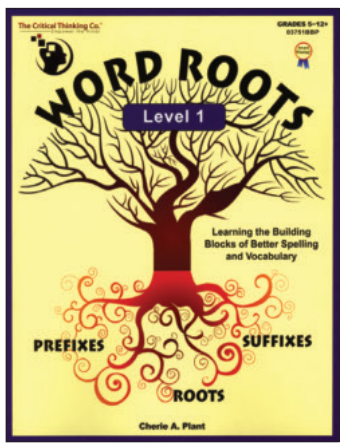
WORD WISDOM HOMESCHOOL BUNDLES, UPDATED 2017 EDITION
 Equip 8- to 14-year-olds with dazzling vocabulary! After reading high-interest narratives, they find "context clues," use dictionary skills, and more. Bundles include softcover workbook and spiralbound teacher's guide with tests and answer keys. From Zaner-Bloser.

Student/Teacher Bundles:

KK3117118	Grade 3	68.99
KK3117125	Grade 4	68.99
KK3117132	Grade 5	68.99
KK3117149	Grade 6	68.99
KK3118962	Grade 7	66.79
KK3118979	Grade 8	66.79

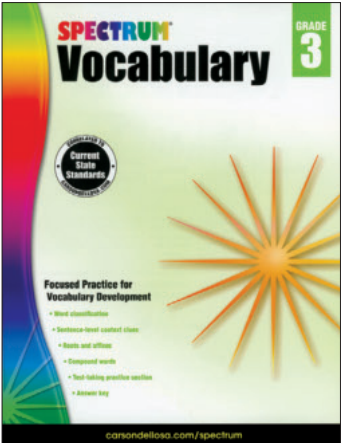
Extra Student Editions:

KK3119068	Grade 3	16.50
KK3119075	Grade 4	16.50
KK3119082	Grade 5	16.50
KK3119099	Grade 6	16.50
KK794657	Grade 7	16.50
KK794664	Grade 8	16.50



WORD ROOTS, LEVEL 1
Cherie A. Plant
 Unlock new vocabulary by exploring prefixes, suffixes, and roots! Thirty lessons include defining word parts, writing sentences, optional creative writing, and more. Includes answer key. 234 perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Critical Thinking.

KK446721 **\$26.99**
 Also available:
 KK473709 Beginning Level (Grades 3 to 4) 15.99
 KK446725 Level 2 (Grades 5 to 12) 26.99
 KK446732 Level 3 (Grades 7 to 12) 29.99
 KK446751 Level 4 (Grades 7 to 12) 29.99

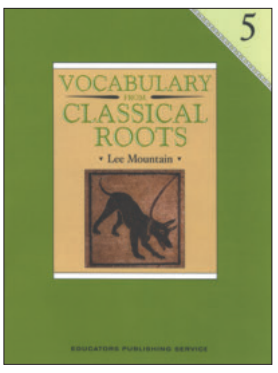


SPECTRUM VOCABULARY
 Expand your students' vocabulary, and you'll improve their communication and comprehension! These best-selling workbooks feature lessons, strategies, and test-taking practice. Include answer key. 160 consumable pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

\$8.69 each
 KK604610 Grade 3 KK704613 Grade 6
 KK239862 Grade 4

JENSEN'S VOCABULARY**
 Grow their vocabulary . . . and ensure retention! Students analyze word parts, combine prefixes, suffixes, and roots—and discover the key to unlock *hundreds* of words. 353 hole-punched perforated reproducible pages, softcover from Master Books.

KK519952 **\$28.79**
 Also available:
 KK519947 Jensen's Punctuation 21.59



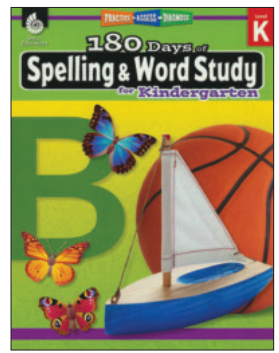
VOCABULARY FROM CLASSICAL ROOTS SERIES
Norma Fifer, Nancy Fowers & Lee Mountain
 Help teens master the vocabulary needed to appreciate great literature! Every lesson introduces up to 15 words derived from Greek or Latin. Includes exercises drawn from literature, history, and geography. Softcovers, from EPS Learning.

KK822654	Grade 4	14.39
KK922665	Grade 5	14.39
KK922667	Grade 6	14.39
KK22523	Book A (Grade 7)	14.39
KK22541	Book B (Grade 8)	14.39
KK22560	Book C (Grade 9)	14.39
KK22580	Book D (Grade 10)	15.39
KK22600	Book E (Grade 11)	15.39

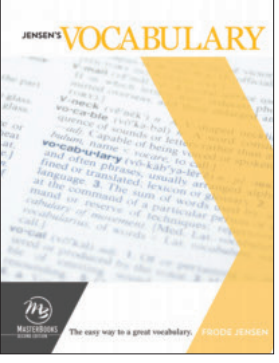
Test books:
\$26.79 each
 KK882658 Grade 4 KK2228254 Book B
 KK228266 Grade 5 KK228256 Book C
 KK228267 Grade 6 KK228258 Book D
 KK2228252 Book A KK228260 Book E

Teacher's guides and answer keys:
\$28.29 each
 KK822685 Grade 4 KK808611 Book B
 KK922250 Grade 5 KK80862X Book C
 KK922251 Grade 6 KK808638 Book D
 KK808603 Book A KK808646 Book E

180 DAYS OF SPELLING & WORD STUDY
 Turn students into busy spelling bees through daily focus on memory and repetition. Weekly units on phonetic patterns include five standards-based activities. Answer key included. 232 reproducible pages, softcovers from Shell Education.



\$15.49 each
 KK833085 Kindergarten KK833115 Grade 3
 KK833099 Grade 1 KK833124 Grade 4
 KK833114 Grade 2 KK833138 Grade 5
 KK833145 Grade 6





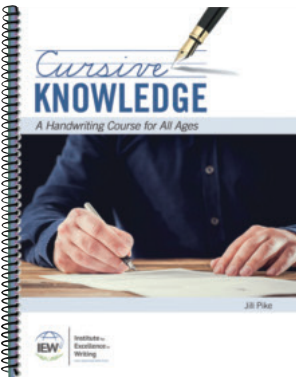
A REASON FOR HANDWRITING SERIES
Carol Ann Retzer & Eva Hoshino
 Go from crawls to scripting—while learning Scripture! This popular program features nicely structured workbooks, and each week students decorate the final lesson. Teacher guidebook includes lessons, tips, and more. From A Beginning Advantage.

Homeschool sets:
\$41.95 each

- KK785624 Level K
- KK785632 Level A: Manuscript (Grade 1)
- KK785640 Level B: Manuscript (Grade 2)
- KK785659 Transition (Grades 2 to 3)
- KK785667 Level C: Cursive (Grade 3)
- KK785675 Level D: Cursive (Grade 4)
- KK785683 Level E: Cursive (Grade 5)
- KK6785691 Level F: Cursive (Grade 6)

Worktexts for additional students:
\$18.95 each

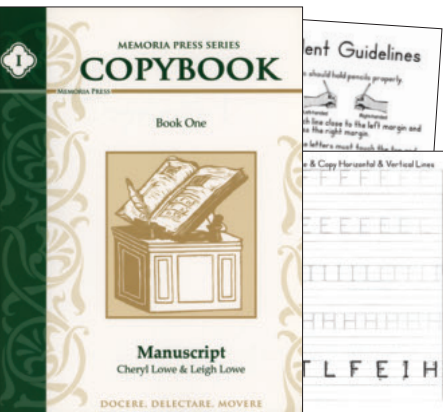
- | | |
|---------------------|------------------|
| KK785373 Level K | KK785411 Level C |
| KK785381 Level A | KK78542X Level D |
| KK78539X Level B | KK785438 Level E |
| KK785403 Transition | KK785446 Level F |



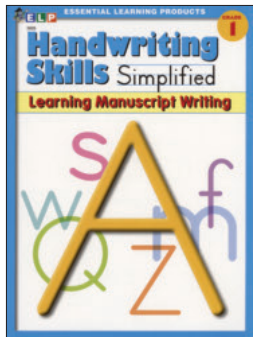
CURSIVE KNOWLEDGE: A HANDWRITING COURSE FOR ALL AGES

Jill Pike
 Pike's cursive handwriting workbook offers clear instruction on posture, stroke order, upper- and lower-case letter formation, and more. Grades 3 and up. 114 reproducible pages, spiralbound

softcover from Institute for Excellence in Writing.
 KK413004 **\$19.00**

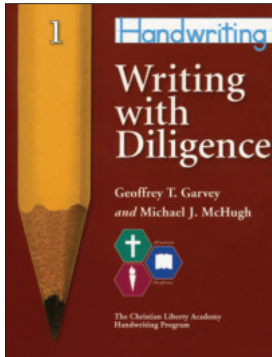


- KK953852 Book 1 (Grade K) **14.99**
 - KK385454 Book 2 (Grade 1) **14.99**
 - KK953887 Book 3 (Grade 2) **14.99**
- Also available:**
 KK953929 Primary Writing and Sketch Book . . . **8.69**



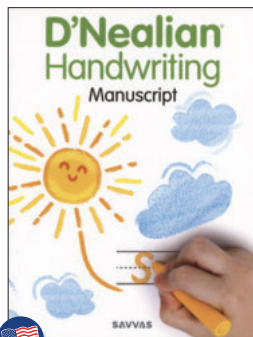
HANDWRITING SKILLS SIMPLIFIED
 Stick-to-itiveness sparks success! These guided workbooks use the Zaner-Bloser models to improve penmanship; sequential exercises to build skills; and engaging activities to inspire and motivate. 65 reproducible pages each, softcovers from Teacher Created Resources.

- KK570225 Level A: Learning Manuscript Writing . . . **6.44**
- KK570226 Level B: Improving Manuscript Writing . . . **6.44**
- KK570227 Level C: Learning Cursive Writing **6.44**
- KK570228 Level D: Improving Cursive Writing **6.44**
- KK570229 Level E: Mastering Cursive Writing **6.44**
- KK570230 Level F: Maintaining Legible Writing . . . **6.44**



CHRISTIAN LIBERTY HANDWRITING SERIES
Geoffrey T. Garvey & Michael J. McHugh
 An easy-to-use handwriting curriculum that stresses Bible verses throughout! The first two books teach the traditional Palmer printing method; the last three focus on the Zaner-Bloser cursive style.

- Approx. 75 pages each, softcovers.
- KK3390X In the Beginning—Grade K **8.19**
 - KK33910 Writing with Diligence—Grade 1 **8.19**
 - KK367872 Writing with Prayer—Grades 2 to 3** **8.19**
 - KK33930 Writing with Grace—Grade 3 **8.19**
 - KK43940 Writing with Power—Grade 4 **8.19**



D'NEALIAN HANDWRITING KITS, 2022 EDITION
 Reimagine teaching handwriting! This continuous-stroke manuscript-cursive program provides training for K to sixth grades. Bundles include a consumable student workbook and one-year digital access to Savvas Realize. Customizable online content allows lesson

- plan flexibility, print-on-demand pages, and more. Softcovers, from Savvas.
- KK364114 Grade K **27.29**
 - KK364120 Grade 1 **27.29**
 - KK364137 Grade 2 **27.29**
 - KK364144 Grade 3 **27.29**
 - KK364153 Grade 4 **27.29**
 - KK364169 Grade 5 **27.29**

COPYBOOK SERIES

Cheryl Lowe & Leigh Lowe
 Teach your 5- to 8-year-olds good penmanship and introduce them to fine literature as they reproduce letters, words, and phrases from the King James Bible and classic poems! Progressing skills at each new level. Softcovers, from Memoria.

- KK953930 Copybook Cursive: Scripture & Poems **14.99**
- KK389377 Copybook Cursive 2: Scripture** **14.99**
- KK701999 Copybook Cursive 3: Scripture** **14.99**
- KK70072X Copybook Cursive 4: Scripture **14.99**

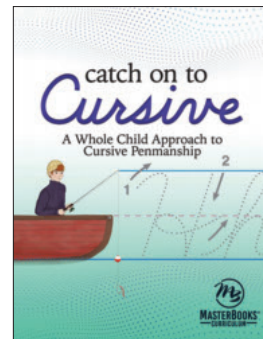


BJU PRESS HANDWRITING
 Colorful resources from a source you trust! Children gain greater legibility as they progress from pre-cursive to cursive while completing exercises that reinforce Scripture reverence. Spiralbound teacher's editions include enrichment activities. Softcovers.

- Homeschool Kits:**
- ★KK549626 Grade 1**** **67.25**
 - ★KK180919 Grade 2** **62.25**
 - ★KK180935 Grade 3** **62.25**
 - ★KK180943 Grade 4** **62.25**
 - ★KK180950 Grade 5** **62.25**
 - ★KK180968 Grade 6** **63.95**

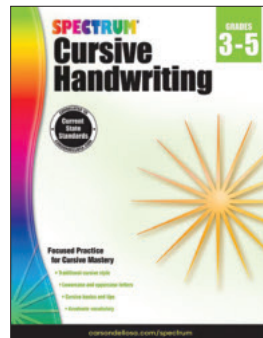
- Teacher's Edition:**
- KK540427 Grade 1 **55.28**
 - KK18374 Grade 2 **55.28**
 - KK19653 Grade 3 **55.28**
 - KK122382 Grade 4 **55.28**
 - KK322416 Grade 5 **55.28**
 - KK122424 Grade 6 **55.28**

- Student Worktexts:**
- KK540419 Grade 1 **34.44**
 - KK268573 Grade 2 **27.78**
 - KK268581 Grade 3 **27.78**
 - KK268599 Grade 4 **27.78**
 - KK271411 Grade 5 **27.78**
 - KK271429 Grade 6 (updated copyright) **27.78**



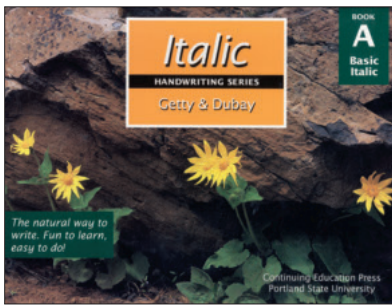
CATCH ON TO CURSIVE: A WHOLE CHILD APPROACH TO CURSIVE PENMANSHIP
Carrie Bailey
 Mastering cursive is boatloads of fun when you join Skeeter on fishing adventures! Features muscle control development activities and "fishing derby" challenges. Grades 3 to

6. 528 pages, softcover from Master Books.
 KK443217 **\$43.19**



SPECTRUM CURSIVE HANDWRITING, 2015 EDITION
 Simplify handwriting! This workbook covers precise hand movements; teaches the entire lowercase alphabet before covering uppercase; and moves progressively from letters to full sentences. Grades 3 to 5. 96 perforated pages, softcover from Carson-Dellosa.

- KK813811 **\$5.94**
- Also available:**
- KK813800 Grades K to 2 **5.94**
- Of similar interest:**
- KK826875 The Complete Book of Handwriting **11.94**
 - KK816425 Handwriting: Printing—Grades K to 2 **3.94**
 - KK816432 Handwriting: Cursive—Grades 3 to 5 **3.94**
 - KK245039 Beginning Manuscript—Grades K to 2 **5.49**



ITALIC HANDWRITING SERIES****

Barbara Getty & Inga Dubay

This italic writing course moves from letters (kindergarten), sentences and paragraphs (Grades 1 to 4), and word games (Grade 5) to a self-instructional method covering finer points (Grades 6 to 8). The manual (for Books A-F) details assessment techniques. Softcovers, from Allport Editions.

For the teacher:

KK921542 Instruction Manual**19.79**

For the student:

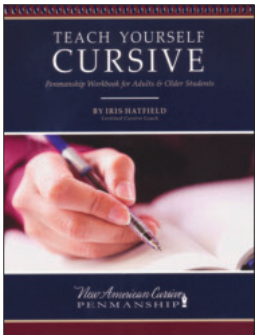
- KK78092 Book A: Basic Italic**12.89**
- KK921566 Book B: Basic Italic**12.89**
- KK273209 Book C: Basic & Cursive**12.89**
- KK780954 Book D: Basic & Cursive**12.89**
- KK780964 Book E: Basic & Cursive**12.89**
- KK921559 Book F: Basic Italic**12.89**
- KK776247 Book G: Basic & Cursive Italic**12.89**

Also available:

- KK776261 Getty-Dubay Italic Calligraphy for School and Home**22.74**
- KK433109 Getty-Dubay Italic Handwriting Series Blackline Masters—PDF CD-ROM**18.94**

Of similar interest:

- KK776223 Write Now: The Getty-Dubay Program for Handwriting Success*****15.94**

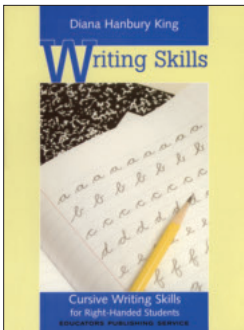


TEACH YOURSELF CURSIVE

Iris Hatfield

Developed for older students wanting to develop fast, legible writing—in just 15 minutes a day! Improves fine-motor skills, eye-hand coordination, neural connections, and more. Includes lesson plan and left-hand tips. 161 pages, spiral-bound softcover from Memoria.

KK767856 **\$22.89**

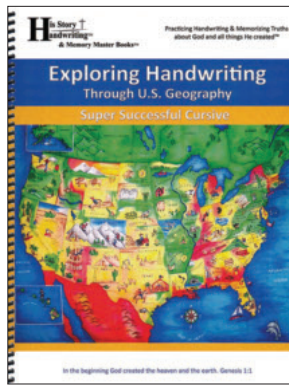


CURSIVE WRITING SKILLS

Diana Hanbury King

Designed for adolescents who haven't mastered cursive! This curriculum encourages motor memory skills, rapid results, and continued improvement. Covers posture, grip, and letter formations. 48 perforated reproducible pages each, soft-

- covers from EPS Learning.
 - KK8825621 Right-Handed Edition**13.89**
 - KK882563X Left-Handed Edition**13.89**
- Conquering Cursive is also available:**
- KK840344 Right-Handed Workbook**11.99**
 - KK840351 Left-Handed Workbook**11.99**

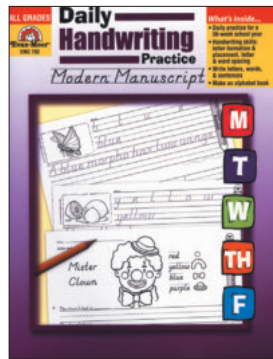


EXPLORING HANDWRITING SERIES

Practice handwriting while learning about God's creation—from astronomy and geography to human anatomy! Students make a "brilliant beginning" printing, then advance to "super success-

ful cursive." Uses KKV. Consumable spiralbound softcovers, from His Story.

- KK474232 Anatomy and Physiology (cursive)**35.94**
- KK474234 Astronomy (basic print)**29.44**
- KK474233 Astronomy (cursive)**20.44**
- KK474237 Scripture (basic print)**20.44**
- KK474236 Scripture (cursive)**20.44**
- KK474239 U.S. Geography (basic print)**29.44**
- KK474238 U.S. Geography (cursive)**29.44**



DAILY HANDWRITING PRACTICE BOOKS

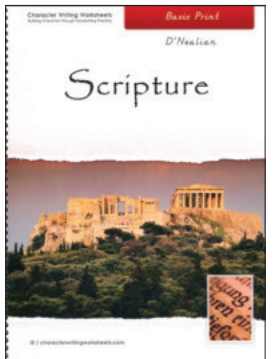
Frequent practice spells s-u-u-c-c-e-e-s-s! And these workbooks eliminate the drudgery with captivating text and illustrations. Students review letter formation, placement, and spacing—and create an alphabet

book! 112 perforated reproducible pages each, softcovers from Evan-Moor.

- KK97624 Modern Manuscript**15.84**
- KK97527 Contemporary Cursive**15.84**
- KK97616 Traditional Manuscript**15.84**
- KK97632 Traditional Cursive**15.84**

Non-reproducible student workbooks are also available:

- KK633664 Modern Manuscript**6.49**
- KK633678 Contemporary Cursive**6.49**
- KK633652 Traditional Manuscript**6.49**
- KK633654 Traditional Cursive**6.49**



SCRIPTURE HANDWRITING RESOURCES

Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw

Offering abundant Scripture-meditating opportunities, these supplemental handwriting workbooks provide NKKV passages on the top line, which students copy below. Ages 8 to 12. Approx. 85 pages each, spiral-

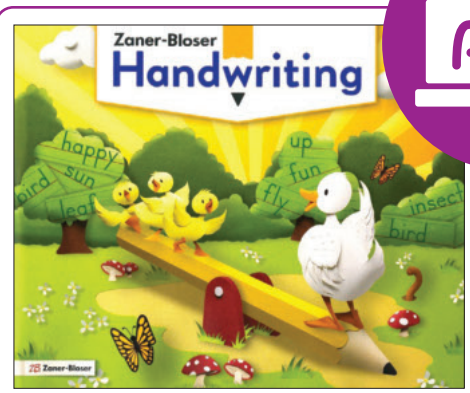
bound softcovers from Shaw Family Media.

D'Nealian editions:

- KK637440 Basic Print**22.74**
- KK637441 Beginning Cursive**22.74**
- KK637442 Advanced Cursive**24.74**

Zaner-Bloser editions:

- KK637443 Basic Print**22.74**
- KK637444 Beginning Cursive**24.74**
- KK637445 Advanced Cursive**22.74**



ZANER-BLOSER HANDWRITING HOMESCHOOL BUNDLES, UPDATED 2020 EDITION

Through 3-step lessons—model, practice, and evaluate—students gain legibility in cursive writing using four simple strokes! Kits feature spiralbound teacher's edition, workbook, and practice masters. Includes QR codes for invaluable teaching aids. Softcovers.

Student, Teacher & Practice Master Bundles:

\$90.99 each

- | | | | |
|----------|--------------|----------|---------|
| KK147653 | Grade K | KK147659 | Grade 3 |
| KK147654 | Grade 1 | KK147662 | Grade 4 |
| KK147655 | Grade 2 | KK147664 | Grade 5 |
| | (Manuscript) | KK147666 | Grade 6 |
| KK147657 | Grade 2 | | |
| | (Cursive) | | |

Bundles without the Practice Masters:

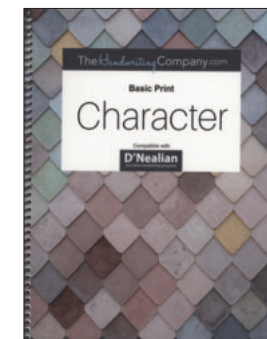
\$72.89 each

- | | | | |
|----------|--------------|----------|---------|
| KK147617 | Grade K | KK147628 | Grade 3 |
| KK147619 | Grade 1 | KK147629 | Grade 4 |
| KK147624 | Grade 2 | KK147631 | Grade 5 |
| | (Manuscript) | | |
| KK147626 | Grade 2 | | |
| | (Cursive) | | |

Extra Student Editions:

\$14.05 each

- | | | | |
|----------|--------------|----------|---------|
| KK147584 | Grade K | KK147607 | Grade 3 |
| KK147587 | Grade 1 | KK147609 | Grade 4 |
| KK147594 | Grade 2 | KK147614 | Grade 5 |
| | (Manuscript) | KK147616 | Grade 6 |
| KK147599 | Grade 2 | | |
| | (Cursive) | | |



CHARACTER HANDWRITING RESOURCES

Holly Shaw & Wendy Shaw

Develop character-building traits—like compassion, joy, and love—during penmanship practice! This 17-lesson course features notable quotes, copious copying space, and personal applications. Approx. 100 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from Shaw Family Media.

D'Nealian editions:

- KK637404 Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3**22.74**
- KK637405 Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6**22.74**
- KK637406 Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up**22.74**

Zaner-Bloser editions:

- KK637413 Basic Print—Grades 1 to 3**22.74**
- KK637414 Beginning Cursive—Grades 3 to 6**22.74**
- KK637415 Advanced Cursive—Grades 6 and Up**22.74**

A+

HANDWRITING



SAVE \$125
retail 464.97

PRE-KINDERGARTEN KIT
Preschool basics in one kit! Multisensory lessons focus on letters, prewriting, numbers, and more. Includes strategies for struggling students and English language learners, capital letter cards, dough activity set, two CDs, and more!
KK498101 \$339.99
⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—Small parts. Not for children under 3 years.



SAVE \$91
retail 361.87

KINDERGARTEN KIT
Keep kindergartners engaged while they learn to write letters and numbers! This eight-key-skill program helps children achieve speed and neatness with easy-to-follow directions. Includes capital letter cards, CD, and more!
KK498103 Retail \$341.57 \$269.99



SAVE \$51
retail 209.01

GRADE 1 KIT
Help students master handwriting! This comprehensive curriculum features tips and lesson plans for teaching posture plus letter, word, and sentence skills. Includes "Draw and Write" practice paper, CD, and more!
KK498104 \$157.49



SAVE \$47
retail 190.22

GRADE 2 KIT
Keep your second grader on the path to perfect penmanship! This easy-to-use course reinforces letter, word, and sentence skills and helps instill proper handwriting habits. Features sponge cubes, CD, and more!
KK498105 \$142.99

HANDWRITING WITHOUT TEARS

Master fluent handwriting—and boost creative-writing, note-taking, and comprehension skills—in 15 minutes daily! Grades Pre-K to 4 kits include workbook, teacher's guide, slate chalkboard, and hands-on tools. Grade 5 kits include workbook and practice paper.



SAVE \$29
retail 114.46

GRADE 3 KIT
This engaging, flexible course systematically introduces the entire cursive alphabet. Features comic-style illustrations and multisensory activities for visual, tactile, auditory, and kinesthetic learning styles; addresses posture and letter formation; and more.
KK498106 \$84.99

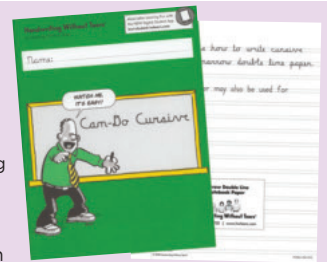


SAVE \$29
retail 114.46

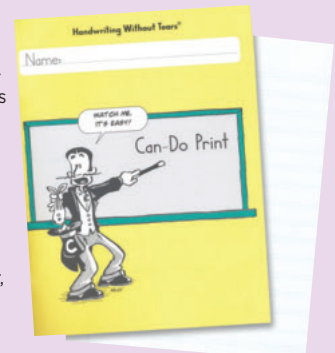
GRADE 4 KIT
Looking for ways to help your fourth grader master legible cursive handwriting? These child-friendly, open-and-go lessons will help students review letter formation, work on letter connections, and develop fluency.
KK498107 \$84.99



PRINTING POWER GRADE 2 STUDENT WORKBOOK, 2022 COPYRIGHT
Printing practice turned fun and functional! Activity pages combine handwriting with punctuation and language arts activities. "Learn and Check" helps evaluate mastery of letter, word, and sentence skills. 94 pages, softcover.
KK970788 \$17.79
Also available:
KK970857 Teacher's Guide \$34.29



GRADE 5 KIT: CURSIVE
Filled with whimsical cartoons, engaging exercises, and opportunities for 5th-grade artists to sketch illustrations, this lively workbook systematically introduces the cursive alphabet. Learn to produce "fast and neat cursive," explore grammar, and more.
KK498109 \$23.19

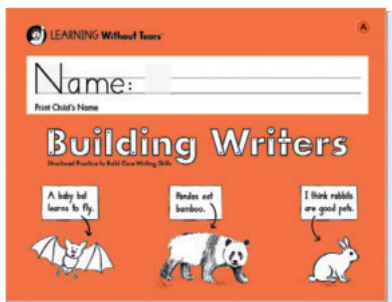


GRADE 5 KIT: PRINTING
Ideal for the student who prefers printing to cursive! Designed for mostly independent learning, this workbook focuses on printing, capital letters, grammar, punctuation, vocabulary skills, Greek and Latin roots, and writing styles.
KK498108 \$23.19



KICK START KINDERGARTEN, 2022 COPYRIGHT STUDENT EDITION
Trace, copy, and recognize individual letters and numbers. Ready-to-color illustrations on every page give little learners a head start on reading and counting! 94 pages, softcover from Handwriting Without Tears.
KK970759 \$17.79

Also available:
KK970825 Teacher's Guide \$34.29
Additional 2022 copyright Handwriting Without Tears resources:
KK499356 My First School Book—Preschool \$17.79
KK499357 Readiness & Writing Teacher's Guide—Preschool \$7.39
KK970766 Letters & Numbers for Me Student Workbook—Grade K \$17.79
KK970832 Teacher's Guide \$34.29
KK970771 My Printing Book Student Workbook—Grade 1 \$17.79
KK970852 Teacher's Guide \$34.29
KK970801 Cursive Handwriting Student Workbook—Grade 3 \$17.79
KK970870 Teacher's Guide \$34.29
KK970818 Cursive Success Student Workbook—Grade 4 \$17.79
KK970889 Teacher's Guide \$34.29
KK728662 Can-Do Print Student Workbook—Grades 5 and Up \$17.79
KK728661 Can-Do Cursive Student Workbook—Grades 5 and Up \$17.79



BUILDING WRITERS SERIES

Students experiment with personal narratives, informational writing, and opinion pieces as they develop fluency and learn to express increasingly structured ideas. Grades K to 5. Approx. 86 pages each, softcovers.

2022 editions:

\$14.49 each

- KK970894** Student Workbook A (Grade K)
- KK970905** Student Workbook B (Grade 1)
- KK970917** Student Workbook C (Grade 2)
- KK970925** Student Workbook D (Grade 3)
- KK970933** Student Workbook E (Grade 4)
- KK970948** Student Workbook F (Grade 5)

Additional resources:

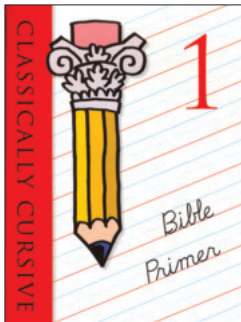
\$5.99 each

- KK970955** Writing Journal A (Grade K)
- KK970964** Writing Journal B (Grade 1)
- KK970979** Writing Journal C (Grade 2)
- KK970986** Writing Journal D (Grade 3)
- KK970995** Writing Journal E (Grade 4)
- KK728034** Writing Journal F (Grade 5)

CLASSICALLY CURSIVE WORKBOOKS

B.J. Jordan

Time to practice handwriting? Replace silly sentences with Scripture! Now your second graders can learn cursive while copying the Ten Commandments, passages about God's attributes, and catechisms. Approx. 85 pages each, softcovers from Veritas.

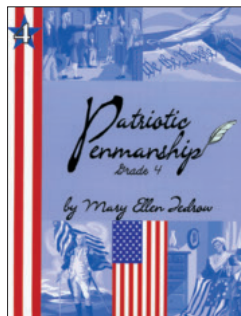


- KK271147** Bible Primer, Book 1****19.00**
- KK271164** The Ten Commandments, Book 2****19.00**
- KK271167** The Shorter Catechism, Book 3****19.00**
- KK271178** The Attributes of God, Book 4****19.00**

PATRIOTIC PENMANSHIP

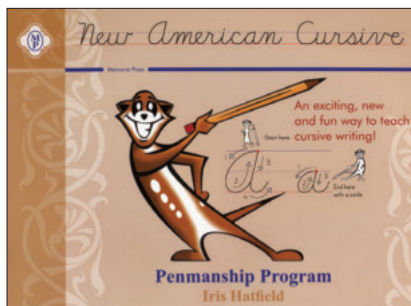
Mary Ellen Tedrow

Soak up Scripture, poems, hymns, and the words of patriots—while learning penmanship! Teaching the elegant D'Nealian script, each lesson presents an inspiring quote to copy in portions until complete. Softcovers, from Laurelwood Books.



\$15.95 each

- KK498511** Grade 1
- KK498528** Grade 2
- KK498535** Grade 3
- KK498543** Grade 4
- KK498559** Grade 5
- KK498566** Grade 6
- KK498573** Grades 7 to 8
- KK498580** Grades 9 to 12



PENMANSHIP, BOOK 1: NEW AMERICAN CURSIVE SERIES

Iris Hatfield

An easy-to-follow resource to teach cursive handwriting to first graders. Simplified letter forms and multisensory methods help children learn the motor skills necessary to write well. Includes teaching guide. Ring-bound at top for left- or right-handed users. Softcover, from Memoria.

KK636135 \$22.89

Also available:

- KK226834** Book 2: Scripture & Famous Quotations******22.89**
- KK767888** Book 3: Scripture & Lessons on Manners******22.89**

Previous edition:

- KK473112** Book 3: Famous Quotes & Lessons on Manners****22.89**



TYPING INSTRUCTOR BUNDLE—CD-ROMS

Award-winning resources that focus on keyboard basics, proper hand positions, speed, and accuracy. *Typing Instructor* and *Typing Instructor for Kids* feature easy-to-follow lesson plans, family-friendly games, and instant test results for up to five users. Learn in Spanish or English! Ages 6 and up. **580MB RAM; Windows 7/8/10.** From Individual Software.

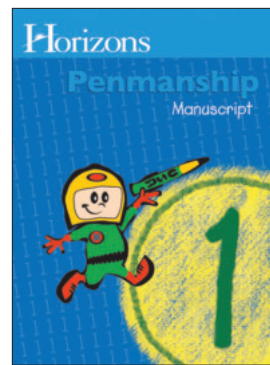
KK486842 \$32.49

Also available individually:

- KK437332** Typing Instructor Platinum on CD-ROM**28.99**
- KK710184** Typing Instructor Platinum for Kids on CD-ROM**29.99**

Of similar interest:

- KK72764** Dr. Fry's Computer Keyboarding for Beginners**8.99**
- KK11474** Typing for Beginners, Betty Owen**9.99**
- KK515291** Touch Typing in Ten Lessons, Ruth Ben'ary**10.99**
- KK437224** Typing Quick & Easy 17.0 on CD-ROM**12.99**
- KK310030** Mickey's Typing Adventure on CD-ROM**23.94**
- KK8825648** Keyboarding Skills**, Diana Hanbury King**26.99**

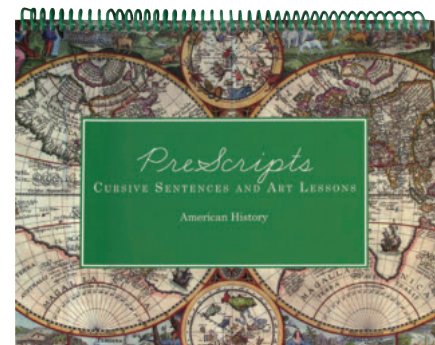


HORIZONS PENMANSHIP

Improve their writing styles and Scripture familiarity by writing out Bible verses! Lessons include spelling,

vocabulary, penmanship, creative writing, and practice exercises. Spiralbound teacher handbooks include reproducible practice pages; student books have perforated pages. Softcovers, from Alpha Omega Publications.

- ★KK76793** Grade 1—Complete Set**48.00**
- ★KK76794** Grade 1—Student Book**31.25**
- ★KK76795** Grade 1—Teacher's Guide**25.00**
- ★KK76797** Grade 2—Complete Set**48.00**
- ★KK76798** Grade 2—Student Book**31.25**
- ★KK76799** Grade 2—Teacher's Guide**25.00**
- ★KK303767** Grade 3—Complete Set**48.00**
- ★KK303740** Grade 3—Student Book**31.25**
- ★KK303759** Grade 3—Teacher's Guide**25.00**
- ★KK304760** Grade 4—Complete Set**48.00**
- ★KK304749** Grade 4—Student Book**31.25**
- ★KK307487** Grade 4—Teacher's Guide**25.00**
- ★KK267515** Grade 5—Complete Set**48.00**
- ★KK267501** Grade 5—Student Book**31.25**
- ★KK367050** Grade 5—Teacher's Guide**25.00**
- ★KK712976** Grade 6—Complete Set**48.00**
- ★KK712925** Grade 6—Student Book**31.25**
- ★KK712948** Grade 6—Teacher's Guide**25.00**



AMERICAN HISTORY: PRESCRIPTS CURSIVE SENTENCES AND ART LESSONS

Teach your children to write beautifully through coloring, drawing, tracing, and copying meaningful content. They'll strengthen penmanship skills while diving into art lessons and sentences about American history. 145 pages, spiralbound softcover from Classical Conversations.

KK496590 \$16.99

Also in the PreScripts series:

- KK496521** Medieval to Modern World History: Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons**16.99**
- KK674898** Ancient History: Cursive Sentences and Art Lessons****16.99**
- KK496514** Scripture: Cursive Words and Drawing**16.99**
- KK964052** Math Terms: Cursive Words and Drawing**16.99**
- KK170158** World History: Cursive Letters and Coloring**9.99**
- KK272045** Poetry: Cursive Passages and Illuminations**16.99**



STRUCTURE AND STYLE FOR STUDENTS

Andrew Pudewa

Learn to write well, think clearly, and express yourself persuasively! Pudewa's humorous, incremental 24-week video workshops help young communicators outline and summarize literature, translate ideas coherently, choose vivid words, employ stylistic techniques, and punctuate precisely.

Year 1, Level A:

- ★**KK415181** Basic—DVD Curriculum **169.00**
- KK415073** Extra Student Packet and Binder **35.00**
- KK415100** Student Packet only **29.00**
- ★**KK415251** Basic Plus, Updated Edition—DVD Curriculum **189.00**

Year 1, Level B:

- ★**KK415198** Basic—DVD Curriculum **169.00**
- KK415075** Extra Student Packet and Binder **35.00**
- KK415105** Student Packet only **29.00**
- ★**KK415264** Basic Plus, Updated Edition—DVD Curriculum **189.00**

Year 1, Level C:

- ★**KK415219** Basic—DVD Curriculum **169.00**
- KK415085** Extra Student Packet and Binder **35.00**
- KK415113** Student Packet only **29.00**
- ★**KK415309** Basic Plus, Updated Edition—DVD Curriculum **189.00**

Year 2, Level A:

- ★**KK415468** Basic—DVD Curriculum **169.00**
- KK415334** Extra Student Packet and Binder **35.00**
- KK415365** Student Packet only **29.00**

Year 2, Level B:

- ★**KK415470** Basic—DVD Curriculum **169.00**
- KK415344** Extra Student Packet and Binder **35.00**
- KK415375** Student Packet only **29.00**

Year 2, Level C:

- ★**KK415472** Basic—DVD Curriculum **169.00**
- KK415359** Extra Student Packet and Binder **35.00**
- KK415389** Student Packet only **29.00**

TEACHING WRITING: STRUCTURE AND STYLE—DVDs AND WORKBOOK**

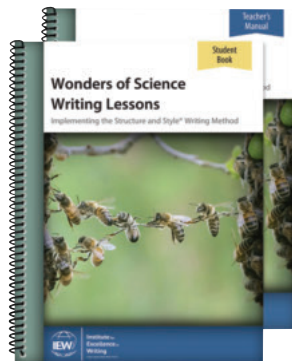
Andrew Pudewa

The essential skills you need to become a superior writer! Pudewa's 9-unit, customizable syllabus covers nine structural models (including narrative, inventive, and essay) and over 28 stylistic techniques. Includes workshops for grades 1 to 12. Workbook includes lesson plans and aids. Twelve DVDs.

★**KK412234** **\$189.00**

For additional students:

- KK412211** Extra Workbook **35.00**



KK413972 **\$55.00**

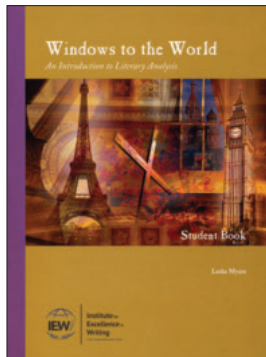
For additional students:

- KK413996** Extra Student Book **35.00**

WONDERS OF SCIENCE WRITING LESSONS—TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO

Andrew Pudewa

Writing about topics from insects to inventors, students brainstorm stories with pictures, retell narratives, develop note-taking skills, compose essays, and more! Grades 3 to 5. Two spiralbound softcovers.



composition elements including annotation, allusions, plot and suspense, and characterization. Includes spiralbound teacher's manual and student workbook.

KK411039 **\$49.00**

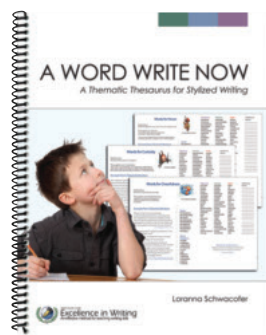
For additional students:

- KK126059** Extra Student Book **29.00**

WINDOWS TO THE WORLD: AN INTRODUCTION TO LITERARY ANALYSIS—TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO

Lesha Myers

Equip teens to read and write with discernment! Diving into classic literature excerpts, they'll evaluate from a Christian worldview—while learning to recognize and incorporate



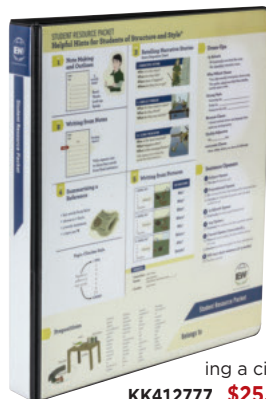
pages, spiralbound softcover.

KK412198 **\$35.00**

A WORD WRITE NOW***

Loranna Schwacofor

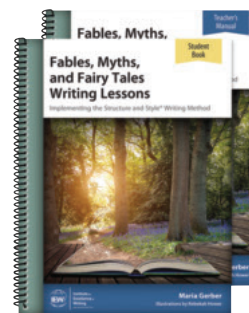
Spice up your writing! Discover a bevy of new and underutilized nouns, adjectives, and phrases—categorized by character quality and color-coded by part of speech. Pages feature stylized quotations, related Scripture verse, and journaling space. 91 reproducible



STUDENT RESOURCE PACKAGE—BINDER AND PACKET

Add this organizational lifesaver to any IEW curriculum and students can easily catalog information and build a system for learning year after year. Handbook includes 3-ring binder and tabs. Charts, samples, and aids help make writing a cinch! 172 pages.

KK412777 **\$25.00**



KK413157 **\$55.00**

For additional students:

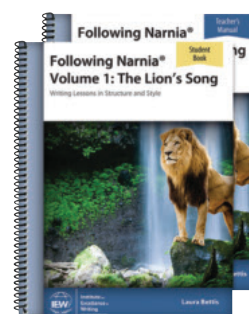
- KK413095** Extra Student Book **35.00**

FABLES, MYTHS, AND FAIRY TALES—WRITING LESSONS TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO

Maria Gerber

Let imaginations soar! Third to fifth graders will learn how to outline, transform notes into quality writing, retell narratives, and create their own compositions. Includes checklists,

appendix on proofreaders' marks, vocabulary cards, downloadable read-aloud PDFs, and more. Two spiralbound softcovers.



KK412395 **\$55.00**

For additional students:

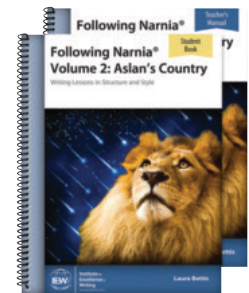
- KK412389** Extra Student Book **35.00**

THE LION'S SONG, VOLUME 1: FOLLOWING NARNIA—TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO***

Laura Bettis

Study literary structure, style, and grammar—in the spiritually rich landscape of Narnia! In 32 lessons, junior high students identify story elements, isolate parts of speech, practice point-

of-view writing, and more. Includes teacher's manual and student book.



KK412532 **\$55.00**

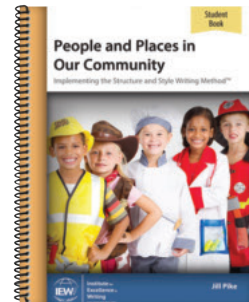
For additional students:

- KK412517** Extra Student Book **35.00**

ASLAN'S COUNTRY, VOLUME 2: FOLLOWING NARNIA—TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO

Laura Bettis

Looking to improve your writing structure and style? Learn from the best! Middle and high school students explore excerpts from C.S. Lewis's Narnia series. Student book features readings, assignments, and more; teacher's guide includes outlines and review activities. Two spiralbound softcovers.



KK412753 **\$35.00**

Also available:

- KK412816** Teacher's Manual **19.00**

PEOPLE AND PLACES IN OUR COMMUNITY

Jill Pike

Unleash their inner writer! In 28 creativity-engaging lessons, students outline, retell narratives, summarize a reference, and turn pictures into words. Includes word lists, activities, downloadable teacher's manual, and more. Grades 1 to 5. 239

reproducible pages, spiralbound softcover.

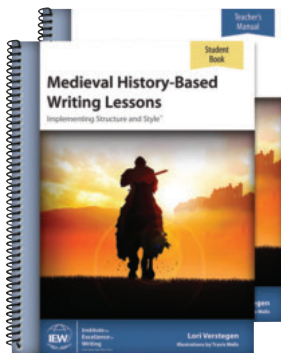
MEDIEVAL HISTORY-BASED WRITING LESSONS—TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO*****

Lori Verstegen
Introduce Charlemagne, Vikings, and Renaissance knights in 30 theme-based writing lessons! Includes blank outlines, source texts, checklists, and more. Teacher's manual includes answer keys. Grades 6 to 8. Two spiralbound softcovers.

KK413202 \$55.00

For additional students:

KK413158 Extra Student Book **35.00**



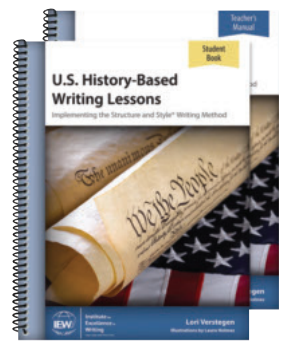
U.S. HISTORY-BASED WRITING LESSONS—TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO**

Lori Verstegen
Students master composition while deepening their knowledge of our nation's past! Features note-taking, story retelling, essay crafting, and more. Grades 6 to 8. Includes teacher's manual and student book. Two spiralbound softcovers.

KK413265 \$55.00

For additional students:

KK413248 Extra Student Book **35.00**



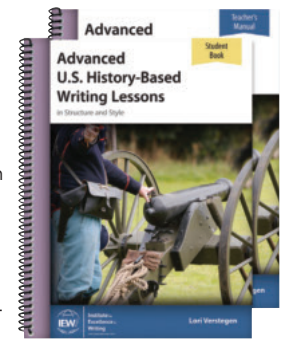
ADVANCED U.S. HISTORY-BASED WRITING LESSONS—TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO

Lori Verstegen
High schoolers learn tales from history—then craft different styles of essays! Based on *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style*. Classic novels required. Includes teacher's manual with answers and student book. Spiralbound softcovers.

KK412302 \$55.00

For additional students:

KK412326 Extra Student Book **35.00**



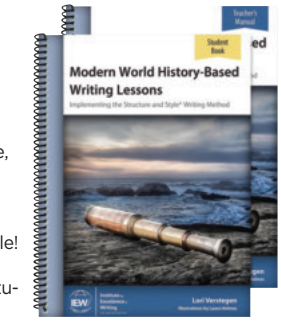
MODERN WORLD HISTORY-BASED WRITING LESSONS—TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO**

Lori Verstegen
Explore literature, people, and events of Greece, Asia, and other ancient worlds—while mastering writing structure and style! Yearlong curriculum for grades 4 to 7. Includes student text and teacher's edition. Two spiralbound softcovers.

KK413331 \$55.00

For additional students:

KK413317 Extra Student Book **35.00**



BIBLE-BASED WRITING LESSONS—TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO***

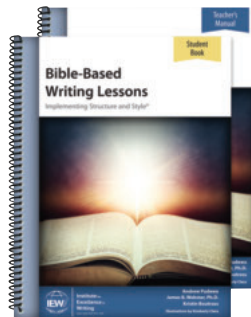
Andrew Pudewa, James B. Webster & Kristin Boutross

Use Scripture to improve writing! Learn how to retell narratives, summarize references, compose essays, and more. Includes vocabulary cards, literature suggestions, and PDF access. Grades 6 to 8.

KK413197 \$55.00

For additional students:

KK413156 Extra Student Book **35.00**



BIBLE HEROES: WRITING LESSONS IN STRUCTURE AND STYLE

Lori Verstegen
Scripture stories inspire 27 structure and style lessons! This supplemental program accompanies *Teaching Writing: Structure and Style* DVD and workbook. Includes downloadable manual and aids. Grades 1 to 2. 105 pages, spiralbound softcover.

KK549010 \$35.00

Also available:

KK411244 Teacher's Manual **19.00**



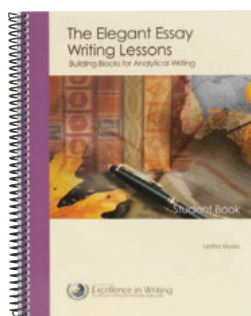
THE ELEGANT ESSAY WRITING LESSONS—TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO***

Lesha Myers
Proven principles help produce polished essays! Myers's 10-unit curriculum covers thesis statements, introductions, conclusions, and other foundational concepts. Includes teacher's manual. Approx. 120 pages each, two spiralbound softcovers.

KK686020 \$49.00

For additional students:

KK986019 Extra Student Book **29.00**

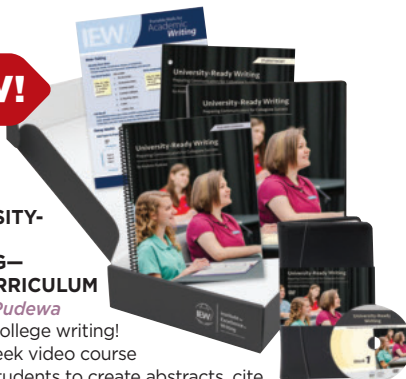


NEW!

UNIVERSITY-READY WRITING—DVD CURRICULUM

Andrew Pudewa
Prep for college writing! This 12-week video course teaches students to create abstracts, cite sources, use style guides, and more. Includes student packet and binder, teacher's manual, quick-reference guide, and 12 DVDs or forever-streaming videos.

KK413928 \$99.00



WRITESHOP: AN INCREMENTAL WRITING PROGRAM

Engaging lessons, challenges, and activities in this multilevel curriculum help secondary students improve descriptive, informative, narrative, and persuasive writing using four vital techniques—brainstorming, drafting, editing, and revising. Teacher's manual provides plans, checklists, extra activity ideas, answers, and editing and grading tips.

KK987063 Starter Bundle **121.00**

KK147549 WriteShop 1 Student Workbook ***** **62.00**

KK147550 WriteShop 2 Student Workbook***** **62.00**

KK147548 Teacher's Manual for WriteShop 1 & 2 **73.00**

KK987309 WriteShop 1 Copying and Dictation Exercises ... **8.00**

For grades K to 3:

KK987321 Primary Book A **42.00**

KK987322 Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book A **13.00**

KK987023 Primary Book B **47.00**

KK987324 Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book B **13.00**

KK987325 Primary Book C **48.00**

KK987326 Activity Set Worksheet Pack—Book C **13.00**

WriteShop Junior is also available:

KK027140 Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 1—Book D (Grades 3 to 6) **63.00**

KK277171 Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 1 **32.00**

KK027164 Time-Saver Pack—Book D **21.00**

KK207126 Teacher's Guide—Book D **63.00**

KK127165 Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 2—Book E (Grades 5 to 6) **63.00**

KK127168 Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 2 **32.00**

KK127166 Time-Saver Pack—Book E **21.00**

KK527214 Teacher's Guide—Book E **63.00**

KK027386 Activity Pack with Fold-N-Go Grammar, Level 3—Book F (Grades 5 to 6) **65.00**

KK138943 Extra Fold-N-Go Grammar Pack, Level 3 **33.00**

KK027409 Time-Saver Pack—Book F **22.00**

KK138942 Teacher's Guide—Book F **65.00**

DISCOVERIES IN WRITING—TEACHER/STUDENT COMBO

Introduce fourth graders to the *Structure and Style* method as they engage with topics including Constantine, tsunamis, and more! This yearlong curriculum includes PDF download access, 277-page spiralbound teacher's manual, and 264-page student book.

KK414063 \$55.00

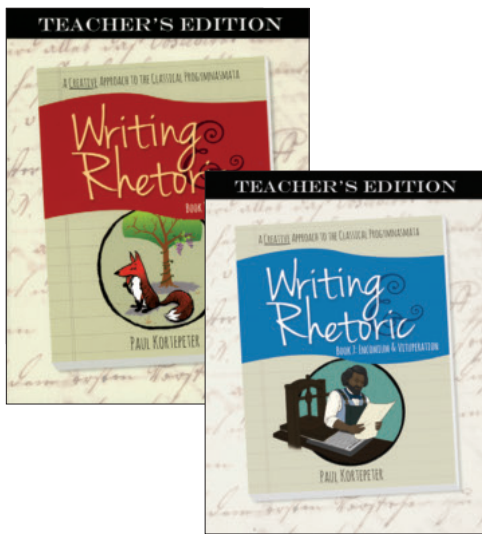
For additional students:

KK414085 Extra Workbook **35.00**



NEW!

WRITING



WRITING & RHETORIC

Paul Kortepeter

Imitate the masters—and excel in writing and rhetoric! This creative approach to classical training features one semester of readings and exercises. Teacher's guides include answers and explanations. Grades 3 to 9. Softcovers, from Classical Academic Press.

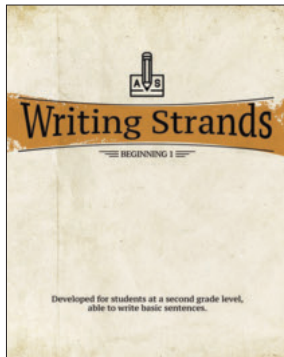
Teacher's editions:

KK512171	Book 1: Fable	20.29
KK512196	Book 2: Narrative 1	20.29
KK512360	Book 3: Narrative 2	20.29
KK512438	Book 4: Chreia & Proverb	20.29
KK512767	Book 5: Refutation & Confirmation	22.79
KK512780	Book 6: Commonplace	22.79
KK773820	Book 7: Encomium & Vituperation	22.79
KK773823	Book 8: Comparison	22.79
KK513382	Book 9: Description & Impersonation	22.79
KK513788	Book 10: Thesis, Part 1	22.79
KK514161	Book 11: Thesis, Part 2	22.79

Student editions:

\$20.29 each

KK512160	Book 1	KK512773	Book 6
KK512181	Book 2	KK773818	Book 7
KK512355	Book 3	KK773821	Book 8
KK512421	Book 4	KK513374	Book 9
KK512759	Book 5	KK513780	Book 10
		KK514144	Book 11



WRITING STRANDS, UPDATED EDITION

Dave Marks

Maximum writing benefits—minimum teaching effort! 9Updated edition replaces previous levels with *Beginning*, featuring a literature component requiring teacher involvement; *Intermediate*; and *Advanced*. The two

higher levels encourage students' self-direction in completing assignments, from expository to creative writing. Softcovers, from Master Books.

KK440180	Beginning 1	30.39
KK440193	Beginning 2	30.39
KK440604	Intermediate 1	30.39
KK440612	Intermediate 2	30.39
KK440628	Advanced 1	30.39
KK440636	Advanced 2	30.39

Also available:

KK440934	Teaching Companion: Getting the Most out of the Writing Strands Program	8.79
-----------------	---	-------------



JUMP IN: MIDDLE SCHOOL COMPOSITION**

Sharon Watson

Wake up young writers with 98 mini-lessons on crafting essays, research reports, stories, poetry, and more! New edition with extensive instruction, Venn diagrams, and personal narratives. Includes proofreading checklists. 291 pages, softcover.

KK432423 \$36.94

Also available:

KK531315	Teacher's Guide	9.24
-----------------	-----------------	-------------



THE POWER IN YOUR HANDS: WRITING NONFICTION IN HIGH SCHOOL**

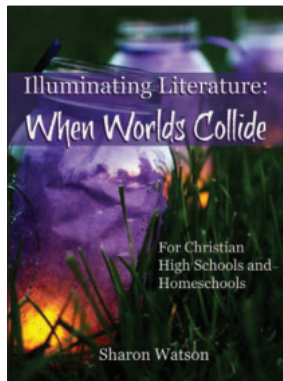
Sharon Watson

Do your high schoolers dread writing? Prepare them for college with this self-guided course covering essay structure, writing tools, proofreading, and MLA documentation. Features common grammar pitfalls, student index, and teacher's guide. Softcovers.

KK417763	Student Text	39.94
KK417884	Teacher's Guide	18.49

Also by Sharon Watson:

KK582081	Writing Fiction (in High School): Bringing Your Stories to Life! Student Text	31.94
KK582289	Teacher's Guide	9.24



ILLUMINATING LITERATURE: WHEN WORLDS COLLIDE

Sharon Watson

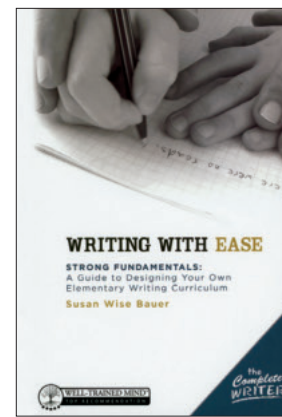
Revolutionize high schoolers' literary analysis skills! Seventy lessons explore political, racial, spiritual, and philosophical "collisions" in classics from Dickens, Bradbury, H.G. Wells, and others (available separately). Includes

questions, activities, and downloadable notebook. 285 pages, softcover.

KK035986 \$36.49

Also available:

KK158649	Teacher's Guide	15.24
KK171310	Quiz and Answer Manual	7.74
Characters in Crisis:		
KK069576	Textbook	39.69
KK7106288	Teacher's Guide	16.69
KK148840	Quiz and Answer Manual	8.24



THE COMPLETE WRITER SERIES

Have fun with fiction, craft compositions, pen poems, and summarize with style! Grades 1 to 4, *Writing with Ease*, focus on comprehension and copywork. Grades 5 to 8, *Writing with Skill*, emphasize composition. *The Creative Writer* helps shape prose and verse. Softcovers, from Well-Trained Mind.

Writing with Ease by

Susan Wise Bauer:

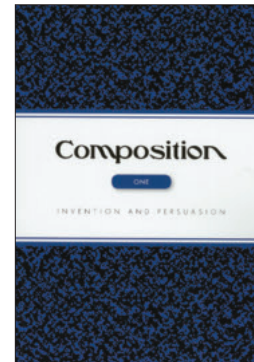
KK339771	Teacher's Guide, Revised	18.74
KK841538	Student Workbook, Level 1: Revised	28.49
KK339306	Student Workbook, Level 3	27.29

Writing with Skill by Susan Wise Bauer:

KK339528	Instructor Text, Level 1	24.69
KK339535	Student Workbook, Level 1	19.94
KK333396	Instructor Text, Level 2	25.99
KK333961	Student Workbook, Level 2	22.49
KK339735	Instructor Text, Level 3	25.99
KK339740	Student Workbook, Level 3	22.69

The Creative Writer by Boris Fishman:

KK339955	Student Workbook, Level 1	12.69
KK339956	Student Workbook, Level 2	12.69
KK339957	Student Workbook, Level 3	12.69
KK433958	Student Workbook, Level 4	12.69



COMPOSITION 1: INVENTION AND PERSUASION

This colorful text will inspire seventh to ninth graders to dive into composition! Covers essay writing, persuasion, and storytelling fundamentals. Features 139 self-directed exercises in creating characters, "show versus tell," and more. 312 pages, softcover from Veritas.

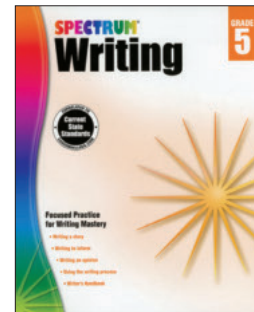
KK900880 \$49.00

Also available:

KK000881	Teacher's Edition	59.00
-----------------	-------------------	--------------

Level 2:

KK800885	Composition 2: Analysis and Interpretation—Student Text	49.00
KK800886	Teacher's Edition	59.00

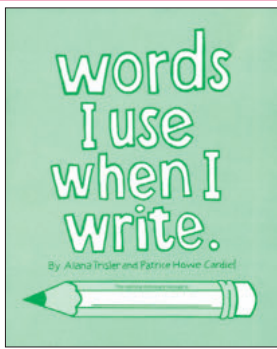


SPECTRUM WRITING

Build your toolbox for creative and expository writing! Self-directed fiction and nonfiction activities teach essential skills and transition from main idea to sequence, detail, cause and effect, and more. Answer keys included. Approx. 130 perforated pages each, softcovers from Carson-Dellosa.

\$8.69 each

KK704623	Grade K	KK904573	Grade 4
KK804624	Grade 1	KK804574	Grade 5
KK804571	Grade 2	KK804575	Grade 6
KK804572	Grade 3	KK704576	Grade 7
		KK704577	Grade 8



WORDS I USE WHEN I WRITE

Alana Trisler &

Patrice Howe Cardiel

Featuring alphabetized lists of high-frequency words, plus blank lines to fill with new vocabulary, these DIY “dictionaries” are a wonderful resource for 5- to 10-Reinforce spelling, handwriting, dictionary skills, and more! Softcovers, from EPS Learning.

- KK860435** Grades 1 to 2 **3.59**
- KK860702** Grades 3 to 4 **4.44**

For younger children:

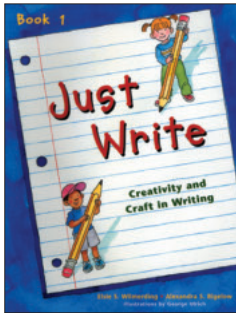
- KK379568** My Word Book—Kindergarten to Grade 1 **3.59**

JUST WRITE SERIES

Elsie S. Wimmerding &

Alexandra S. Bigelow

Love to write—learn to soar! Book 1 in this exercise-oriented curriculum introduces brainstorming, storytelling, and choosing vivid words. Book 2 adds dialogue and point of view. Book 3 explores narrative, descriptive, expository, and persuasive writing. Ages 6 to 10. Softcovers, from EPS Learning.



Student books:

- KK372625** Book 1 **12.89**
- KK372627** Book 2 **12.89**
- KK372629** Book 3 **12.89**

Teacher’s guides with answer keys:

- KK372626** Book 1 **6.29**
- KK372628** Book 2 **6.29**
- KK372630** Book 3 **6.29**

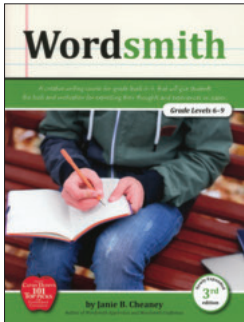
Also available:

- KK826229** Write About Me—Grade 1 **7.49**
- KK372623** Write About My World—Grade 1 **7.49**
- KK372624** Write About Me/My World—Teacher’s Guide **5.29**

WORDSMITH***

Janie B. Cheaney

Take your sixth to ninth graders from English basics to writing manuscripts! Easy exercises explore figures of speech, description, narrative, dialogue, point of view, proofreading, revising, and more. 100 pages, softcover from Common Sense Press.



KK683189 \$14.44

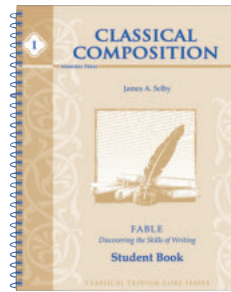
Also available:

- KK683197** Teacher’s Edition **6.84**
- KK683536** Wordsmith Craftsman*** **14.44**
- KK683543** Wordsmith Apprentice*** **14.44**

CLASSICAL COMPOSITION SERIES

James A. Selby

The same program that produced Cicero and Shakespeare can build your students’ writing skills! Reintroducing a curriculum used for 1,500 years, Selby offers systematic, proficiency-building resources. Approx. 100 to 130 pages each, softcovers from Memoria.



Book 1—Fable Stage:

- KK381517** Student Book **18.94**
- KK381548** Teacher’s Guide **25.84**

Book 2—Narrative Stage:

- KK381784** Student Book **18.94**
- KK381791** Teacher’s Guide **25.84**

Book 3—Chreia/Maxim Stage:

- KK700516** Student Book** **18.94**
- KK700523** Teacher’s Guide** **25.84**

Books 4 through 9 materials:

- KK382057** Refutation/Confirmation—Student Book 4 **18.94**
- KK382446** Teacher’s Guide **25.84**
- KK382262** Common Topic—Student Book 5 **18.94**
- KK384792** Teacher’s Guide** **25.84**
- KK388547** Encomium, Invective & Comparison—Student Book 6** **18.94**
- KK388531** Teacher’s Guide** **25.84**
- KK383740** Characterization—Student Book 7 **18.94**
- KK383757** Teacher’s Guide **25.84**
- KK383764** Description—Student Book 8 **18.94**
- KK383772** Teacher’s Guide **25.84**
- KK383788** Thesis & Law—Student Book 9 **18.94**
- KK387946** Teacher’s Guide** **25.84**

KK388531

- KK388531** Teacher’s Guide** **25.84**
- KK383740** Characterization—Student Book 7 **18.94**
- KK383757** Teacher’s Guide **25.84**
- KK383764** Description—Student Book 8 **18.94**
- KK383772** Teacher’s Guide **25.84**
- KK383788** Thesis & Law—Student Book 9 **18.94**
- KK387946** Teacher’s Guide** **25.84**

Instructional DVDs featuring Brett Vaden:

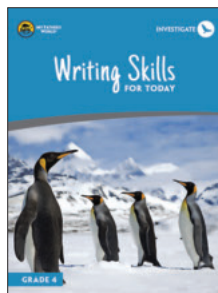
- KK703433** Fable Stage** **47.24**
- KK704425** Narrative Stage** **47.24**
- KK384624** Refutation & Confirmation **47.24**
- KK385348** Common Topic **47.24**

Instructional DVD featuring Abigail Johnson:

- KK701889** Encomium, Invective & Comparison **47.24**

WRITING SKILLS FOR TODAY

A mighty pen wins every time! Based on David Marks’s *Writing Strands* series, these 15- to 18-unit resources will sharpen students’ skills in writing, creativity, description, and more. Approx. 135 pages each, spiralbound softcovers from My Father’s World.

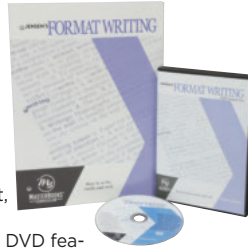


- KK991446** Level A (Grade 4) **19.94**
- KK991453** Level B (Grade 5) **19.94**
- KK991460** Level C (Grade 6) **19.94**

JENSEN’S FORMAT WRITING—BOOK AND DVD

Frode Jensen

Take students from topic sentence to polished papers! Focusing on 5-paragraph essays, Jensen teaches content, style, organization, and mechanics. Companion DVD features analytical keys, single-paragraph formats, and more. 160 pages, softcover from Master Books.



- KK519486** Retail \$51.99 **\$41.59**
- Also available:**
- KK519932** Jensen’s Format Writing **21.59**



LITERATURE AND CREATIVE WRITING PACES SETS

Create, analyze, and interpret literature through a Christian worldview! Grade 2 covers cursive, comprehension, and sequencing; Grade 3 teaches punctuation, parts of speech, writing letters, and sentence types; Grade 4 introduces dictionary skills, drawing conclusions, and story elements; Grade 5 highlights literature types, editing, and more; and Grade 6 refines dictionary skills, figures of speech, essay writing, and more. From A.C.E. School of Tomorrow.

- KK652324** Grade 2 PACEs 1013-1024 **34.59**
- KK652325** Grade 2 Keys 1013-1024 **11.49**
- KK652337** Grade 3 PACEs 1025-1036 **34.59**
- KK652338** Grade 3 Keys 1025-1036 **11.49**
- KK652354** Grade 4 PACEs 1037-1048 **34.59**
- KK6652355** Grade 4 Keys 1037-1048 **11.49**
- KK652374** Grade 5 PACEs 1049-1060 **37.99**
- KK652375** Grade 5 Keys 1049-1060 **12.69**
- KK652394** Grade 6 PACEs 1061-1072 **40.49**
- KK652395** Grade 6 Keys 1061-1072 **13.49**

For use with the sets:

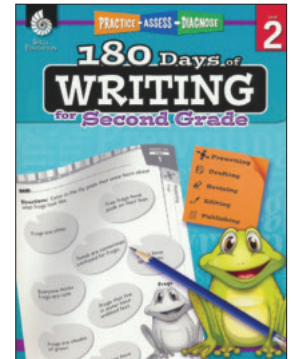
- KK490499** Summer Fun with Ace and Christi—Grade 3 **8.19**
- KK33034** Christians Courageous—Grade 3 **8.19**
- KK850148** Grade 4 Literature Resources, 6 Books **49.99**
- KK650152** Grade 5 Literature Resources, 6 Books **51.49**
- KK650156** Grade 6 Literature Resources, 6 Books **43.49**

Basic Literature is also available:

- KK6012460** Grade 7 Study Guide **3.60**
- KK6012463** Grade 7 Key **3.60**
- KK650778** Grade 7 Literature Resources, 5 Books **31.75**
- KK6012461** Grade 8 Study Guide **3.60**
- KK6012464** Grade 8 Key **3.60**
- KK650889** Grade 8 Literature Resources, 6 Books **53.94**

180 DAYS OF WRITING

Spur students’ skills and confidence using the 5-step process of prewriting, drafting, revising, editing, and publishing. Two-week themed assignments cover grade-appropriate topics. Reproducible materials. Answer keys and forms provided. Approx. 224 pages each, softcovers from Shell Education.



- \$15.49 each**
- KK815233** Kindergarten
- KK815242** Grade 1
- KK815259** Grade 2
- KK815264** Grade 3
- KK815273** Grade 4
- KK815288** Grade 5
- KK815295** Grade 6



LITERATURE: TURN TODAY'S READERS INTO TOMORROW'S LEADERS

Open your students' minds to all the magic their imaginations have to offer! Introduce young readers to unforgettable characters, captivating narratives, and engaging writing assignments that will help them develop the skills they'll need to analyze classic literature—and write their own extraordinary tales. Life-changing lessons await between the pages of a book!

MEMORIA PRESS LITERATURE GUIDES PAGE 104

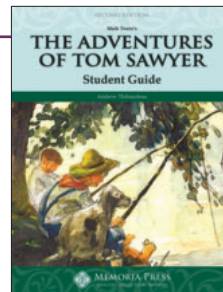
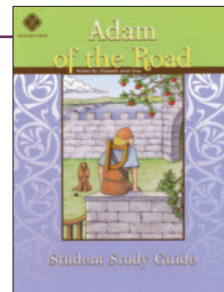
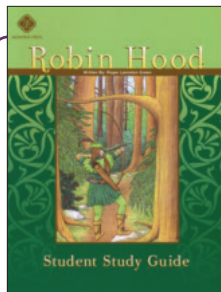
TOTAL LANGUAGE PLUS LITERATURE GUIDES PAGE 104

PROGENY PRESS LITERATURE GUIDES PAGE 106

CHRISTIAN HEROES: THEN & NOW PAGE 107

RECOMMENDED BOOKLIST READS PAGES 108 & 109

SCAN TO SHOP MORE LITERATURE RESOURCES

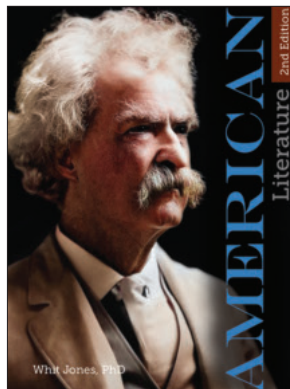


MEMORIA PRESS LITERATURE GUIDES

Encourage exceptional reading and thinking skills! Challenge active and engaged readers using character studies, writing assignments, illustration and coloring activities, and more. Teacher's books include textbook answers and quizzes/exams with answer keys. Softcovers.

Grade 3:		
KK636100	Charlotte's Web	12.39
KK636101	Teacher's Edition	12.39
KK636303	Farmer Boy	12.39
KK636304	Teacher's Edition	12.39
KK636105	The Moffats	12.39
KK636107	Teacher's Edition	12.39
KK388417	Mr. Popper's Penguins**	12.39
KK388400	Teacher's Edition**	12.39
Grade 4:		
KK385232	Dangerous Journey	12.39
KK385249	Teacher's Edition	12.39
KK387953	Heidi**	12.39
KK387961	Teacher's Edition**	12.39
KK636102	Homer Price	12.39
KK636103	Teacher's Edition	12.39
KK636112	Lassie Come-Home	12.39
KK636113	Teacher's Edition	12.39
KK636108	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe	12.39
KK636109	Teacher's Edition	12.39

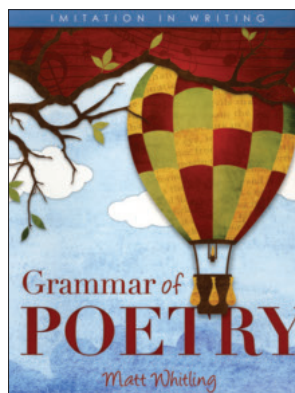
Grade 5:		
KK636114	Adam of the Road	12.39
KK636115	Teacher's Edition	12.39
KK636120	The Hobbit	12.39
KK636121	Teacher's Edition	12.39
KK702718	King Arthur & the Knights of the Round Table**	12.39
KK702725	Teacher's Edition**	12.39
KK636116	Robin Hood	12.39
KK636117	Teacher's Edition	12.39
Grade 6:		
KK636276	The Bronze Bow	12.39
KK636269	Teacher's Edition	12.39
KK636266	Anne of Green Gables	12.39
KK636662	Teacher's Edition	12.39
Grade 7:		
KK636762	Robinson Crusoe	12.39
KK636278	Teacher's Edition	12.39
Grade 8:		
KK703925	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer**	12.39
KK803913	Teacher's Edition**	12.39
KK702145	The Wind in the Willows**	12.39
KK702152	Teacher's Edition**	12.39



AMERICAN LITERATURE**

Whit Jones
Explore America's literary genius from Colonial to modern times! Using a Christian worldview and Socratic questioning, students analyze outstanding works. Some assigned texts not included. Grades 10 and up. 764 pages, softcover from Apologia.

★KK506145 **\$71.20**



GRAMMAR OF POETRY**

Matt Whitting
From scansion to synecdoche, this classical poetry introduction is packed with practical tips! Students use a rhyming dictionary, employ figures of speech, and more. Ages 11 to 14. 171 pages, softcover from Canon.

KK281191 **\$18.94**

Also available:

KK281207 Teacher's Edition **21.99**

Of similar interest from Classical Academic Press:

KK510410 The Art of Poetry, Christine Perrin **27.49**

KK510427 Teacher's Edition **31.99**



THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS STUDY KIT

Ken Ham

An all-in-one hardcover resource for in-depth study of Bunyan's timeless allegory! Includes a full-length illustrated version of *The Pilgrim's Progress*, discussion questions, unit study, and annotated Scripture references. From Answers in Genesis.

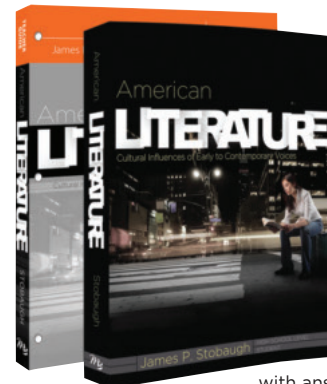
KK907316 **\$44.99**

Also available separately:

KK345777 All-in-One Curriculum **31.99**

KK345904 Softcover book **8.49**

KK001583 Audio Drama—5 CDs **20.99**



AMERICAN LITERATURE SET, 2 VOLUMES

James P. Stobaugh

Introduce high schoolers to classic prose, poetry, and drama! Stobaugh's 34-week program explores critical thinking and how to articulate worldview. Includes teacher's guide

with answer key and student

text. Softcovers, from Master Books.

KK517758 **\$65.58**

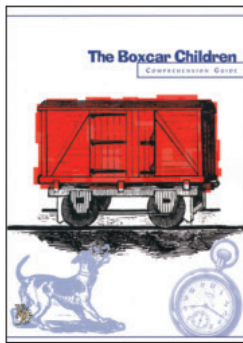
Also available individually:

KK516713 Student Book **39.19**

KK516720 Teacher's Guide **26.39**

COMPREHENSION GUIDES

Deeply engage your students with literature! Taste Narnian Turkish Delight; make a Winnie-the-Pooh bear; keep a journal of Tom Sawyer's adventures—and more! Delightful workbooks are stuffed with comprehension questions, recipes, crafts, vocabulary, and activities. Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers from Veritas.



KK600733	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer	19.00
KK168121	Alice's Adventures in Wonderland	19.00
KK800735	Anne of Green Gables	19.00
KK600736	Around the World in Eighty Days	19.00
KK710766	Black Ships Before Troy	19.00
KK800723	The Boxcar Children	19.00
KK800751	Call of the Wild and White Fang	19.00
KK800726	Charlie & the Chocolate Factory	19.00
KK800728	Charlotte's Web	19.00
KK800727	The Chronicles of Narnia	39.00
KK800730	Dangerous Journey	19.00
KK800740	Fahrenheit 451	19.00
KK710743	Fairy Tales of Brothers Grimm	19.00
KK710634	First Favorites, Volume 2	25.00
KK800748	Heidi	19.00
KK900760	The Hobbit	19.00
KK710755	Homer Price	19.00
KK168690	The Jungle Book	19.00
KK168990	Kindergarten Favorites	25.00
KK168686	Little House in the Big Woods	19.00
KK168293	Little House on the Prairie	19.00
KK168702	Little Women, Part 1	19.00
KK168711	The Lord of the Rings	35.00
KK168890	Mary Poppins	19.00
KK800755	The Milly-Molly-Mandy Storybook	19.00
KK800757	Misty of Chincoteague	19.00
KK888700	More Favorites	25.00
KK800763	Peter Pan	19.00
KK710777	Robin Hood	19.00
KK168213	The Secret Garden	19.00
KK710793	The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow	19.00
KK168900	Stuart Little	19.00
KK168050	The Swiss Family Robinson	19.00
KK710701	Where the Red Fern Grows	19.00
KK168952	Winnie-the-Pooh	19.00

WALKING TO WISDOM LITERATURE GUIDES

Teach your students to read with delight and depth as they explore the works of Lewis, Tolkien, and Sayers. These thought-provoking study guides will equip students to respond to discussion questions, prepare for essays, and more. Softcovers, from Classical Academic.



KK512681	The Fellowship of the Ring	12.79
KK512698	Teacher's Edition	20.19
KK512407	The Last Battle	12.79
KK512414	Teacher's Edition	20.79
KK512445	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe	12.79
KK512452	Teacher's Edition	20.19
KK512582	The Man Born to Be King	12.79
KK512599	Teacher's Edition	20.19
KK512605	The Return of the King	12.79
KK512612	Teacher's Edition	20.19
KK512384	The Screwtape Letters	12.79
KK512391	Teacher's Edition	20.19
KK512469	Till We Have Faces	12.79
KK512476	Teacher's Edition	20.19
KK512668	The Two Towers	12.79
KK512674	Teacher's Edition	20.19



LITERATURE GUIDES FROM TOTAL LANGUAGE PLUS

Actively engage students in literature—with minimum prep! Each resource includes reading comprehension, spelling, grammar, and vocabulary worksheets; writing topics; and numerous enrichment ideas. Required novels not included. Grades 3 to 12. Softcovers.

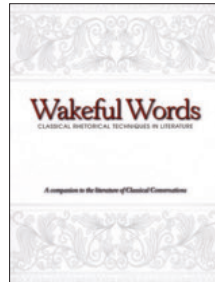
Bestsellers:

KK868201	Adam of the Road	27.69
KK868284	American Literature: Nonfiction	27.69
KK868285	American Literature: Poetry	27.69
KK868286	American Literature: Short Stories	27.69
KK868204	Amos Fortune, Free Man	27.69
KK868206	Anne of Green Gables	27.69
KK868207	Around the World in Eighty Days	27.69
KK868209	The Bronze Bow	27.69
KK868211	Caddie Woodlawn	27.69
KK868212	The Call of the Wild	27.69
KK868213	Carry On, Mr. Bowditch	27.69
KK868214	Charlotte's Web	32.29
KK868216	A Christmas Carol	19.39
KK868217	Christmas: Three Short Stories	22.19
KK868218	The Courage of Sarah Noble	32.29
KK868220	The Cricket in Times Square	27.69
KK868228	The Giver	27.69
KK868232	The Hiding Place	27.69
KK868236	The High King	27.69
KK868237	The Hobbit	27.69
KK868239	The Incredible Journey	27.69
KK868242	Jane Eyre	27.69
KK868243	Johnny Tremain	27.69
KK868244	Julie of the Wolves	27.69

KK868246	King of the Wind	27.69
KK868247	The Light in the Forest	27.69
KK868248	The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe	27.69
KK868250	Lord of the Flies	27.69
KK868251	My Side of the Mountain	27.69
KK868253	Oliver Twist	27.69
KK868260	Pippi Longstocking	32.29
KK868261	Pride and Prejudice	27.69
KK868262	Rifles for Watie	27.69
KK868263	The Scarlet Letter	27.69
KK868266	The Scarlet Pimpernel	27.69
KK868268	Shiloh	32.29
KK868270	The Sign of the Beaver	32.29
KK868271	The Swiss Family Robinson	27.69
KK868273	To Kill a Mockingbird	27.69
KK868274	Treasure Island	27.69
KK868275	The Trumpeter of Krakow	27.69
KK868276	The Twenty-One Balloons	27.69
KK868277	The Wheel on the School	27.69
KK868278	Where the Red Fern Grows	27.69
KK868279	The Whipping Boy	32.29
KK868280	The Witch of Blackbird Pond	27.69
KK868282	A Wrinkle in Time	27.69
KK868283	The Yearling	27.69
Also available:		
KK868287	Teacher's Manual	5.59

WAKEFUL WORDS: CLASSICAL RHETORICAL TECHNIQUES IN LITERATURE

Discover how *lively* words can be using the art of rhetoric! Analyzing excerpts from award-winning children's books, classic literature, and Scripture, teens learn to recognize powerful devices from similes and metaphors to foreshadowing and chiasmus.



95 pages, softcover from Classical Conversations.

KK227045 \$14.99

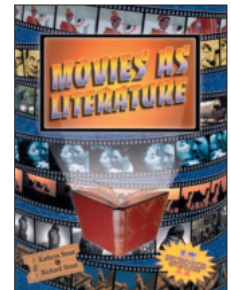
Also from Classical Conversations:

KK258108	The Conversation: Challenging Your Student with a Classical Education, Leigh A. Bortins	16.00
KK984581	Classical Christian Education Made Approachable	10.00

MOVIES AS LITERATURE

Kathryn Stout & Richard Stout

Learn through great cinema storytelling! Students will identify, critique, and analyze content from a moral standpoint. Includes plot summaries, questions, extended study activities, and teacher's guide for 17 movies. Use as a one-year high school course or English supplement.



335 pages, softcover from Design-A-Study.

KK975099 Retail \$45.00 **\$36.49**

Also available:

KK975129 Student Workbook **17.79**

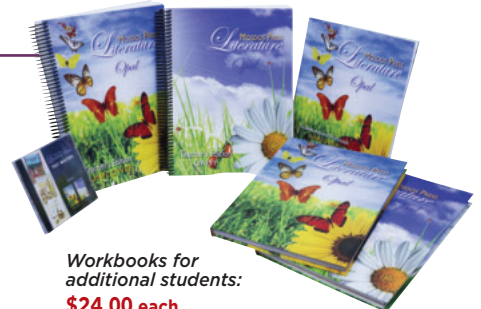
MOSDOS PRESS LITERATURE & READING CURRICULUMS

Harness story's power to create lifelong thinkers! Covering plot, character, setting, and theme, these well-designed curriculums promote vital dialogue—and teach reading, comprehension, and logic. Bundles include student texts and workbooks, and teacher's editions.

Homeschool bundles:

\$166.00 each

KK673101	Opal (Grade 3)	KK673105	Pearl (Grade 6)
KK673102	Ruby (Grade 4)	KK673107	Jade (Grade 7)
KK673104	Coral (Grade 5)	KK673109	Gold (Grade 8)



Workbooks for additional students:

\$24.00 each

KK673201	Opal	KK673205	Pearl
KK673203	Ruby	KK673206	Jade
KK673204	Coral	KK673208	Gold





GUIDES FOR LITERATURE

Whatever the literary work, your students will unlock all-new insights examining it with these grade-level tailored guides! Unpack how to analyze plot, characters, and literary devices; discover spiritual themes; expand vocabulary; and more. Answer keys included. Softcovers.

Grades K to 4:

- \$13.24 each**
- KK092986** The Bears on Hemlock Mountain
- KK092993** The Courage of Sarah Noble
- KK093006** The Drinking Gourd
- KK093010** Frog and Toad Together
- KK093020** The Josefina Story Quilt
- KK093037** Keep the Lights Burning, Abbie
- KK093044** The Long Way to a New Land
- KK093051** The Long Way Westward
- KK093068** The Minstrel in the Tower
- KK093070** Miss Rumphius
- KK093082** A New Coat for Anna
- KK093092** Ox-Cart Man
- KK093105** Sam the Minuteman
- KK093112** Wagon Wheels

Grades 4 to 6:

- \$17.94 each**
- KK9312X** The Best Christmas Pageant Ever
- KK093136** The Big Wave
- KK093150** Charlotte's Web
- KK093167** The Cricket in Times Square
- KK93189** The Door in the Wall
- KK093198** Farmer Boy
- KK093204** In the Year of the Boar and Jackie Robinson
- KK093211** Little House in the Big Woods
- KK93227** Little House on the Prairie
- KK93239** Mr. Popper's Penguins
- KK093242** Sarah, Plain and Tall
- KK93258** Stone Fox
- KK093266** The Sword in the Tree
- KK93283** The Whipping Boy

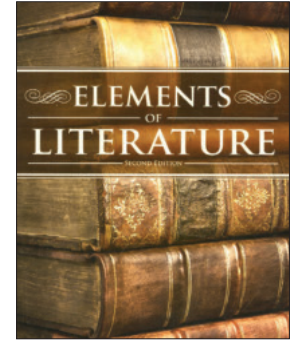
Grades 6 to 8:

- \$19.94 each**
- KK092047** Across Five Aprils
- KK093297** The Adventures of Tom Sawyer
- KK093300** Amos Fortune, Free Man
- KK093310** Anne of Green Gables
- KK093327** Bridge to Terabithia
- KK093334** The Bronze Bow
- KK093340** Carry On, Mr. Bowditch
- KK749336** The Cay
- KK749331** Crispin: The Cross of Lead
- KK749338** The Eagle of the Ninth
- KK093358** The Giver
- KK096441** The Golden Goblet
- KK6093365** The Hiding Place
- KK093372** Holes
- KK093389** The Indian in the Cupboard
- KK093396** Island of the Blue Dolphins
- KK093402** Johnny Tremain
- KK93415** The Lion, the Witch, and the Wardrobe
- KK93429** The Magician's Nephew
- KK93444** Number the Stars

- KK093457** Out of the Dust
- KK93468** Prince Caspian
- KK93475** Redwall
- KK093488** Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry
- KK093495** The Secret Garden
- KK93506** Shadow Spinner
- KK93516** Shiloh
- KK093525** The Sign of the Beaver
- KK093532** Swiss Family Robinson
- KK749370** Treasure Island
- KK093549** Tuck Everlasting
- KK759332** The Voyage of the Dawn Treader
- KK9355X** Where the Red Fern Grows
- KK93566** The Witch of Blackbird Pond
- KK93577** A Wrinkle in Time

Grades 9 to 12:

- \$22.94 each**
- KK9358X** The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn
- KK769437** Beowulf
- KK749947** The Call of the Wild
- KK93596** A Christmas Carol
- KK093600** A Day No Pigs Would Die
- KK9361X** Fahrenheit 451
- KK093716** The Fellowship of the Ring: The Lord of the Rings
- KK93626** Frankenstein
- KK93637** The Great Gatsby
- KK9364X** Hamlet
- KK093660** The Hobbit
- KK093679** Introduction to Poetry: Forms and Elements
- KK093686** Jane Eyre
- KK093693** Julius Caesar
- KK759434** The Last of the Mohican
- KK093709** Lord of the Flies
- KK093747** Macbeth
- KK93754** The Merchant of Venice
- KK93769** The Old Man and the Sea
- KK93778** Out of the Silent Planet
- KK93789** Perelandra
- KK759435** Pride and Prejudice
- KK93797** The Red Badge of Courage
- KK093808** Romeo and Juliet
- KK93816** The Scarlet Letter
- KK749215** The Scarlet Pimpernel
- KK093822** The Screwtop Letters
- KK93839** The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde
- KK093846** A Tale of Two Cities
- KK9386X** To Kill a Mockingbird
- KK093730** The Two Towers: The Lord of the Rings
- KK94837** Uncle Tom's Cabin
- KK093877** The Yearling



LITERATURE CURRICULUM

Evaluate literary masterpieces using biblical truth! Exploring diverse genres, students learn advanced concepts and key writing elements: comparison, sound and syntax, and theme. Teacher's editions include materials for biblical analysis, answer keys, and more.

- *KK228240** Grade 7**** **154.35**
- *KK540773** Grade 8**** **154.35**
- *KK471254** Grade 9** **154.35**
- *KK283937** Grade 10** **154.35**
- *KK506154** Grade 11*** **154.35**
- *KK618282** Grade 12*** **154.35**

Teacher's Editions:

- KK567237** Grade 7 **93.89**
- KK628885** Grade 8 **93.89**
- KK259986** Grade 9 with CD-ROM **93.89**
- KK277665** Grade 10 with CD-ROM **93.89**
- KK495915** Grade 11 **93.89**
- KK563192** Grade 12 **93.89**

Student Texts:

- KK820056** Grade 7 **75.56**
- KK928893** Grade 8 **75.56**
- KK514042** Grade 9 (updated copyright) **75.56**
- KK517029** Grade 10 (updated copyright) **75.56**
- KK836557** Grade 11 (updated copyright) **75.56**
- KK562572** Grade 12 **75.56**

Tests:

- \$21.11 each**
- KK567244** Grade 7 **KK277673** Grade 10
- KK928901** Grade 8 **KK395923** Grade 11
- KK259994** Grade 9 **KK563209** Grade 12

Tests Answer Keys:

- \$15.28 each**
- KK520080** Grade 7 **KK277632** Grade 10
- KK528919** Grade 8 **KK295949** Grade 11
- KK259945** Grade 9 **KK563217** Grade 12

DVD resources:

- KK205534** Cyrano de Bergerac—Grade 9 **13.45**
- KK205666** Julius Caesar—Grade 10 **13.45**
- KK205930** Romeo and Juliet—Grade 10 **13.45**
- KK205633** Macbeth—Grade 12 **13.94**

LIFEPAC

AMERICAN LITERATURE

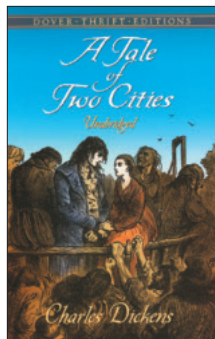
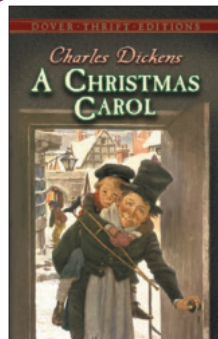
From Puritan writings to postmodern authors, high schoolers learn—and apply—knowledge of Western civilization's development using grammar, logic, and rhetoric. Includes five LIFEPACs and teacher's guide with answer keys. From Alpha Omega Publications.

***KK61349 \$74.25**

Also available:

- *KK62035** British Literature **74.25**





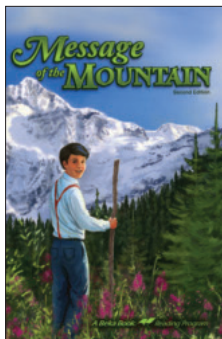
DOVER CLASSICS, THRIFT EDITIONS

Essential works of literature—complete and unabridged—at outstanding prices! From Austen to Chaucer, Dickens and Hawthorne to Eliot and Dickinson, the buys you've been looking for are right here. 64–320 pages each, softcovers.

- Poetry: KK75507 The Road Not Taken and Other Poems, Robert Frost . . . 2.49
KK26466 Selected Poems, Emily Dickinson . . . 3.49
Fiction: KK474915 Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle . . . 6.29
KK41111 Around the World in Eighty Days, Jules Verne . . . 5.74
KK72648 Beowulf . . . 3.49
KK813639 Billy Budd, Sailor, Herman Melville . . . 4.19
KK64726 The Call of the Wild, Jack London . . . 2.49
KK68659 A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens . . . 2.49
KK06482 Emma, Jane Austen . . . 7.29
KK75450 Favorite Father Brown Stories, G.K. Chesterton . . . 4.49
KK270610 The Gift of the Magi and Other Short Stories, O. Henry . . . 4.19
KK15864 Great Expectations, Charles Dickens . . . 6.29
KK2678X The Last of the Mohicans, James Fenimore Cooper . . . 8.99
KK432157 Moby Dick, Herman Melville . . . 8.99
KK84735 Pride and Prejudice, Jane Austen . . . 5.49
KK41110 The Prince and the Pauper, Mark Twain . . . 5.74
KK264653 The Red Badge of Courage, Stephen Crane . . . 3.49
KK80489 The Scarlet Letter, Nathaniel Hawthorne . . . 4.99
KK82414 Selected Canterbury Tales, Geoffrey Chaucer . . . 4.24
KK292460 Silas Marner, George Eliot . . . 4.99
KK406512 A Tale of Two Cities, Charles Dickens . . . 5.49
KK95060 The War of the Worlds, H.G. Wells . . . 5.49

ABEKA NOVELS & BIOGRAPHIES FOR GRADES 4 TO 6

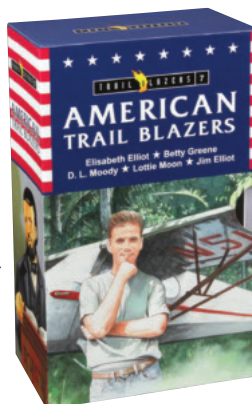
Grind corn with a Pilgrim girl, travel west to search for gold, and more! These fascinating character-building narratives feature age-appropriate text—ideal for your increasingly sophisticated 9- to 12-year-olds. Softcovers.



- ★KK258135 Billy Sunday, Elaine Cunningham . . . 21.10
★KK169213 Martha of California, James Otis . . . 19.85
★KK275159 Mary of Plymouth, James Otis . . . 19.85
★KK158143 Message of the Mountain, Matilda Nordtvedt . . . 21.10
★KK147699 Noah Webster: A Man Who Loved Words, Elaine Cunningham . . . 21.10
★KK197780 Saved at Sea, Mrs. O.F. Walton . . . 19.85
★KK338885 Song of the Brook***, Matilda Nordtvedt . . . 23.45
★KK176368 Stephen of Philadelphia, James Otis . . . 19.85
★KK182694 Titus: Comrade of the Cross, Florence M. Kingsley . . . 19.85
Sons of Liberty series from William Thayer: \$19.85 each
★KK168268 Abraham Lincoln
★KK168896 Benjamin Franklin
★KK171269 Booker T. Washington
★KK171242 James Garfield

TRAILBLAZERS BOXED SETS

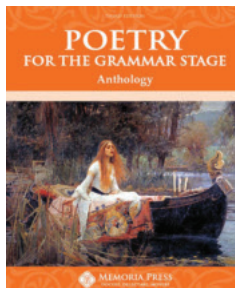
Introduce your 8- to 14-year-olds to Christian heroes! Each set's five short biographies cover faith giants from John Bunyan to Billy Graham. Approx. 165 pages each, slipcased softcovers from Christian Focus.



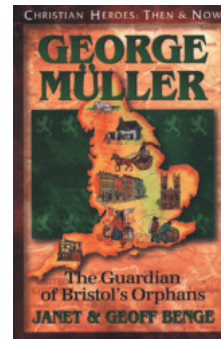
- KK7105232 #7: American Trailblazers . . . 28.94
KK916390 #6: Arts and Science . . . 28.94
KK916380 #5: Heroes and Heroines . . . 28.94
KK916371 #4: Reformers and Activists . . . 28.94
KK916353 #2: Missionaries and Medics . . . 28.94
KK916346 #1: Evangelists and Pioneers . . . 28.94

POETRY FOR THE GRAMMAR STAGE ANTHOLOGY***

Cheryl Lowe
A powerful poetry anthology—featuring Blake, Dickinson, Browning, and others—that progressively increases in difficulty. Ideal as a stand-alone program or 4-year supplement to Memoria Press's courses for Grades 3 to 7. 62 pages, softcover.



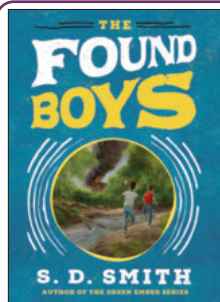
- KK389070 \$16.89
Also available:
KK700013 Student Guide*** . . . 15.39
KK700054 Teacher's Guide*** . . . 17.29



CHRISTIAN HEROES: THEN & NOW SERIES Janet & Geoff Benge

You, too, can do great things for God! Introduce kids to Amy Carmichael, Eric Liddell, and other outstanding role models—and show what following Jesus can accomplish! Approx. 200 pages each, softcovers from YWAM.

- \$8.99 each
KK581616 Adoniram Judson: Bound for Burma
KK80180 Amy Carmichael: Rescuer of Precious Gems
KK581527 Betty Greene: Wings to Serve
KK583852 C.S. Lewis: Master Storyteller
KK582884 C.T. Studd: No Retreat
KK581640 Cameron Townsend: Good News in Every Language
KK81366 Corrie ten Boom: Keeper of the Angels' Den
KK585528 D.L. Moody: Bringing Souls to Christ
KK584156 David Bussau: Facing the World Head-On
KK81535 David Livingstone: Africa's Trailblazer
KK585139 Elisabeth Elliot: Joyful Surrender
KK81375 Eric Liddell: Something Greater Than Gold
KK583139 Florence Young: Mission Accomplished
KK581454 George Müller: The Guardian of Bristol's Orphans
KK80194 Gladys Aylward: The Adventure of a Lifetime
KK80165 Hudson Taylor: Deep in the Heart of China
KK58285X Ida Scudder: Healing Bodies, Touching Hearts
KK584972 Isobel Kuhn: On the Roof of the World
KK584750 Jacob Deshazer: Forgive Your Enemies
KK581462 Jim Elliot: One Great Purpose
KK83828 John Wesley: The World His Parish
KK82567 John Williams: Messenger of Peace
KK581748 Jonathan Goforth: An Open Door in China
KK658305 Lillian Trasher: The Greatest Wonder in Egypt
KK81994 Loren Cunningham: Into All the World
KK81887 Lottie Moon: Giving Her All for China
KK81489 Mary Slessor: Forward into Calabar
KK80171 Nate Saint: On a Wing and a Prayer
KK585368 Paul Brand: Helping Hands
KK582825 Rowland Bingham: Into Africa's Interior
KK58318X Sundar Singh: Footprints over the Mountains
KK582922 Wilfred Grenfell: Fisher of Men
KK82528 William Booth: Soup, Soap, and Salvation
KK81470 William Carey: Obligated to Go
Boxed sets: \$43.99 each
KK582086 Books 1–5 (Aylward, Carmichael, Saint, Taylor, Ten Boom)
KK582108 Books 6–10 (Carey, Elliot, Liddell, Müller, Slessor)
KK582116 Books 11–15 (Goforth, Greene, Judson, Livingstone, Townsend)
KK583066 Books 16–20 (Bingham, Booth, Moon, Scudder, Williams)
KK583406 Books 21–25 (Cunningham, Grenfell, Singh, Trasher, Young)



NEW!

Coming in August! THE FOUND BOYS S.D. Smith

A thrilling, nostalgic "buddy adventure"! When 1980s friends Scott, Tommy, and Dooley set out on a daring journey, they expect to have fun—but unexpected perils

- await! 176 pages, hardcover from Harvest.
KK985850A Retail \$14.99 . . . \$9.99
The author's best-selling Green Ember series:
KK305246 #4: Ember's End . . . 13.29
KK305239 #3: Ember Rising . . . 13.29
KK305222 #2: Ember Falls . . . 12.49
KK305219 #1: The Green Ember . . . 12.49
KK30521X SAVE on volumes 1–4! . . . 49.99
More Green Ember adventures:
KK305287 Archer Series, Volumes 1–3 . . . 25.99
KK305257 Old Natalia Series, Volumes 1–3 . . . 25.99



TEN GIRLS/TEN BOYS BOOKS

Irene Howat

Florence Nightingale, Samuel Morse, C.S. Lewis—what do they have in common? They were once kids, too! Howat's biographies encourage your children to use their talents for God. Soft covers, from Christian Focus.

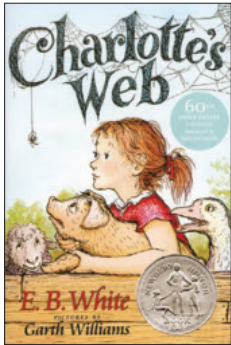
Ten Girls:

- \$7.19 each**
- KK26498** Ten Girls Who Changed the World
- KK27761** Ten Girls Who Made a Difference
- KK28377** Ten Girls Who Made History
- KK500361** Ten Girls Who Didn't Give In
- KK501471** Ten Girls Who Used Their Talents
- KK503192** Buy all five and SAVE!
(boxed set) **\$28.99**

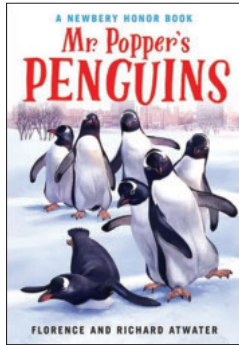
Ten Boys:

- \$7.19 each**
- KK25793** Ten Boys Who Changed the World
- KK927753** Ten Boys Who Made a Difference
- KK28369** Ten Boys Who Made History
- KK500350** Ten Boys Who Didn't Give In
- KK501462** Ten Boys Who Used Their Talents
- KK503185** Buy all five and SAVE!
(boxed set) **\$28.99**

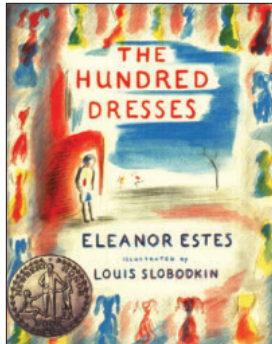
EARLY ELEMENTARY BOOKLIST



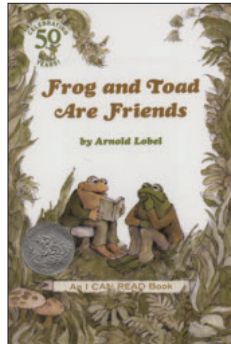
CHARLOTTE'S WEB
E.B. White
KK00557 **\$8.74**



MR. POPPER'S PENGUINS
Florence & Richard Atwater
KK058438 **\$7.29**



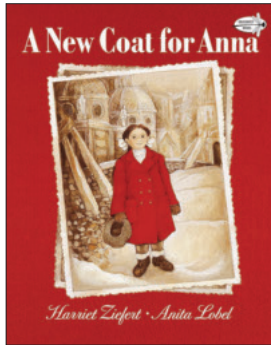
THE HUNDRED DRESSES
Eleanor Estes
KK2052607 **\$7.29**



FROG AND TOAD ARE FRIENDS
Arnold Lobel
KK40206 **\$4.99**

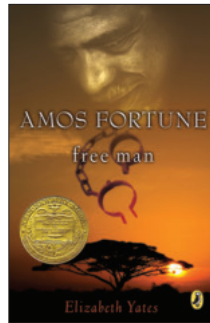


STONE SOUP
Marcia Brown
KK711034 **\$6.29**

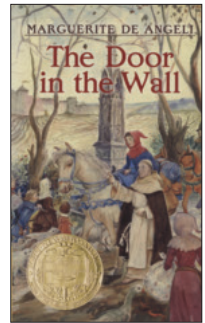


A NEW COAT FOR ANNA
Harriet Ziefert
KK898612 **\$7.29**

ELEMENTARY BOOKLIST



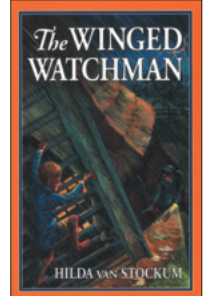
AMOS FORTUNE, FREE MAN
Elizabeth Yates
KK0341584 **\$5.89**



THE DOOR IN THE WALL
Marguerite de Angeli
KK0227793 **\$6.29**



GOD'S SMUGGLER, YOUNG READER'S EDITION
Brother Andrew with John & Elizabeth Sherrill
KK798055 **\$10.99**



THE WINGED WATCHMAN
Hilda van Stockum
KK37078 **\$10.94**

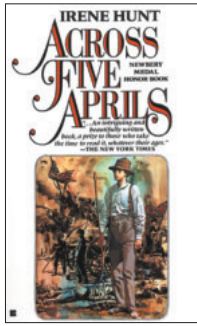


THE BOXCAR CHILDREN MYSTERIES, VOLUMES 1-4: BOXED SET
Gertrude Chandler Warner
KK508542 **\$23.49**

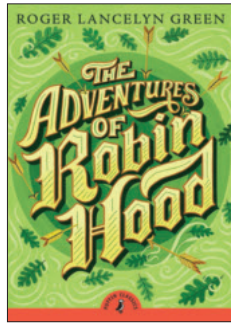


WHERE THE RED FERN GROWS
Wilson Rawls
KK412671 **\$7.29**

MIDDLE SCHOOL BOOKLIST



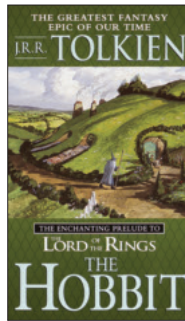
ACROSS FIVE APRILS
Irene Hunt
KK102416 **\$6.49**



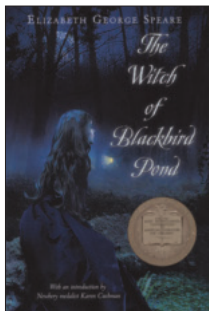
THE ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD
Roger Lancelyn Green
KK329383 **\$7.29**



A WRINKLE IN TIME
Madeleine L'Engle
KK367541 **\$7.29**



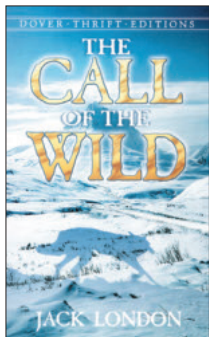
THE HOBBIT, MASS MARKET EDITION
J.R.R. Tolkien
KK39681 **\$7.29**



THE WITCH OF BLACKBIRD POND
Elizabeth George Speare
KK416397 **\$7.99**



JOHNNY TREMAIN
Esther Forbes
KK614328 **\$7.24**



THE CALL OF THE WILD
Jack London
KK64726 **\$2.49**



FAHRENHEIT 451
Ray Bradbury
KK673319 **\$12.19**

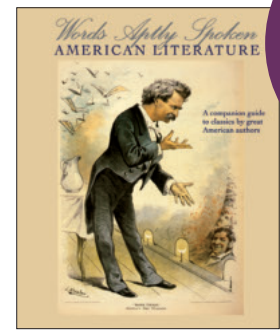
AMERICAN LITERATURE: WORDS APTLY SPOKEN

Emphasizing grammar, dialectic, and rhetoric, this engaging guide to American literature helps children critique ideas, identify underlying themes, and respond in writing and conversation. 224 pages, softcover from Classical Conversations.

KK984505 **\$19.99**

More in the series:

KK984529 British Literature **19.99**
KK299560 Children's Literature*** **19.99**
KK984543 American Documents **22.99**



TEACHING THE CLASSICS—DVD SEMINAR AND WORKBOOK**

For teachers! Learn this step-by-step method for reading, analyzing, and discussing literature—then apply it to any story at any grade level. Eight-session DVD with syllabus, full texts, discussion questions, and more. From Institute for Excellence in Writing.

KK898999 **\$99.00**

For additional students:

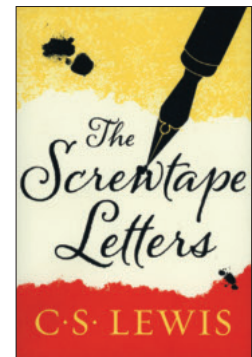
KK322919 Extra Workbook **30.00**



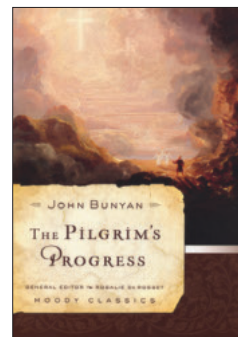
HIGH SCHOOL BOOKLIST



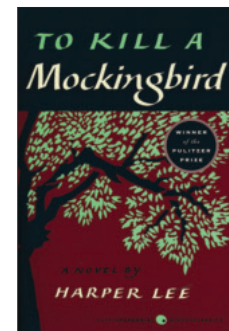
UNCLE TOM'S CABIN
Harriet Beecher Stowe
KK212184 **\$4.99**



THE SCREWTAPE LETTERS
C.S. Lewis
KK52934 **\$13.49**



THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS
John Bunyan
KK56548 **\$7.29**



TO KILL A MOCKINGBIRD
Harper Lee
KK935467 **\$12.99**



LITERATURE



SAVE
\$15
retail
55.00

THE CHRONICLES OF NARNIA, 7 VOLUMES: MASS MARKET EDITION

C.S. Lewis

Once your children follow Lucy through a magic wardrobe—and meet Aslan, the Christlike lion—they'll never be the same!

Delightful family reading. Approx. 200 pages each, seven slipcased softcovers from Zondervan.

KK44280 \$39.99

More editions:

- KK71195** Slipcased Trade Softcover Edition, 7 Volumes **44.49**
 - KK77406** Slipcased Hardcover Edition, 7 Volumes **103.99**
 - KK09395** Slipcased Trade Softcover Full-Color Collector's Edition, 7 Volumes **66.99**
 - KK38508** Trade Softcover, One-Volume Edition **19.99**
- Essays from Lewis for parents and teachers:**
- KK2942X** The Abolition of Man **13.49**



SAVE
\$21
retail
80.91

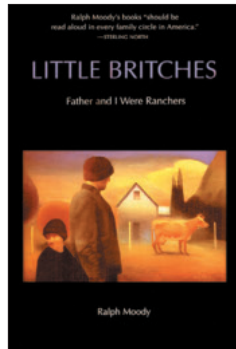
LITTLE HOUSE ON THE PRAIRIE SERIES, 9 VOLUMES

Laura Ingalls Wilder
Now readers young and old can enjoy the classic pioneer adventures of Laura and her family. Reissued with a crisp, fresh look, these slipcased volumes feature Garth Williams's original illustrations. Nine softcovers, from HarperCollins.

KK44004 \$59.99

Additional Little House resources:

- KK712481** My First Little House Books Collection, 13 Volumes **99.99**
- KK60908** The Little House Cookbook, Barbara M. Walker **11.74**
- KK00638** The Big Woods Paper Doll Collection **10.24**
- KK46204** My Little House Crafts Book, Carolyn Strom Collins & Christina Wyss Eriksson **10.99**



LITTLE BRITCHES: FATHER AND I WERE RANCHERS

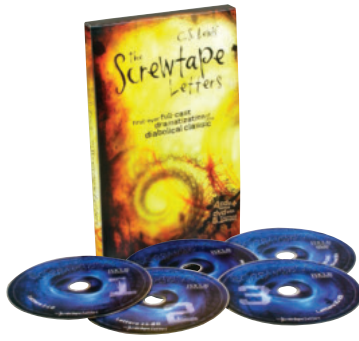
Ralph Moody

Cattle roundups, playground bullies, and a tornado are just a few adventures 8-year-old Ralph faces when his family moves to a Colorado ranch in 1906! 260 pages, softcover from University of Nebraska.

KK281781 \$13.24

Also available by Ralph Moody:

- KK282168** The Dry Divide **14.29**
- KK281943** The Fields of Home **13.04**
- KK282109** The Home Ranch **11.49**
- KK282176** Horse of a Different Color: Reminiscences of a Kansas Drover **13.49**
- KK281951** Man of the Family **13.04**
- KK282117** Mary Emma & Company **11.49**
- KK282184** Shaking the Nickel Bush **13.04**
- KK282451** Stagecoach West **16.49**



FOCUS ON THE FAMILY RADIO THEATRE CLASSICS—CDs

Butter a bowl of popcorn! It's time to enjoy some *real* entertainment. These dramatized productions of literary classics will delight the whole family—with character-building themes that'll stick with kids for life.

- KK975026** Anne of Green Gables, L.M. Montgomery **19.49**
 - KK975088** At the Back of the North Wind, George MacDonald **13.99**
 - KK973961** Ben-Hur, Lew Wallace **13.99**
 - KK975071** Billy Budd, Sailor, Herman Melville **12.49**
 - KK975156** Bonhoeffer: The Cost of Freedom **14.49**
 - KK975446** A Christmas Carol, Charles Dickens **13.99**
 - KK75136** The Hiding Place, Corrie ten Boom **19.49**
 - KK975000** The Legend of Squanto **13.99**
 - KK73944** Les Misérables, Victor Hugo **15.49**
 - KK75067** The Secret Garden, Frances Hodgson Burnett **12.49**
 - KK975163** Silas Marner, George Eliot **12.49**
- Also available on CD:**
- KK973244** The Screwtape Letters with DVD Documentary, C.S. Lewis **32.99**



SAVE
\$16
retail
59.94

THE KINGDOM SERIES, 6 VOLUMES

Chuck Black

Action-packed allegories with knights and villains! When tragedy thrusts Leinad into danger, will he join the epic clash—or is he already involved? Ages 8 to 12. Approx. 150 pages each, six softcovers from Multnomah.

KK6823 \$43.49

Also by Chuck Black:

- KK692583** Knights of Arrethtrae Series, 6 Volumes **44.99**
- KK425021** Wars of the Realm Series, 3 Volumes **28.99**



THE HIDING PLACE

Corrie ten Boom with John & Elizabeth Sherrill

Because Corrie ten Boom made her home a "hiding place" for Jews, she and her family were sent to a concentration camp during WWII. An unforgettable story! 261 pages, softcover from Doubleday.

- KK56696** Retail \$8.99 **\$7.29**
- Also available:**
- KK94056** Softcover, 35th Anniversary Edition **10.99**
 - KK456106** Softcover, Visual Journey Edition **13.99**

ADVENTURES IN ODYSSEY AUDIO SERIES ON CD

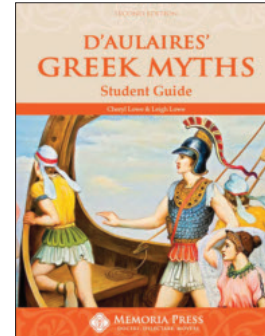
Now your kids can listen to the popular radio show anytime, anywhere! Each set features 30-minute episodes of fun-filled adventures, moral lessons, and biblical truths. Great for car trips! Include two to four CDs.

- KK070766** #74: Buckle Up! **13.49**
- KK6070329** #73: 28 Hours **10.99**
- KK070316** #72: The Long Road Home **10.99**
- KK070307** #71: A Slippery Slope **13.49**
- KK070232** #70: Finding a Way **10.99**
- KK070173** #69: Best-Kept Secrets **10.99**
- KK070011** #68: Out of the Blue **10.99**
- KK976803** #67: More Than Meets the Eye **10.99**
- KK976720** #66: Trial by Fire **10.99**

To begin the series:

- KK970705** #1: The Adventure Begins **18.99**
- KK976993** #2: The Wildest Summer Ever **20.99**
- KK970721** #3: Heroes **20.99**
- KK70737** #4: Fundamentals **20.99**
- KK970748** #5: Daring Deeds, Sinister Schemes **18.99**

More in the series at Christianbook.com!



D'AULAIRES' GREEK MYTHS—STUDENT GUIDE**

Cheryl Lowe & Leigh Lowe

Pare down D'Aulaires' *Book of Greek Myths* to just the "golden nuggets"! This companion study guide includes 30 revised lessons appropriate for grades 3 to 6. 111 pages, softcover from Memoria.

KK389261 \$18.29

Also available:

- KK389278** Teacher's Guide** **18.29**
- The book:**
- KK406943** D'Aulaires' Book of Greek Myths **13.89**



LIVING HISTORY LIBRARY

Escape into history! These gripping novels—from Old Testament characters to Beowulf to WWII heroes—will have kids begging for more. Ages 10 and up. Approx. 195 pages each, softcovers from Bethlehem Books.

- KK37213X** Augustine Came to Kent, Barbara Willard **10.94**
- KK87086** Beorn the Proud, Madeleine Pollard **10.94**
- KK37035** Beowulf the Warrior, Ian Serrailier **8.49**
- KK47485** The Hidden Treasure of Glaston, Eleanore M. Jewett **11.74**
- KK88393** Hittite Warrior, Joanne Williamson **10.94**
- KK37302X** Son of Charlemagne, Barbara Willard **10.94**
- KK37019X** The Story of Rolf and the Viking Bow, Allen French **11.99**
- KK37078** The Winged Watchman, Hilda van Stockum **10.94**



SAVE \$51 retail 173.94



THE SUGAR CREEK GANG SERIES, VOLUMES 1-36

Paul Hutchens

From catching a bank robber and meeting a mysterious hermit to confronting a ferocious bear, each suspense-filled novel will keep your 9- to 12-year-olds page turning! Approx. 140 pages each, 36 softcovers from Moody.

KK6998X \$122.99

Also available separately: \$21.49 each

- KK69949 Volumes 1-6
KK69957 Volumes 7-12
KK69965 Volumes 13-18
KK69973 Volumes 19-24
KK69981 Volumes 25-30
KK6999X Volumes 31-36

Watch the movies based on the books:

KK788512 The Complete Collection—2 DVDs .16.99



THE WINGFEATHER SAGA

Andrew Peterson

Discover a world where dragons sing and legends come alive! Battling The Warden and the Wolf King, can the children claim victory for the Shining

Isle? Ages 8 and up. Approx. 350 pages each, hardcovers from Waterbrook.

KK653601 #4: The Warden and the Wolf King .10.99

KK653583 #3: The Monster in the Hollows .10.99

KK653572 #2: North! Or Be Eaten .10.99

KK653562 #1: On the Edge of the Dark Sea of Darkness .10.99

KK447467 SAVE on volumes 1-4! .39.49

Hardcover boxed set:

KK235691 Volumes 1-4 .44.99

Softcovers:

KK797366 #2: North! Or Be Eaten .7.99

KK582473 #1: On the Edge of the Dark Sea of Darkness .7.99

More in the series:

KK653646 Pembrick's Creaturepedia .10.99

KK581087 A Ranger's Guide to Glipwood Forest (recent release) .10.99

KK653626 Wingfeather Tales .10.99

SAVE \$16 ON THE SERIES retail 63.92



THE COOPER KIDS ADVENTURES

Frank E. Peretti

Jump into Indiana Jones-style adventures with archaeologist Jake Cooper and his teenage kids—unearthing gems of wisdom along the way!

Ages 10 and up. Approx. 160 pages each, softcovers from Crossway/Nelson.

KK305772 #8: Mayday at Two Thousand Five Hundred .5.49

KK305764 #7: The Legend of Annie Murphy .5.49

KK0575X #6: The Deadly Curse of Tocco-Rey .5.49

KK305740 #5: The Secret of the Desert Stone .10.99

KK46917 Volumes 1-4 .20.99

The whole series:

KK69321 SAVE on volumes 1-8! .47.49

BEAUTIFUL FEET BIOGRAPHIES

Ingrid & Edgar Parin d'Aulaire

Move beyond dry facts and dates to vividly capture the life, times, and personalities of prominent American figures. An engaging introduction to our past! Ages 4 and up. Approx. 60 pages each, softcovers.

KK54311 Leif the Lucky .14.81

KK38033 Columbus .14.81

KK38036 Pocahontas .14.81

KK852410 Benjamin Franklin .14.81

KK38031 George Washington .14.81

KK38037 Buffalo Bill .14.81

KK3103234 Abraham Lincoln .14.81

History books by Dr. Albert Marrin are also available:

KK232102 Virginia's General .13.49

KK232101 The Yanks Are Coming .11.94

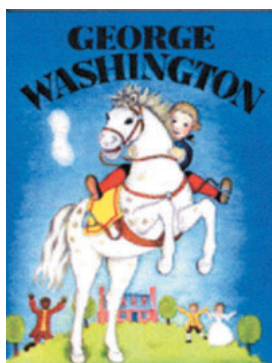
KK203080 America and Vietnam: The Elephant and the Tiger .11.94

Resources by James Daugherty:

KK78306 The Magna Charta .12.61

KK78309 Poor Richard .14.81

KK78307 Of Courage Undaunted: Across the Continent with Lewis & Clark .14.81



GENEVIEVE FOSTER BOOKS

Captivating classics! Help students master history outside the usual "textbook" regimen. Novel-like narratives vividly present characters and their times. Ages 9 and up. Approx. 350 pages each, softcovers from Beautiful Feet.

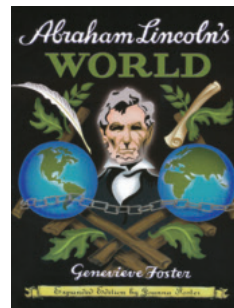
KK90323 Augustus Caesar's World .18.24

KK60324 The World of Columbus and Sons .18.24

KK60325 The World of Capt. John Smith .18.24

KK78304 George Washington's World .18.24

KK78311 Abraham Lincoln's World .18.24



SAVE \$16 retail 59.99

THE SECRET OF THE HIDDEN SCROLLS SERIES, 9 VOLUMES

M.J. Thomas

In this adventure-packed series, Peter, Mary, and dog Hank discover ancient scrolls that whisk them back to key biblical moments. Ages 6 to 9. 1168 pages total, nine boxed softcovers from WorthyKids.

KK000429 \$43.99

WINNIE THE HORSE GENTLER BARN BOXED SET, VOLUMES 1-8

Dandi Daley Mackall

Join Winnie and her friends—human and animal—on adventures through paddock and pasture as they learn about caring, trusting God, and more! Ages 8 to 12. 144 pages each, eight softcovers from Tyndale.

KK434197 \$37.49



SAVE \$15 retail 41.98



JOURNEY WITH A PILGRIM BUNDLE

A classic delightfully retold—with characters imagined as winsome woodland animals! Now your kids can join Christian's quest in this easy-to-read adaption, then immerse themselves in mazes, crosswords, learn-to-draw activities, and more.

KK451280 \$26.99

NEED HELP NAVIGATING YOUR HOMESCHOOL JOURNEY?

Our Homeschool Advisors can help make it stress-free— whether you're just getting started or searching for just-the-right products!

Monday–Friday 8:00 am–11:00 pm
Saturday 9:00 am–8:00 pm EST.

1-800-788-1221
homeschool@christianbook.com



Christianbook.com
1-800-CHRISTIAN

P.O. Box 7000 • Peabody, MA 01961-7000

Presorted Standard
U.S. Postage Paid
Christianbook LLC

CUST# _____
CAT# _____

Explode The Code™ **2**

Essential lessons for phonics mastery



EXPLODE THE CODE, BOOK 2**

Nancy Hall & Rena Price

Through various encoding, decoding, and writing exercises, your students will learn to recognize consonant blends, read one-syllable words, and more. Second edition features updated content and new stories. Grades 1

to 3. 94 pages, softcover from EPS Learning.

KK878027 **\$9.99**

Also available:

KK878156 Books 1 & 2 **11.29**

math MAMMOTH

Grade 4-A Worktext



MATH MAMMOTH FOR GRADE 4

Maria Miller

Your fourth grader begins their journey toward algebraic thinking! Promenade down the path of multi-digit multiplication and division, multi-step word problems, fractions, decimals, and geometry with a curriculum that's fun—and requires

very little teachers' preparation.

KK2715627 Worktext 4-A **18.95**

KK715637 Worktext 4-B **18.95**

KK71572X Review Workbook **16.75**

KK71574X Skills Review Workbook **14.95**

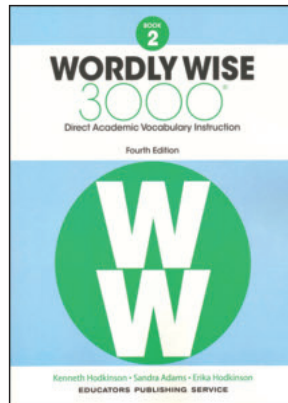
KK2715757 Skills Review Workbook Answer Key **8.95**

KK715647 Tests and Cumulative Reviews **11.95**

SCAN TO VIEW CURRICULUM COMPARISON CHARTS



FREE SHIPPING!
ON ANY ORDER OF \$35 OR MORE*
SEE PAGE 56 FOR DETAILS.



WORDLY WISE 3000 SERIES, BOOK 2****

Kenneth Hodkinson, Sandra Adams & Erika Hodkinson

Enlarge your child's vocabulary and notice assessable results in reading, writing, and critical thinking! Includes 15 lessons with word lists, reading passages, review games, writing ideas, and one-year access to preloaded

Quizlet games. 162 pages, softcover from EPS Learning.

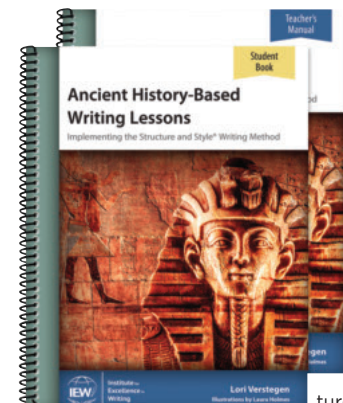
KK877059 **\$13.39**

Also available:

KK877274 Student Book and Answer Key **7.24**

KK877427 Tests and Answer Keys **14.69**

KK877159 Teacher's Guide and Materials **75.59**



ANCIENT HISTORY-BASED WRITING LESSONS—TEACHER-STUDENT COMBO*****

Lori Versteegen

Explore literature, people, and events of Greece, Asia, and other ancient worlds—while mastering writing structure and style! Year-

long curriculum for grades 4 to 7. Includes student text and teacher's edition, spiralbound softcovers.

KK413462 **\$55.00**

For additional students:

KK413446 Extra Student Book **35.00**



ANCIENT TIMES, VOLUME 1: THE STORY OF THE WORLD

Susan Wise Bauer

History is hotly anticipated "storytime" for classical learners—so snuggle up and fuel your elementary schoolers' imaginations with Bauer's award-winning narrative, peppered with lizard-catching nomads, towering Egyptian pyramids, innovative Chinese pictograms, fierce Roman gladiators, and more! 349 pages, softcover from Well-Trained Mind.

KK339004 **\$12.64**

Also available:

KK339055 Activity Book **26.04**

KK339012 Hardcover **17.19**

KK339214 Tests **9.59**

EVERYTHING CHRISTIAN FOR LESS!